





VOLUME #5682

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FEBRUARY 26 to FEBRUARY 29, 1916

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
February 26	Zacapa	Kingston	
		Cristobal	
		Pto. Colombia	7
	Mayaro	Demerara	
		Trinidad	
		Pernambuco	6
	Napoli	Naples	2
	Roma	Lisbon	1
	Maracaibo	LaGuayra	
		Maracaibo	3
February 27	Ancon	Cristobal	2
	Kansas City	Bristol, England	1
	Stephano	St. John's, Halifax	5
	Oregonian	Buenos Aires	2
February 28	Byron	Barbados	
		Montevideo	15
	Cedric	Liverpool	2
	Mexico	Havana	
		Nassau	13
	Calamares	Cristobal	
		Havana	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5682

Feb 26-28, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from SANTA MARTA, REP. of COL., 15TH-FEB-, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York 24th - FEBRUARY -, 1916.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ORDONEZ	ANA	32	6	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage(Wife of Manuel Ordonez)	119 West 123rd St.New York City
*	ORDONEZ	MANUEL	34	4	M	M		(Municipal Court. (July-10th-1906-Morristown,N.J.	119 West 123rd St.New York City
5									
10									
13									

5052
feb 26 25
1910

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 7/28

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Number B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. "Z A C A P A" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., 17th-FEBRUARY, 1916., Arriving at Port of New York 24th-FEBRUARY-, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEFEVRE	HENRY FRANCIS	45	-	M	M	Born in Colon of American parents		207 West 85th St.New York City
2	LEFEVRE	NATALIE ROSAMOND	25	3	F	M	Boston,Massachusetts - 23rd-Nov-1890		207 West 85th St.New York City
3	LEFEVRE	JANET	4	-	F	S	New York City- 31st-November-1911.		207 West 85th St.New York City
4	MACFARLAND	CHARLES	49	2	M	M	Boston,Massachusetts-Dec-12th-1866		Mountain Lakes,NewJersey
5	PIVAR	JACK	28	3	M	M	Manchester,England,of American parents November-7th-1887		314 West 14th St.New York City
6	RHODES	CHARLES	54	-	M	S	St.Joseph,Mo-March-25th-1862		Cambridge Springs,Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 C

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 7/28

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. C "Z A C A P A" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 19th-FEBRUARY, 19 16, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 24th-FEBRUARY-, 19 16.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK	JENNIE	53	11	F	M	New York City-March-29th-1862.		Unoin Course, Queens Borough, New York City.
2	COLLINS	HUGH	37	7	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July-6th-1878.		241 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	FULLER	PHEBE	66	1	F	M	Middleboro, Mass. January-4th-1850.		157 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.
4	FULLER	ALBERT	67	3	M	M	North Bridgewater, Mass. October-25th-48		157 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.
5	JOYCE	ARTHUR	36	6	M	S	Pottsville, Pa., August-3rd-1879.		Hotel Flanders, West 47th-St. N.Y.
6	LOVELL	MARGARET	23	9	F	S	Elgin Ill., March-30th-1892.		Boulevard, Scranton, Pa.
7	MARTELLE	SADIE MARION	41	1	F	M	New York City, January-1875.		2 Manhattan Ave., New York City.
8	MENDENHALL	HENRY	45	1	M	M	Corinth Miss., December-30th-1870.		129 Wadsworth Ave., New York City.
9	MILLS	MARY	45	2	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. April-7th-1870		319 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N..
10	MILLS	EDMUND	52	-	F	M	New York City-Feb-15th-1864.		319 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N..
11	MOORE	NANCY	22	9	F	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. May-13th-1893.		117 Academy St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
12	O'BRIEN	HENRY	48	5	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. September-21st-1868.		Clinch Place, Garden City, N.Y.
13	O'BRIEN	LOUISA	47	6	F	M	Meadville, Pa., August-18th-1869.		Clinch Place, Garden City, N.Y.
14	WATRES	EFFIE	64	6	F	M	Hartford Pa., August-29th-1851;		Boulevard, Scranton, Pa.
15	WATRES	LOUIS	64	10	M	M	Mt Vernon, Pa., April-21st-1851.		Boulevard, Scranton, Pa.
16	WATRES	REYBURN	28	11	M	S	Scranton, Pa., March-7th-1887.		Boulevard, Scranton, Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 7/28

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J ELLis *, Surgeon of the* S S " Z A C A P A " *, and sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Queens University of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R J Ellis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* February - *, 1916-*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Cedric Zzz

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S S "Z A C A P A" 5-10 sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. of COLOMBIA. 6-7, 13th - FEBRUARY -, 191 6.

14-480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										MORAN	JOSE	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	George Moran (brother) Cartagena, Colombia.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Cidre (2

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 24th - FEBRUARY -, *191* 6.

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Recola Magna (friend) Washington St., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Gray	Hazel	Tattoo on right Forearm	Syria	Damasco
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ridric 7/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Law, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S S "Z A C A P A" *from* Cartagena, Colombia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Law

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* February - , *19* 16,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Cedric Yes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Queens University of Kingston Ontario, Canada.. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* February *, 19*16*.*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Cedric 125

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. "ZACATAS" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP. of COLOMBIA. 1-7, 15th - JANUARY -, 1916.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								\	MEDINA	LUISA	41 -	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Medellin	Marco A Villegas (friend) Medellin, Colombia
2								\	MEDINA	MANUEL	48 -	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Medellin	Marco A Villegas (friend) Medellin, Colombia
3								\	MEDINA	MERCEDES	24 -	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Medellin	Marco A Villegas (friend) Medellin.Colombia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Cidric 4/25

List

E

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 24th - FEBRUARY - , *1916.*

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Eng	Liverpool	No	By Husband	Yes	No		(In transit to Liverpool, Eng.) R Echavarria & de-19 Bolivar St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Colombia	Zarumal
	2	Eng	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	No		(In transit to Liverpool, Eng.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Colombia	Antioquia
	3	Eng	Liverpool	No	Father	Yes	No		(In transit to Liverpool, Eng.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	BlackBrown		None	Colombia	Zarumal
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Cedric 7/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* "ZAZAPA", *from* Puerto-Colombia, Colombia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* February, *1913,*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Cedric 7/25

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... J Smith ....., Surgeon of the "C P R" Z A C A P A", and sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University Kingston, Ontario, Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February -, 1916-

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Cedric Yz

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14, 17th - FEBRUARY -, 191 6.

14-490

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		CAZAL, AMELIA	18 4	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish-American	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Maltilde Amores (friend) Panama City, Rep. of Panama.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Cedric 1/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

F

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 24th - [illegible], *191*6.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or polygamous, or believing in or advocating polygamy? (Read the law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by advice of any person, company, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN				Mr Lefevre		1913 New York to Boston																
1	N Y	New York	Yes	(employer) Yes	Yes	1913 Colorado		207 West 88th St N Y City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blackbrown		None	Panama	Panama
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cedric 7/25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Law, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S S "Z A J A I A", *from* Cristobal,C Z, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List/ or Manifest/ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* February - , 19 16,

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Cubric Yes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J ELLIS, Surgeon of the S S "SACAPA" and sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queens University,
of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sacapa

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 25-1916

actual Record

9 24 33

27 2- 9 33 1 6

16 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Cedric 728

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, 19th - FEBRUARY -, 1916.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																
1			BINNS	WINFORD	30	-	M	S	Waiter & Storek'r	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African-Black	Jamaica	Rivers Dale	Mrs M S Hendricks Wood Park, Kingston, Jamaica.
2			GOUGH	GEORGE	26	11	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Hon Wm Gough 13 Grosvenor Place, London. S.W.
3			GAINTSCH	EDWARD MILAN	23	6	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Major Collins 1st W.I.R. Park Camp, Kingston, Ja
4			MATTHEWS	THOMAS	36	10	M	M	Valet to G Gough.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mrs Matthews . 4 Gambetta St Battersea, London, S W.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Cidra 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. , 24th - FEBRUARY - , *1916.*

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self	YesYes	5	N.J.		Sister-Mrs Gerald Chambers 236 Midland Ave.,Montclair,N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
2	Eng	London	No	Self	YesYes	1916	Florida		No-In transit to London,Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Bullet wound in left wrist	Ire.	Curragh Camb.
3	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	YesYes	1914	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
4	Eng	London	No	No-G.Gough (employer)	YesYes	1916	Florida		No-In transit to London,Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dot on left forearm	Ire.	Dublin
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cedric 728

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Law *Master, of the* S.S."Zacapa" *, from* Kingston,Jamaica. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* February *, 19* 16.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2/2 4 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. Zacapa United Fruit arrived Feb 25, 1916, M., , from

12

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 MI	1	Binns Winfred	1st Cab G	1		L.P.C.	Richardson							2/25	147	2	2:15								1	

Totals.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

13 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAYARO sailing from PARAMARIBO, Feb. 10th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 25th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Locke	Preston	28	6	m	s	August 18th 1888, Pasadena (Cal.)	----	419 W 119th street New York City.
2	Lawton	Lyndon Charles	61	11	m	m	March 6th 1854 Pittsville (Mass.)	----	15/22 Lytton Building Chicago Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Vaughan
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 728

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "Mayari" sailing from Demerara, Feb 9th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 25th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Halley	Wilbur	40		√	M	Nashville Tenn.	1876	1613 Harrington St. Houston Tex
2	Halley	wife Carrie	34		√	M	Nashville Tenn.	1882	do
3	Halley	son James	14		√	S	Nashville Tenn.	1902	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed

3 C

John Vaughan
master

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Cedric 72

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mayari sailing from Trinidad, Feb 17th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 25th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1 6x Manifest~~	~~Hartley~~	~~Mildred~~	~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~1888~~	~~See Citizen Paper~~	~~22 McDonough St Brooklyn~~
2	Hartley	Lisle	10	✓	M.	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1906		do
3	Duquesne	Alice	30	✓	F.	M.			First Naturalized Father Born American Citizen	do
4	Locke	Catherine	52	✓	F.	M.	Madison Wis.	1864	Husband in Service	Sea Cliff Long Island
5	Simmons	Roger	36	✓	M.	M.	Hagerstown Md.	1879		1432 Rhode Island St Washington DC
6	Wood	Robert	36	✓	M.	M.	Kansas City Mo.	1879		213 Birch Lee St. Wayne Pa.
7	Oberg	Sven	35		M.				PP 7635 Father Naturalized Citizen	Nevada Iowa
8										
9										John Vaughan Marlie
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

6c

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 728

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, C. A. van Kinsbergen, Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. van Kinsbergen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cedric 725

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracaibo" 5-9 sailing from Paramaribo 6-11, Feb 10th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Gertrude Rylance	23	3	f m	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	James Phillips 65 Beer Street	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Grace	28		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	John Vaughan master	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Cedric 72

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 23rd, 19 16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	herself	yes	yes	23	New York	Husband James Phillips. 65 Seven Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	—	New York	Brooklyn NY
ALIEN 2	—	—	—	—	2	.	father do.	—	—	—	—	good	no	3	.	"	"	.	—	Surinam	Paramaribo.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cedric Yzs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S.S. Tagus, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (3) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

John Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Davies, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great [illegible] 18 in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Davies M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cedric [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Muzaro" sailing from Demerara 5-8, Feb 7th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shields	William	52	1	M M	Attorney	Yes	Yes	Demerara	Scotch	Demerara	Georgetown	Border Bros. Co	Cuba	
2	Shields	Margaret wife	37	7	S F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Demerara	Scotch	Demerara	Georgetown	— do	Cuba	
3	Hescocks	Thomas	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Demerara	Georgetown	— do	~~N.J.~~ ~~Hoboken~~ Returning to Demerara	
4															
5													John Vaughan master		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Cedric Yzz

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 25th, 1916

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 3	—	Self	Yes	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Christiania
4							Belgrand Hotel New York														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cedric 725

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vaughan Master, of the S.S. "Mayari", from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Ellsworth Read, Surgeon of the United States Immigration Service, Officer (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ellsworth Read
J K

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

SUS

20 6

Tb 26-16

actual

cl						
11	11	12	23	3	5	1
—	—	7	7	1	1	

12	11	23
7	—	7

Revised

11	11	22
7	—	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Cedric 4/28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad 5-9, Feb. 17th, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Glancy	Blanche	27	F. M.	Wife		Yes	England	English	Trinidad	St Joseph	Mrs C. MacDuroy Lawnmere Farm Nr. Comanche
2		\	Lambert	Arthur	34	M. S.	Architect		Yes	Canada	~~Canadian~~ U.S.A.	Detroit		Standard Hotel
3			Figeroux	Denis	20	M. S.	Clerk		Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs L Figeroux 31 Murray St Mr J. McCarther
4		\	Luckie	Peter	41	M. M.	Cracker		Yes	Demerara	African	Demerara	Georgetown	Georgetown.
5		\	Luckie	Constance	28	F. M.	Wife		Yes	Demerara	African	Demerara	Georgetown	— do
6		\	Jon	Kiel	12	M. S.	Student		Yes	Demerara	African	Demerara	Georgetown	— do
7		\	Hartley	Mildred	28	F. M.	Wife		Yes	Jamaica ~~England~~		Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs A. Elliott 1 Dyer St. John Laughton Husband
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13

371

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Cedric 725

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 25th, 1916

21

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, or suffering from any mental or physical defect; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	England	No	Self	$150 00	Self	$150	No		Going to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
ALIEN	2	Canada	No	Self	$100 00	Yes	1913	Detroit		Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Petrolia
	3	N.J.	New York	—	Self	$100 00	No			Mr. Brown 337 Club St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	4	N.J.	New York	—	Self	$100 00	Yes	1912	N.J.	African Methodist Society 61 Bible House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
	5	N.J.	New York		Husband	—	Yes	1909	N.J.	— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
	6	N.J.	New York		Father	—	No			— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
	7	N.J.	New York		Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	N.J.	Returning Home to 22 No Penn Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Cedric 7/25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S. S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Cedric Yes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. von Kinsgelow, Surgeon of the Royal Mail West India Mail, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

J. K. von Kinsgelow

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Paramaribo 6-11, Feb 10th, 1916

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bergrok	Eveline Cornelia	28	8	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Surinam	Dutch Surinam, Foreign Born	Surinam	Paramaribo	Christina Bergrok Waterkant 98 Paramaribo	Ny	New York
2													John Vaughan master		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 2

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 25th, 1916 — 23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$7	no	—	Mrs Louis Berzrok 140 W. 139th Street New York	—	—	—	—	Dece to best good	10	5	2	brown	black	brown	—	Surinam	Paramaribo.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vaughan Master, of the S.S. "Nagaro", from Paramaribo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 (eight) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Bishop Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Island Gov't Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Over 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial
Board of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ernest Read

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

2 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., Feb 17th, 1916

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Harris	William H.	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Ste Harris 143 Duke St.
2		Carasquero	Adolphus	38		M	M	Planter	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. L. Bleakley 20 Duke St.
3		Paul	Hannel	35		M	S	Porter	Yes		Trinidad	African	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Ste. Paul 29 Oxford St.
4		Parnell	Egbert	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs D. Powell 23 Industry Lane
X 5		Atwary	Edelyn	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs L. Murray 39 Prince St
X 6		Xavier	Mildred	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs S. Greaves Edgar St. Couva
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Parnell

John Vaughan master

NON IM

15

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 25th, 1916

25

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in any other relation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	—	Self	$30	No				Son + 3 daughters Mr. L. Harris 4076 Pacific St. Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Blue	None	England	London
2	N.J.	New York	—	Self	$50	No				Friend. Mr. A. Leonard 30 W 141 St St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	$40	Yes	N.Y.	1916		Sister Mr. P. Phillips 114 W. 139th St. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	N.J.	New York	—	Self	$50	No				Brother. Mr. M. Atwap 142 Passaic Ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	N.J.	Newark	—	Self	$165	No				Mr. Bob. Epis. Mission	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	N.J.	New York	—	Father	$165	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Tunapuna
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vaughan Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (8) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 26

S. S. Mayaro Trin S.S.Co arrived Feb 26, , 1916, M., , from /

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28 m	1 Harris William H	H cab 8.1		IPC cert 1230	Carroll.							Feb 15	3	gvd	125							1	✓	
41 m	2 Luckie Peter	I cab 6/46		IPC 1229	"							Feb 15	8	gvd	125								✓	
28 f	Constance				"																		✓	
12 m	Gon Neil				"																		✓	

Mayaro 2/26 ... TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

Number ____

28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

27

S. S. MAYARO TRINIDAD S & T CO *arrived* FEBRUARY 26, 1916. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Xavier, Mildred	II Cabin	8	6		1	To uncle 12:30	Ny Port Ep. City Mission Society	X	2 9 12	3	3	3	✓
2	Otway, Edelyn	do	8	5		1	" hospital on arrival Ret 3/4 12 m	Sisn. Albert Alway 142 Essex Av Orange NJ. Son		3/4 10	/	/	/	✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														

30

IMPORTAN

Exp. 26

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Napoli sailing from Naples, 2-10-, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 2/26/16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Guille	Charles	40		M	M	U.S. Born, Carlyle, N.Y.		Carlyle. N.Y.
2	McFadden	Joseph	40		M	"	" Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 St Nevins St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Bray	Alexander	40		M	M	Nat. at U.S.A.		225 E 113th St. N.Y. City.
4	Smith	Edward	30		S	U	U.S. Born, Brooklyn. N.Y.		20 4th ave. Brklyn N.Y.

Returning Horsemen
Left via S.S. Napoli - 2-10-1916
via

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Cabin 7/25

STEERAGE

(1)

S/S Napoli July 24/16

Continues returning U.S. via Mediterranean

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Gaudard, Surgeon of the "ROMA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

Dr Gaudard

Feb 26 - 1916

454 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cedric 728

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROMA" 2-3 sailing from Lisbon 9-10, 12th February, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Citizen of U.S. / Diplomat / Tourist / Resident of Cuba / Resident of Mexico / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Claimed to be U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ramalho	Joaõ C.	44	6	m m	doctor	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Victoria	Sua prima José Gonsalves 133 Rua Augusta Lisboa
2			Gutierrez	Julian Acero	50	6	m m	negociante	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Federico de Ybarra e Hijos Ramos, Ybarra
3			-do-	Rafael	46	6	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santander	Hijos de M. Canales
4			Carrillo	Julio Gutierrez	38	6	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jose Calderon Cereso -do-
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Menor grupo (4) Excepto 5/30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1915

Cidre 728

List /

/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *26th* February, 1915 30

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage; each passenger; whether part by and other part by [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
													Returning wife &								
ANT ALIEN 1	Portugal	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes 1915	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker for business 2 days + 42 nights for his business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	chestnut brown	brown	none	Portugal	Beja
ANT ALIEN 2	S A.	Ecuador	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	chestnut brown	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
3	S A.	Ecuador	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	brown	none	Spain	Tolledo
4	S. A.	Ecuador	yes	her husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. rec. Certificate good	no	4	7	white	grey	blue	none	Spain	Cartagena
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cédric 728

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lamberman's, master, of the "ROMA", from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lamberman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cedric 2/28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I Chas. L. Tindell, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo. Empl. by Quas do
(state whether "acting" (name title) or "employed" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Depart of M.H. (conferred by Tulane University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

S Maracaibo Feb 24 - 16

2 — 2 1 3 — 1 — 2 2 — — 1 2 3 2 — 2

actual Number

2 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Cedric 2/28

List 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo 7-8 sailing from La Guayra Maracaibo, Curacao Puerto Cabello, Feb 19/1916, 191

8.17

11—120

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aitken	Robert Tom Sutter	37	6	M	M	Farmer							Mrs William McKellar Richard Comstock Maracaibo Venezuela
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

Cidre 128

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 1916, 191

14—130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a public institution, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Manchester		no	Self	yes	yes	1903	5	en transit France Europe		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Cedric 2/28 TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P W Johnson Master, of the American S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra & Maracaibo Venezuela, March 1925 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-233

Cedric 2/28

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tilaacala sailing from Mayaguez, P.R. Jul 19, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York Jul 19, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sola	Luis A	23	9	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. June 21/1893		222 Hull-Dorsham St Chicago Ill
2	Gmmm	Mrs Luna Elizabeth	65	10	F	M	May 16/1850	Husband U.S.C.	110 Park Ave Maplewood NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Cedric 2/28 Torres.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, Chas L Rendell MD, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Gulf by ports, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of MD (conferred by Tulane University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Lincoln Rendell, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1916

at N Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guaira Maracaibo Curacao-Maygguez 6-17 Sept 19/16, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bradburno / Ernesto	23	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Columbian	Spanish American	W I Curacao	Wilhelmstadt	Mrs Luis Acosta Scarloo Curacao
2										Barrra / Luis A.	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Columbian	Spanish American	" Curacao	Wilhelmstadt	Mrs Luis Acosta Scarloo Curacao
3																			J. J. Donovan Insp.			
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26/1916, 191

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If a person or a polygamist, or has been for over one year previously, or is, a polygamist	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓ Ury	New York	No	Self	200	yes			Miss Pantin 106 W 81 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Colon	Leyte
2	✓ Ury	New York	No	Self	200	No			Miss Pantin 106 W 81 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Colon	Leyte
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P W Johnson (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Manacata, from Ca Grande Manzanillo Cuba, Mexico, Wagging do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P W Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1916,
at N Y
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Lincoln, sailing with, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 16.

at

Immigration Officer

Feb 27 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ANCON" 4-5 *sailing from* CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE 7-14, FEBRUARY, 19, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			McLean	Rev. James H.	41		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Canada British Subject.	English	Chile	Santiago	Mrs. J.H.McLean, Stratford, Ont. #51 Strewsberry St. Canada.
2			McIntyre	Mrs. A. J.	73		F	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada British Subject	English	Canada	Ottawa	Dr. J. McIntyre, #594 Wellington, Ottawa, Canada, Ont.
3			Wilson	Mrs. Lila	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada British Subject	English	Canada	Ottawa	Same
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—1638

Cedric 2/28

List 1

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 27, 1916

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Stratford	No	Self	Yes	Yes --	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gr	Gr.		Ontario Canada	Hawkesbury
ANT ALIEN 2	Ont.	Ottawa	No	Self	Yes	Yes --	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Bl.			Ontario Canada	Ottawa
3	Ont.	Ottawa	No	Self	Yes	Yes --	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Br.			Ontario Canada	Ottawa
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ellis 2/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Kuhen, of the S.S. "Ancon", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kuhen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb. 1915

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, February 19, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 26, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buffington,	Abraham, P. Lt.Col.	59		M	M	Columbus City, Iowa. Jan. 1, 1857.		Municipal Building, New York City.
2	Buffington,	Mrs. Alma E.	54		F	M	West Point, Iowa. March 8, 1860.		49 St. Pauls Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bixler,	Rev. Cassine E.	53		M	M	Eshcol, Pa. Oct. 10, 1862		Ickesburg, Pa.
4	Callahan,	Pvt. Leslie, D.	26		M	S	Saganaw, Mich. Feb. 12, 1890.		Saganaw, Mich.
5	Ewing,	Harry, E.	32		M	M	Union, Ohio. June, 17, 1883		#124 E. 28th. St. New York City.
6	Ewing,	Mrs. Mabel, C.	27		F	M	Denver, Colorado Sept. 23, 1888.		124 E. 28th. St. New York City.
7	Ewing,	Ruth Catherine	3		F	S	(Buenos Aires, Argentine, Rep.) Feb. 21, 1913.		" " "
8	Ewing,	Robert, Chas.	1		M	S	(Valparaiso, Chile) March, 4, 1915.		" " "
9	Haggard,	Fred, P.	52		M	M	Bloomington, Illinois Dec. 15, 1862		Watertown, Mass.
10	Kemper,	Mrs. Mary, G.	24		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. Sept. 30, 1891		351 Pearl St. Cambridge, Mass.
11	Milburn,	Lt. Frank, W.	24		M	M	Jasper, Ind. Jan. 11, 1891.		Jasper, Ind.
12	Odell,	Edward, A.	36		M	M	Roslyn, Maryland R.F.D. Dec. 2, 1879.		Roslyn, Maryland, R.F.D. #70 Saratoga Ave.
13	Sanders,	Mrs. Edith, B.	53		F	M	Stoughton, Wis. May, 23, 1862.		Yonkers, N.Y. " " "
14	Sanders,	Dr. Frank, K.	54		M	M	(Jaffra, Ceylon) June 5, 1861.		" " "
15	Seraphic,	Mrs. Virginia, K.	[illegible]		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 24, 1893.		Washington, D.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 Imp

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. Eric 2/28

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

14—214

S. S. Kansas City sailing from Bristol, Eng, Feb 1, 1916, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Feb 2d, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	(Brady	Edward F.	~~21~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lawrence Mass Aug 25 1894~~		131 Francis St. Everett Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Married Prior

Married

Howard)

J. Arkell Hoo Agt

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S/S Kansas City

1

Feb 27- 1916

I Stow
U S Detegu

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, W J Scully, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) (employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) state that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Scully M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1916

at Stephano

Immigration Officer

Arr Feb 27-1916

Feb 29-1916

actual Return

1	17	18	2 20
1	19	20	= 20

17 1 20

17 1 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

10

(idne 12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5-14 [illegible], 191

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				1						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	[illegible]
19				1						Mc Hardy	Ethel	38		S	Housekeeper	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Cedric [illegible]

List A

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 20, 191.

11—1118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract (express or implied) or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	no	self					29 Birch Street Roslindale, Boston, Mass	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Black		Italy	
2	"	"	"	"					to Captain of Freight Tender, Manhattan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"
3	ch. Ry	New York	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5						
5	Engineer	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
6	Christiana																Fair				
7	ch. Ry.	New York	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	5			Light			
8	ch. Ry	New York	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		
9	ch. Ry	New York	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		
10	Engineer		yes	19.5	New York					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		England
11	ch. Ry	New York	yes							"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Blue	Blue		
12			yes							"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	New York	"							"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Scotland
14	ch. Ry	New York	yes							"	"	"	"	"							
15	Engineer		yes							"	"	"	"	"							
16	ch. Ry	New York	yes							"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Black	Black		Scotland
17	ch.	East Orange	no							"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		
18	ch. Ry	New York	yes							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown		Ireland
19	"	Boston	no							"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		England
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cedric 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the J. J. Stehman, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Cedric 2/28

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

B 11—4712

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Feb. 20th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 24th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bailey	Michael B	45		M	M	England	Kings County Court Oct. 9th 1888	5814 - 6th ave. Brooklyn city
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cubic 2/28 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Bendly, Surgeon of the ____, employed by ____ (State whether Surgeon is "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ State that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Bendly M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Feb. 20th, 1916

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Kennedy	Cornelius	24	M	S	Fishermanger	yes		Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Holyrood	Mrs C Kennedy Holyrood
2	1		Batt	Kate	20	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	English	-	Bonavista	Mrs Eli Batt Bonavista
3	1		Foley	Kate	20	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	-	St Johns	Mr J. Foley 55 Patrick St St Johns
4	1		Learning	Marie	26	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	-	"	Mrs. C. Mahon 4 Brigus Square -
5	1		Martin	John	23	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	-	"	Mr J. Martin Flat Rock St Johns
6	1		Bulger	William	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mrs P. Bulger Topsail St Johns
7	1		Malone	Phillip	36	M	S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"			Mr. P. Crosby
8	1		Crehey	Teresa	26	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Conception Hr.	Conception Hr. Mrs Edw. Doyle
9	1		Doyle	Kate	24	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	-	Avondale	Avondale Mr E. Costello
10	1		Costello	Noah	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	-	Conception Hr.	Conception Hr. Mrs Edw. Doyle
11	1		Doyle	Florence	19	F	S	3-237813 - 12/21/42	"	"	"	"	-	Avondale	Avondale Mr. King
12	1	/	King	Abraham	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	-	Trinity	Mrs Edw. Bulger Torbay
13	1		Bulger	David	26	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	-	Torbay	Mr D. Bryan Foxtrap
14	1		Coady	William	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Alaska	Mr J. Francis Foxtrap
15	1		Francis	Laura	24	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	English	Newfoundland	Lander Bay	Mr. H. Lundrigan Pleasant Bay
16	1		Lundrigan	William	26	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	-	Victoria Bay	Mr Kenney Victoria Bay
17	1		Millyard	Frank	50	M	M	Baker	"	"	England	English	-	St Johns	Dennis Millyard St Johns
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

NON IM

NON

26

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Feb. 20th, 1911

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kennedy Cornelius	24	M	S	Fishermanyes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Holyrood	Mrs C Kennedy Holyrood Nfld
2		Batt Kate	20	F	S	Housework "	"	"	English	"	Bonaviste	Mrs Jas Batt Bonaviste
3		Foley Kate	20	F	S	Stenographer "	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Mr T. Foley 95 Prince St. St Johns
4		Fearing Marie	26	F	S	Housework "	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mahon 4 Brazil Square "
5		Martin John	23	M	S	Fisherman "	"	"	"	"	"	Mr E. Martin Flat Rock St Johns
6		Bulger William	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Bulger Flat Rock St Johns
7		Malone Phillip	30	M	S	Ironworker "	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr J. Malone Foggy Bay St Johns NON IM
8		Feehey Jared	26	M	S	Nurse "	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Conception Hr.	Mrs Jas Feehey Conception Hr.
9		Doyle Kate	24	F	S	Housework "	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Mrs Jas Doyle Avondale
10		Costello Eva	18	F	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	Conception Hr.	Mr D. Costello Conception Hr.
11		Doyle Florence	19	F	S	" " "	3-237813 - 12/21/42	"	"	"	Avondale	Mrs Jas. Doyle Avondale
12		Pike Abraham	33	M	S	Carpenter "	"	"	English	"	Trinity	Mrs A. King Trinity
13		Bulger David	26	M	S	Jeltiner "	"	"	Irish	"	Torbay	Mrs J. Bulger Torbay
14		Coady William	35	M	S	Clerk "	"	"	"	U.S.	Alaska	Mr E. Bryan Foggy NON IM
15		Francis Laura	24	F	S	Housework "	"	"	English	Newfoundland	Lander Bay	Mr F. Francis Flaggy Bay NON IM
16		Lundrigan William	20	M	S	Fisherman "	"	"	Irish	"	Witless Bay	Mr W. Lundrigan Witless Bay
17		Milyard Frank	50	M	S	Baker "	"	England	English	"	St Johns	Dennis Hill Road St Johns NON IM

26

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List D

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 27th, 1914

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Poor, in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 30.00 yes	1911	New York	Offr W.B. Grady 1 Fulton Market	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Unfurnished	Rotgroon
2	N.J.	Newark	no	-	$ 25.00 no			ellis Island Leavens 249 Delevan Ave	Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	"	Blue	-	-	Esparrata
3	N.J.	Newark	no	-	$ 50.00 no			Frank ellis st Kelly 5 Lombardy st	Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	-	-	Carbonear
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	-	$ 50.00			ellis I. Foley 219 East 7th st	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	-	-	Carbonear
5	N.Y.	Montauk Point	"	-	$ 50.00 yes	1915	Montauk Pt.	Offr E. Baccaro	Montauk Point L.I.	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	-	-	Flat Rock
6	"	"	"	-	$ 50.00					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	-	-	"
ANT ALIEN 7	"	Brooklyn	"	-	$ 50.00	1907 1910	Brooklyn	ellis P. Mallone 336 - 61st st	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Dark	Black	"	-	-	Logy Bay
8	Pa.	Phila	no	-	$ 50.00	1915	Phila	Lister ellis I. Kelly 2313 South st	Phila. Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Conception Hr.
9	N.J.	Camden	"	-	$ 50.00	"	Camden	ellis ell Mahoney (Cousin) 229 Belmont	Camden N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		"	"	"	-	-	Avondale
10	Pa.	Phila	"	-	$ 50.00			ellis J. Kelly 2310 South st	Phila Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		"		Gray	-	-	Conception Hr.
11	N.J.	Camden	"	-	$ 50.00			ellis ell Mahoney (Cousin) 229 Belmont	Camden N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		Dark	"	"	-	-	Avondale
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	-	$ 30.00 yes	1906 1912	Brooklyn	(Brother) ellis J. Young 1 Lincoln Place	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	Brown	-	-	Trinity
13	Alaska	Ideitarod	no	-	$ 50.00	1911	Ideitarod	Offr Dredge Co.	Ideitarod Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Torbay
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	-	$ 1000.00	1915	"			-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11½	Dark	Black	"	-	-	"
15	N.J.	Newark	no	-	$ 50.00 yes			ellis G. A. Johnson 219 Clinton Ave	Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	-	-	Lander Bay
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	-	$ 50.00			Lister ellis ell Crewe 418 - 15th st	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Wesleyville
ANT ALIEN 17	England		no	-	$ 50.00	"		Seamens Institute South street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Grey	"	England	Lightham
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from St Lucia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co., owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November 1916

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Feb. 25th, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				/					Knowles	Thomas	50		M	M	Lithographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ont	Mrs T. Knowles 84 Weston St. London, Ontario
2				/					Mugford V.L.669 879	Blanche	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	North Sydney	Bro. Joseph Mugford North Sydney C.B.
3									Levoh	Charles	21		M	"	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	New York	U.S.S.S. Ramos Halifax N.S.
4									Blazk									Russia	Russian			
5									Van Laan		24		M	"	"			Holland	Dutch			
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Consulate

Passengers

Not Holland Dutch

25

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATI

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o

Arriving at Port of New

List D

12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25.00
2	N.J.	Rutherford	no	"	20.00
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	2.00
4	"	"	"	"	2.00
5	"	"	"	"	2.00
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 46

Consulate-General

Halifax, Nova Scotia, February 24, 1916.

The Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N.Y.

Sir:

We are sending under consular regulations the following seamen who have been officially discharged at this office from the American steam tug RAMOS, of which E. M. Crowell is Master:-

F. Blank, Nationality, Russian
E. Levin, " Fin
Piet Van Lonn, " Dutch.

Under these conditions we trust that it will meet with your approval to eliminate the head tax.

Very respectfully yours,

E. C. A. Reid
American Vice Consul.

R/D.
886.

47

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26	27		28	29	
Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Dark	Black	Gray	None	Canada	Stittrook
Fair	Light Brown	"	"	"	Sydney
"	" Brown	"	"	Finland	Parnu
"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Courland
"	Light Blue	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 24th, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race (a person or a nationality, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, or Spanish, or stock, as Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, or Negro, or Indian, or Mongolian.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1916	New York	Brother Mrs. J. Knowles 241 - 81st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Canada	Chilliwack
2	N.J.	Rutherford	no	"	20.00	no	1915		Sister, Mrs. J. Berry 110 Verona Way Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Sydney
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	2.00	yes	1916	New York	Seamens Boarding House 29 South St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Green	"	Finland	Parnu
4	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Courland
5	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Light	Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 12,

at Halifax

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Number E
48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—9718

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Feb. 25th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 24th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hopkins	Mary	34		F	M	Newfoundland	Husband U.S. Citizen John Montgomery Inspector	95 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—9720

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number.
49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oregonian sailing from Buenos Aires, February 3rd, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Denton	Perry, F.	44		M	S	Sept 27th 1869, Boothbay, Maine		Boothbay, Maine
2	McPhee	Perley, B.	45	9	M	S	May 23rd 1870, Boothbay, Maine		Ditto
3	Roberts	Edward	34		M	S	February [illegible] Boothbay, Maine		Ditto
4	Mc. Farley	Louis	46	11	M	S	[illegible] 1869, Boothbay, Maine		Ditto
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	Shipwrecked seamen [illegible] the crew of the late american schooner "Dirigo"								
10									
11	(Consular passengers								
12	U. S. [illegible]								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Returned

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 7/28 Totals

Redwood Valley Rec

0

S/S Oregonian

Mt Baldy

2027-16

Cedric 2/28

Victoria Lilly Res
age 18 S/S

50 (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Oregonian arr Feb 27 1916

14—213

Mar 23-1916

Father
2 aliens
2 S1.

Bill for one only
Arrest Tirso
Adm.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 9-10 Gregorian sailing from 5-7 Buenos Aires, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 5/1 ADMITTED		deported					1		Merk Gusdar	32		m	Sailor			Russia				
							1		Carenzo Tirso	25		m	"			Mexico				
3									Brought Ellis Island by officer representing									England	London	
4									E Healy Agent											
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 29, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky	Ky		Norway	Yes	Yes	one half to Ky		Brother Christian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	grey	None	Sweden	Sweden
2	Ky	Ky		Norway	Yes	No	on 4/2 to Ky		Baldors Boarding House 141 South St Chgo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. Oregonian (Norton Lilly & Co) arrived Feb. 29, 1916, M., , from (1)

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Mork, Gustave Stony	A	1	2	SPC—2d	Healy	3/8	104	C	3/			2/29	16	mid 1/2	47	C			Excluded from Journal 3/6—7:00 pm					★
~~25m~~		~~Arbaro, Tereso~~ "																								
25m	2	Orenzo, Tirso	Stowaway A	2	1	SPC	"	—			—			2/29	19	2d	3d					3/ Oregonian				
																								20	

Oregonian 2/29 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.
53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from BUENOS AYRES, FEB 3 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walton	Harold C.	32		M	S	April 1884, Chicago, Ill.		111 Broadway, Brooklyn
2	Ezell	Chas.	35		M	S	August 1878, Sandusky, Ohio		South Harvard Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Crumb	Chas.	31		M	S	June 1885, Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
4	Low	Howard	33		M	S	Nov 1882, Hamburg Pa.		Hamburg, Pa.
5	Eichelberg	Edward	43		M	S	May 1872, Baltimore Md.		Chicago Ill.
6	Glover	Paul	34		M	S			
7	Crumb	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Crumb	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	Potts	Carl L.	30		M	S	Aug 1882, Washington, D.C.		[illegible]
10	Elliott	Chas. L.	32		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Harold Walton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Color Male TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the Byford, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(1.82) 2/28 TOTMC

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BYRON 2-8 *sailing from* BUENOS AYRES 5-7, FEB 3 1916, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vala	Jame c	38												
2	Vala	Francisco	21												
3	Deychmann	Francis G.	30												
4	Mc Cat	Donald	36												
5	Bianchi	Arthur	33												
6	Zucht	Edward	23												
7	Dreyfus	John G.	23												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Friend - 1 O St Essex
Brother-in-law of Deceased Argentina Buenos Aires Cuba Habana
Friend - 1 O St Essex
Brother-in-law of Deceased Argentina Buenos Aires Cuba Habana
Friend - 1 O St Essex
Brother-in-law of Deceased Argentina Buenos Aires Cuba Habana
Wife - Mrs Angela Bianchi 435 Corrientes B Aires Argentina
Friend - Corpus et Otro 335 Cordoba B Aires Argentina
Uncle - 24 Calle Lavalle B Aires Argentina

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Total 2/28

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1916, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	No			To transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Husband	No				To transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on Neck	Italy	Milan
3	No	Self	100				To transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerland	St. Gall
4	No	Self	100				To transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	None	Switzerland	Bettwil
5	No	Self	100				Friends - Snyder & Bauer, 50 Broad St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Milan
6	No	Brother	100				Brother - August - Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Auburn	Grey	None	Russia	Volhynia
7	No	Self	100	No	1913	Ellis Island	Friend - Chas. Bischoff, 683 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar on Chin	Switzerland	Geneva
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Engineer Isaacs, of the S.S. "Byron", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Pier Labor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether "regular" or "contract")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

M.-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M.-4638

Cabin 2/28 TOPAZ

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from MONTE VIDEO 8-11, FEB 4 1916, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deputy. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	\		Duero	Juan	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish			Father - David Duero
2	\		Gallegarti	Cyriilo	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish			Brother - Emilia Carugal
3			Cilder	Venicetto	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish			Friend - [illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Cedric 2/28

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1916, *191*

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ability to read (whether can read any language or dialect, or not).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, etc., be accepted directly by the alien himself or by another acting in his behalf.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	New York	(Temporary) Gen. Del.						Nicolaus Wiechers	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
2	U.S.	Hartford	Conn.	Self	$50				Gustav Jung Gen. Del.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	U.S.	Detroit	Mich.	Self	$50				Friend Miss Sophie Seiler	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
4									588 Main Ave. Hartford Conn.														
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Cedric 7/28 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, FEB 8 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Effer	Harry L.	25	1	M	S	Chanute, Kans.		Chanute, Kans.
2	Albert	Jed C.	29	1	M	S	Peters, Ind.		Omaha, Neb.
3	Travers	Lewis C.	26	1	M	S	[illegible]		111 Broadway, New York
4	Vivian	Vance	31	1	M	S	Oct. 2, 1884		Wellington, Texas
5	Porter	Everett	28	1	M	S	Oct. 24, 1887		216 Bethune St., New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 2/28 TOTAL

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. V. Pike, Surgeon of the Bygoo, ——— (State whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska et al., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. Pike, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911

at Hull

———

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Cedric Yee

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-12, FEB 8 1916, 191

11—1115

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Auerbach	Leo	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Rosa Auerbach 1 Bartholomay Platz Berlin Germany
2			Auerbach	Leonie	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Friend Leo Auerbach 1 Bartholomay Platz Berlin Germany
3			Jacovett	Geo.	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Mr. Abdallah 63 Rua Uruguayana Rio de Janeiro Brazil
4			Ritchie	Cleit	36		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs. Ritchie 3 Grange Loan Edinburgh Scotland
5			Ritchie	Edith	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs. Ritchie 3 Grange Loan Edinburgh Scotland
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Cedric 725

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1916, *191*

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ability to read or write. (If unable to read or write, indicate language, or dialect, examined in.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1									President												
RANT ALIEN 2									President												
ANT ALIEN 3																					
RANT ALIEN 4									Father - [illegible]												
RANT ALIEN 5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cedric 2/26 TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Cedric 2/28 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from BAHIA, FEB 11 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 61, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelli	Leola	6		F		Mo. 11 June 1889, Pemiscot Co.		Schneider Ind. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

Nelli

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cedric 7/26 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12
62

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON, sailing from BARBADOS, FEB 20 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gregory	Clarence	55		M	M	Buffalo, New York		17 Bristol Place, Hartford
2	Gregory	Edna	49		F	M	Dec. 1868, Buffalo, New York		17 Bristol Place, Hartford
3	Theobald	Ethel K.	21		F	S	Dec. 1897, Bristol, Gloucestershire, England		17 Bristol Place, Hartford
4	Gregory	Clarence	20		M	S	Jan. 1899, Bristol, England		17 Bristol Place, Hartford
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

Traveled 1-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Cabin 7/26 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Sikr, Surgeon of the Dyron, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Sikr, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1916

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—468

63 8

Surgeon

+1625-1916

21 16 37 — 9

20 1

1 Aug 1916

1 20 37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—468

Cedric 7/26 TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 FEB 20 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cadora	Ignacio	4									Friend, Spain
2			Cadora	Dolores	2									Friend, Spain
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Cedric 2/28

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BARBADOS 5-9 FEB 20 1916, 191

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cafora	Spiridhonacos	4										
2									Ubilieg	Anastasios	32										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463s

Cedric 2/28

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 27 1916 , *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in person or attributed, or [illegible] (Read the questions and the answers separately.) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pennsylvania	Lit		Self	Yes				Sister Katherine Cairns 15 Albert St Lit									Fair	Brown	Roberts	Ireland	Londonderry
2	Pennsylvania	Lit		Self	Yes				Brother Cairns 15 Albert St Lit									Fair	Brown	Roberts	Ireland	Londonderry
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cedric 2/28 TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Celtic 7/26 TOTALS

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from BUENOS AYRES, FEB 3 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 5, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wessner	Jacob	69	1	M	M	U. S. A.	U.S. Dist Court Buenos Ayres, 26 Jan 16	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
2	Wessner	Henry	23	1	M	S	U. S. A. Cedar Rapids May 20 1892	U.S. Dist Court Washington, Dec 6 1916	Cedar Rapids Iowa
3	Liddell	Walter	22	11	M	S	U. S. A. Mt. Vernon N.Y. Oct. 12 - 1893	U.S. Dist Court 6686 Washington, 20 Oct 1916	Cortland, Cincinnati Newport

J. J. Donovan
Insp

3 Cats

Philip Lyman Inspector

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

66

I, T. W. Piker, Surgeon of the T Dyer, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Piker, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1916

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON, sailing from BUENOS AYRES 5-7, FEB 3 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
X		Sore Proche											
1		Levitoff Theodocho	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
2		Gedaschitz Gemma A.	29	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Rosario	Home
3		Galaschitz Moch L.	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Rosario	Home
4		Viera Marie Urbano	24	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Diana - Santo Caseiro 3001 Iberica, Buenos Ayres
5	377110 5111178	Lopez José Diaz	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Diana - Juan Diaz 3307 Junca st, Buenos Ayres
6	377111	Lopez Carmelo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
7		Gorschkoff Otto Holger	25	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Diana - C. Dinesen 1 Pje. J. C. de Argentina
8		Kiberf Stanislao	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
9		Zaragan Yanaturo Joachito	29	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	American	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Diana - Juan Valdez 630 Campichuelo, Buenos Ayres
10		Jagnushky Lerkowsky Simon	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
11		Chustchuck Emilian	23	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
12		Lopez Tipsky Antonio	23	M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
13		Covatevico Simeon	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
14		Strzyzewic Josefa	20	F	S	Housework	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
15		Kuzipsac Yarbeta	17	F	S	None	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
16		Jaschmitchouck Denis	42	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Ruthenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
17		Lopez Luis Thomas	22	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Jewish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother - Nicolas Nicolau 4345 Cochabamba, Buenos Ayres
18		Lazovich Rista	49	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Serbian	Serbian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Diana - Stepano Lazo 946 25 de Mayo, Buenos Ayres
19		Kasapian Hairapet	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
20		Jamiesian Garabet	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	American	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend - Carlos Juliano 494 Paseo, Buenos Ayres
21		Rabinovich Moisey	31	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend - David Ghelman 428 Tacuarichi, Buenos Ayres
22		Jahtalian Garabet	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
23	1	Kathivarian Kapro O	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend - Maran Harutian 2330 Paraguay, Buenos Ayres
24		Khuradian Ohannes	26	M	S	Laborer	No	No	American	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
25	1	Pinsky Rubin O	22	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend - Moises Lalo 1982 Lavalle, Buenos Ayres
26		Yachadjian Mikitich	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother - Lapiz Yachadjian 1764 Carlos Calvo, B Ayres
27		Khatchian Dorus	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	American	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
28		Weinberg Esther	30	F	S	Cabaret Performer	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.	Buenos Ayres	Home
29		Jahagian Kadar	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
30		Gabriel Benjamin	29	M	S	Laborer	No	No	American	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home

IN HOSPITAL 11-12-35 DISCHARGED 3-20-36

IN HOSPITAL 11-13-35 DISCHARGED 3-20-36

40

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Sam'l Bedel 1996 Dorman Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark in middle of forehead	Russia	Lovel
2	Va.	City Point	No	Self	$40	No			Cousin - S. Mardirossoff P.O. Box 394 City Point, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Sourabey
3	Ind.	Indianapolis	No	Self	$100	No			Friend - Tchatt Anaroff 3116 Block Ave. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Light eyes	Armenia	Sourabey
4	W. Va.	Charleston	No	Self	$200	No			Friend - Tchatt Anaroff 3116 Block Ave. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Spain	Salamitto
5	W. Va.	Charleston	No	Self	$20	No			Brother-in-law Jose L. Lucas Charleston, West Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scars on face	Spain	Lugo
6	W. Va.	Charleston	No	Husband	-	No			Brother Jose L. Lucas Charleston, West Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on face	Spain	Lugo
7	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No			~~Sister in Law Lorenzo~~ Seattle Pastino (Lori)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo marks on left hand	Roumania	Chulkgody
8	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$40	No			Brother-in-law Abraham Kibrit 6720 West 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Scars on face	Russia	Kovno
9	Ind.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin - Elmaysan Yachikian 115 East 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on Chin	Armenia	Gregorian
10	Ill.	Woolen Co.	No	Self	$30	No			Friend - P. Bolozhan 1 Bloomfield Ave. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Russia	Stavropol
11	Ind.	Gary	No	Self	$25	No			Friend - Michael Romanchenco Gary, Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Russia	Grazian
12	Ill.	Chicago	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Friend - Mr. Mirzakhanian 1361 S. Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Scars on face and neck	Russia	Bijagadi
13	Ind.	Gary	No	Self	$60	No			Friend - Michael Romanchenco Gary, Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		Scars on face	Russia	Charbord
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband - Jules Mizyppac 2434 Poultney St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scars on face	Russia	Kashmir
15	Ill.	Chicago	-	Father	-	No			Father - Jacob Mizyppac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scars on face	Russia	Kashmir
16	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$24	No			Cousin - Stephen Racine 44 Campbell Place Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Argentina	Bliguez
17	Ind.	Gary	No	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law P.S. Mardirossoff 1300 Adams St. Gary, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Russia	Volovsk
18	Va.	Williamson	No	Self	$25	No			Friend - P. Vasiloff P.O. Box 162 Williamson, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Greece	Statios
19	Wis.	Racine	No	Self	$25	No			Brother - G. Racopiers 938 Douglas Ave. Racine, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face - left Chicago	Serbia	Vilol
20	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Self	$20	No			Friend - J. Haidahar 1612 5th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo marks on left hand	Armenia	Gregorian
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - J.J. Goldberg 942 East 167th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Gregorian
22	Wis.	Racine	No	Self	$20	No			Brother-in-law Jacob Jakhelian 928 Thurston St. Racine, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Russia	Jelkova
23	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$50	No			Friend - H.D. Gazarian 57 P St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Gregorian
24	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$50	No			Friend - Sarkis Garabian 11 Isles Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Excellent	Chancroid Sore	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Constantinople
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Frank D. Levy 170 Delancy St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Russia	Lepsan
26	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Self	$20	No			Friend - Alexander Gaedtman 1 Silver Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Gregorian
27	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin - D. Shertian 1612 5th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Gregorian
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1915	New York	Uncles - Mr. Simon 220 Division St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Russia	Godnor
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Rafael Milimbiant 1027 Douglas Ave. Racine, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Gugonian
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin - Dicran Bayerchian 243 East 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Armenia	Chgmelo

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symonds, master, of the "J. J. Dolan" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cristobal, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

with the exception of Nos. 14 and 28, respectively

Philip Symonds
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1916,
at N. Y.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. D. Bike, Surgeon of the Byron, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D. Bike, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1916

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON, sailing from BUENOS AYRES 5-7, FEB 3 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Hartirosian	Oskie	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
2			Altin	Hagop	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-Bedros Hagopian 3750 Carey Buenos Ayres
3			Avetidian	Hairapet	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-Nathalie Avetidian 76 Maipu 744 B'Ayres
4			Bicolovitch	Ivgel	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
5			Zachikian	Oskie	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
6			Ohanian	Dolor	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Armenia	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-A. Villa 76 B'Ay
7			Dimitrovitch	Efim	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	744 Maipu 76 B'Ayres
8			Iriciabal	Joaquin	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Friend-Istanbul Salib Sable Montevideo 749 B'Ayres
9			Chchirian	Kaspar	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Home
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON . sailing from BUENOS AYRES 5-7, FEB 3 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Martirosian	Ohanes	30										home
2									Artin	Kayat	32										home
3									Avedikian	Hairapet	23										friend - Ohannes 3750 Carey Buenos Ayres
4									Dicolovitch	Apigell	33										friend - Nicolo Nicolaff 76 Mayo 744 B'Ayres
5									Zachikian	Ohanes	40										home
6									Ohannian	Doros	38										friend - Arakel Villa 10 de
7									Dimitrovitch	Efter	35										246 Victoria 68 B'Ayres
8									Diciebal	Joaquin	23										friend - Istanbel Adolfo Calle Montevideo 74 B'Ayres
9									Ardinian	Krikor	22										home
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mrs. Hagopian 25 Arlington St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on throat	Armenia	Gigoriano
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin - D. Sahinian 143 East 114th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Brown	Brown	none	Armenia	Gigoriano
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Diran Degarabedian 143 East 114th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Armenia	Lucharo
4	Ohio	Circleville	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law - Bedros Bilol P.O. Box 90 Circleville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Servia	Bilol
5	Va.	City Point	No	Self	No	No			Nephew - N.B. Briar P.O. Box 141 City Point Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	moles on chin	Armenia	Gigoriano
6	Cal.	St. Louis	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Dr. Balasanian 1401 Ochsner Bldg. St. Louis Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	grey	none	Armenia	Gigoriano
7	Va.	Williamson	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Lazar Bluzeff P.O. Box 16 Williamson W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	grey	none	Servia	Bilol
8	N.Y.	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Calo Abelondeg 129 Wales St. Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	mole on cheek	Spain	Lakiano
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin - Avidig Duchmanian 8 Pelham St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Armenia	Sirpuhi
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Iannone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Barone", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Iannone

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1916,

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, FEB 8 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosanowsky	Wendel	38		M	M	Dist of Columbia March 30 - 1905	U.S. Dist Court Washington D.C. June 15 82	82 Christie St Nov 1 1916
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Inspr

1C

Philip Symons Interpreter

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Pike, Surgeon of the Byron, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Pike, M. D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1916

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-12, FEB 8 1916, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Lavaret	Florent	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	French	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Irene
2										Lavaret	Gilbert	28		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	French	French	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Irene
3										Lavaret	Gilberto	3		M	S				French	French	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Irene
4										Coelho	Manoel	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Senna - Manoel Rodrigues da Silva Rio de Janeiro Brazil
5										Coelho	Leonidas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Senna - Manoel, Portugal Rio de Janeiro Brazil
6										Coelho	Aleides	1		M	S				Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Irene
7										D'Ippolito	Ettore	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Santos	Irene
8										Alonso	Delatio	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Vicente - Joaquim Ferreira Bello Rua Largo de Machados, Rio
9										Velez y	Manuel Vo	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Vicente - Joaquim Ferreira Bello Rua Largo de Machados Rio
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23-103367-8/11/41-505
23-103366-8/11/41-505
23-103365-8/11/41-505

ADMITTED

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1916, *191*

72

24—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wa	Clarkeburg	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother Joseph Coelho Aurora Grande Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Pravia
2	Wa	Clarkeburg	No	Husband	-	No		Brother-in-law Joseph Coelho Aurora Grande Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Azores	Pravia
3	Wa	Clarkeburg	No	Father	-	No		Brother Joseph Coelho Aurora Grande Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	Azores	Pravia
4	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle Joseph M. Coelho Aurora Grande, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Fayal
5	Cal	San Francisco	No	Brother-in-law	-	No		Brother-in-law Joseph Coelho Aurora Grande, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
6	Cal	San Francisco	No	Uncle	-	No		Brother in Law C. D'Agostini Monte Grande Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
7	Pa	Monte Grande	Yes	Brother-in-Law	Yes	No		Friend M. L. Gonzalez Jerome California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
8	Cal	Jerome	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend M. L. Gonzalez Jerome, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
9	Cal	Jerome	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Sperinciuolo, of the S.S. "Dyson", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Rio de Janeiro Brazil Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Sperinciuolo
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1916,
at N Y

Lunovas
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. BYRON, sailing from BUENOS AYRES, FEB 3 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danfield	Joseph	19		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.		U.S. Consulate, 4 & 6 Lighthouse, New York
2	McCann	Malcolm	18		M	S	Port Dalhousie, Ont.		38 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Donovan
Insp.

2 cts

Malcolm McCann

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. D. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. BYRON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D. Pike, M. D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1916

at Key West

T. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—214

U S Byron Feb 28-1916

74 7

actual + passed

50 aliens
6 cap
56 total
SI 3
2
James

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BYRON sailing from BUENOS AYRES 5-7, FEB 3 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Guimondi	Delisa	31		M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Wales	Cardiff	Brother Giuseppe Guimondi 3000 Calle Victoria B. Aires Argt.
2		Lind	Frank. Chas	33		M	Sailor	Yes Yes	Danish	Danish	Wales	Cardiff	Same as Last Mate Ship
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 27 1916, *191*

75

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Illinois	Chicago	Ticket	Self		Yes	1915	California	Friend - Jose Bilbao 43rd St. & Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Left eyebrow scar	Spain	San Sebastian
	2	Illinois	Chicago	Ticket	Self		Yes	1915	Indiana	Sailor Home Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Denmark	Copenhagen
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip Symes Inmate, of the S.S. Patris, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip Symes
Inmate Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1916

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Byron L. & H. arrived Feb. 28, , 1916, M., , from (1) 76

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 M	1	D'Ippolito Antonio	10	7	1	L.P.C. Cert. 11 So	Browne							28	139	NS	11½									
26 M	2	Mapre, Vartuvarian	4	33	1	L.P.C. Cert. Deportation	Healy													1st CM 3/5	1				1	
																									1	
																									170	
																									2	

Byron 3/5
Cedric 3/5

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BYRON L & H arrived FEBRUARY 28, 1916., 19 , M., , from 77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Levitoff, Sore Pesche	4	1		1	To intended husband	11:20 RKW Int Insp Samuel Bedel 1996 Donner San Francisco Cal	J	20	12	21 22 21		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	BYRON FEB. 28												

88

Cabin 7/8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 78.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 18 Feby, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, , 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Arthur	35		M	M	Oct 17th 1880. East Orange. N.J.		163 Berkeley Ave. Orange N.J.
2	Cooney	John	23		M	S	June 25 1892 Millbrook N.Y.		Arlington N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 citizens

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Totals 120

(1)

S/S Cedric

Feb 28-1916

| | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David William Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.W. Evans Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1916

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Feb 28 - 1916

14—215

1 alien
1 81

S115 Cedric 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)..
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric 6-8 sailing from Liverpool 2-17, 18th Feby, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2 DEPORTED										Moran	Patrick	16 9	M	S	ordinary seaman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

— Stowaway —

William Bock
Inspector

17

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, Febry 17, 1916

14—813

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	Ny	Nyc				yes	New York		Father resides in Brooklyn 73rd St ?		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Dublin
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Carter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apl, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Cedric White Star arrived Feb 28, 1916, M., , from (1) 81

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Moran Patrick	1	1	1	Stowaway SP 10.30	Bark	2/28	113	113										441	✓ 3/3	Cedric		4	5	4
																										7
																								4	5	4

Cedric 2/28

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, February 24 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 28 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dillingham	Hiram K.	29		M	S	1886 Boston - Mass.		486 Hanover St - Boston - Mass
2	Mc Millan	Dugald	50		M	M	1866 New Britain Conn.		49 Foster Ave New Britain - Conn.
3	Mc Millan	Elizabeth	45		F	M	1870 New Britain Conn.		49 Foster Ave New Britain - Conn
4	Hale	Arthur A.	34		M	S	1881 Boston - Mass.		438 John St Boston Mass.
5	Clifford	Earl L	29		M	M	1876 Vineland - N. J.		Utica - N.Y.
6	Clifford	Grace G.	34		F	M	1881 Toledo - Ohio		Utica - N.Y.
7	Clifford	Lucile	7		F		Utica - N.Y.		Utica - N.Y.
8	Dawson	Margaret A.	32		F		1883 Toledo Ohio		Utica - N.Y.
9	Brooks	Frederick T.	37		M		1878 New York - N.Y.		144 W. 46th St - N.Y.C.
10	Hussey	Eleanor	40		F	M	1875 New York - N.Y.		18 W. 34th St N.Y.C.
11	Kreutz	Jacob	75		M	W	1840 Apple Creek Mo.		136 Doss St Brooklyn.
12	Kreutz Jr.	Jacob	50		M	S	1865 Brooklyn N.Y.		136 Doss St Brooklyn.
13	Colebourn	Arthur B.	52		M	M	1863 West Point - Conn.		Middletown - Conn.
14	Colebourn	Mary	46		F	M	1869 Mass		Middletown - Conn.
15	de Lamar	Estella J.	2		F		1913 San Antonio Tex.	Husband a Citizen	42 W. 23rd St N.Y.C.
~~16~~	~~Rosenberg~~	~~Ray~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1891 New York N.Y.~~		
17	Buhl	Daniel W.	48		M	M	1868 Richmond Ind		636 W Webster Ave New Rochelle
18	Lauster	William H.	52		M	M	1863 Elizabeth N.J.		943 N Broad St Elizabeth - N.J.
19	Lauster	Zerlina	46		F	M	1869 Elizabeth N.J.		943 N Broad St Elizabeth N.J.
20	Schwat	Bertha	20		F	S	1895 New York N.Y.		6 E 60th St N.Y.C.
21	Schwat	Lawrence	24		M	M	1891 New York - N.Y.		6 E 60th St N.Y.C.
~~22~~	~~Hyman~~	~~Nelson H~~	~~73~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1843 Chelsea, Mass~~		~~Chelsea Mass~~
~~23~~	~~Hyman~~	~~Ellen~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1846 East Boston Vt.~~		~~Chelsea Mass~~
~~24~~	~~Chadwick~~	~~George L.~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1845 Enfield Mass~~		~~Amherst, Mass~~
~~25~~	~~Chadwick~~	~~Lucy~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1864 Stockbridge Mass~~		~~Amherst, Mass~~
26	Rounds	Raymond H	35		M	M	1880 Washington D.C.		555 W. 173rd St N.Y.C.
27	Peck	Frederick G.	50		M	M	1865 Rutland Vt		400 W. 152nd St N.Y.C.
28	Buchanan	Donald	28		M	M	1887 Dexter - Iowa.		260 W. 42nd St N.Y.C.
29	Cortes	Armand	36		M	M	1879 New York N.Y.		235 W. 109th St N.Y.C.
30	Wynerd	Edward	28		M	M	1887 New York N.Y.		247 Hillside Ave Linden N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

11—4712

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, February 24 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, February 27 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gracy	Leonard R.	33		m	m	1882 New York NY		Montclair N.J.
2	Georges	George A.	42		m	m		1911 New York - NY	489 - 5th Ave NYC
3	Georges	Matilde	38		f	m		Husband U.S. Citz.	48 - 5th Ave NYC
4	Gallagher	Edwin E	35		m	m	1880 Troy - NY		218 Broad St Troy NY
5	Goss	Walter	32		m	s	1883 Troy - NY		30 - 2nd St Troy NY
6	Higgins	George	28		m	m	1887 Boston - Mass		138 Macon St Boston -
7	~~Mallon~~ Hallon	Benjamin H.	28		m	m	1888 New York NY		244 W 144th St NYC
8	Bugbee	Dana J	53		m	m	1863	Corinth Vt.	Springfield Mass
9	Bugbee	Isabel	55		f	m	1861	Madison Mass.	Springfield Mass
10	Newell	Warner E	27		m	m	March 30 1888	Kingston Pa	408 Franklin St Wilkes
11	Wanner	Benjamin	27		m	s	Nov 29. 1888	New York City	344 W 74th St New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR ~~THE~~ IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

11—4713

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau N P, Jan 27th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 28, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newberry	Phelps	24		M	S	Dec 8 1891 Detroit Mich		1724 Ford Bldg Detroit Mich
2	Newberry	Christina	21		F	M	Mch 3 1894 Detroit Mich		1724 Ford Bldg Detroit Mich
3	Nye	Winthrop B.	38		M	M	Oct 16. 1877 Franklyn Mass		West Central St Franklin Mass
4	Nye	Suzanne S.	42		F	M	Aug 30 1873 Franklyn Mass		West Central St Franklin Mass
5	Cole	Francis J.	29		M	M	May 6. 1886 England	Baltimore City Courts Sept 16. 1887	3 Avon Road Schenectady NY
6	Cole	Mary N.	58		F	M	Dec 23. 1857 Newark Ohio		3. Avon Road. Schenectady NY
7	Boyd	Mary M. F.	33		F	S.	Aug 5 1882 Chambersburg Pa.		338 Lincoln Way Chambersburg Pa
8	Smith	Alice A	24		F	S.	Oct 12 1891 Plainfield N.J.		928 Belvedere Ave Plainfield N.J.
9	Warnock	Belle F.	55		F	M	Dec 20 1866 New York N.Y.	Husband a Citizen by Birth	109 W. 105 New York N.Y.
10	Kohler	Mary E.	46		F	S.	Mch 28. 1869 New York N.Y.		Englewood N.J.
11	Brooks	Mary L.	23		F	S.	Nov. 19 1892 Fairport N.Y.		200 S. Main St Fairport N.Y.
12	Wade	William H.	39		M	S.	Jany 23 1877 Bar Harbour Me.		Quincy House Boston Mass
13	Roach	Lilian	45		F	M	July 21 1870 New York N.Y.	Husband a Citizen by Birth	318 W. 51 St New York N.Y.
14	~~Laird~~	~~Marie~~			F	M			
15	Maher	Michel	52		M	S.	Sept 23. 1863 Fort Edward N.Y.		332 Nelson Ave Saratoga Springs N.Y.
16	Gaynor	Clara	39		F	W	Dec 27 1876 Fayetteville N.Y.		Fayetteville N.Y.
17	Gaynor	Clarista	5		F	S	Jan 12 1911 Fayetteville N.Y.		Fayetteville N.Y.
18	Behr	Gertrude H	28		F	M	April 8th 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		131 E 66th New York City
19	Behr	Margaret	26		F	S.	Dec 31st 1889 do		131 E 66th New York City
20	Bedner	Anna	27		F	S	Jan 26 1889 New York City		Hudson Park West New York N.Y.
21	Kempner	Alexander	29		M	S	Oct 23 1890 Boston Mass		2443 Broadway New York City
22	Kempner	Bernard	24		M	S	July 25 1891 New York City N.Y.		7 East 42nd St New York City
23	Emery	Frederick L.	48		M	M	May 5 1867 Portland Me		50 Congress St Boston Mass
24	Emery	Grace L.	48		F	M	Oct 12 1867 Rochester N. Ham.		50 Congress St. Boston, Mass
25	Maurer	Edward	50		M	M	Nov 21 1865 Switzerland	New Brunswick Court N.J. Oct 1913	Dunellen N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

Mar Felstiner
Insp

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau N.P., Feby 25, 1916., Arriving at Port of New York February 26, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moss	Herman V.	38		M	M		Sept 23. 1901 Court Common Pleas. New London. Conn:	96½ Brook St. Hartford Conn
2	Moss	Bessie A.	35		F	M	June 10. 1880. Fall River, Mass.		96½ Brook St. Hartford Conn
3	Morse	Glenn Tilly	45		M	S.	July 30. 1870 St Louis Mo.		West Newbury Mass
4	Mayhew	Zeb	29		M	M	Feby 6. 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		Great Neck N.Y.
5	Mayhew	Julia	27		F	M	Feby 5. 1889 Corpus Christi Texas		Great Neck N.Y.
6	Kunhardt	George L.	54		M	M	Oct 27 1861 New York N.Y.		North Andover Mass
7	Kunhardt	Martha L.	51		F	M	Oct 2 1864 South Norwalk Conn		North Andover, Mass
8	Kunhardt	Harriet	21		F	S.	Nov 17. 1894 Lawrence Mass		North Andover, Mass
9	Kunhardt	Hildegard	11		F	S.	Mch 16 1904 North Andover Mass		North Andover Mass
10	Cole	Barack G.	40		M	M	Jany 28 1876 New York N.Y.		420. 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Cole	Marian T.	39		F	M	Jany 21 1877 Baltimore Md		420. 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Stork	Belle H.	27		F	S	Aug 21 1888 Baltimore Md		700 Park Ave, Baltimore Md
13	Carter	Richard O.	40		M	M	Aug 1 1875 New London Ohio		1911 E 97 Cleveland Ohio
14	Carter	Katherine T.	45		F	M	Feby 3. 1871 Cleveland Ohio		1911 E 97 St. Cleveland Ohio
15	Dumont	Charles H.	56		M	M	Jany 1. 1860 Juneau. Wis.		27 Cedar St New York
16	Weiss	Jay G.	47		M	M	Dec 25. 1868 Altoona Pa		16 N. Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.
17	Weiss	Marie	45		F	M	Sept 17 1870 Chester Pa		16 N. Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.
18	Weiss	Marie T.	21		F	S	July 16 1894 Springfield Mo.		16 North Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.
19	Magarbey	John R.	50		M	S.	April 5 1865 Niagara Falls N.Y.		Schenectady N.Y.
20	Underhill	Rawson	54		M	M	Sept 27 1861 Staten Is. N.Y.		305 W 76 St. New York N.Y.
21	Underhill	Jessie	52		F	M	Dec 17 1863 Troy N.Y.		305 W 76 St New York N.Y.
22	Underhill	Dorothy	20		F	S.	Oct 8 1895 Bayshore L.I. N.Y.		305 W 76 St. New York N.Y.
23	Underhill	Beekman	16		M	S.	Apl 23. 1899 Bayshore L.I. N.Y.		305 W 76 St. New York N.Y.
24	Biggs	Charles G.	50		M	M	Mch 25. 1865 Malta N.Y.		113 Union St. Schenectady N.Y.
25	Chambers	Kent K.	49		M	M	Mch 19. 1866 Lexington Mo.		Hotel Normandy. Phila. Pa
26	Grosvenor	Minna L.	40		F	M	Mch 25. 1875 Monroe La		39 E 50 St New York N.Y.
27	Townsend	Eugenie	41		F	M	Nov. 12. 1874 New York N.Y.	Husband a Citizen by Birth	799 Lexington Ave N.Y. City
28	Gibert	Clara	50		F	S	July 30. 1865 New York N.Y.		16 W. 8 St. New York City
29	Gebert	Gertrude	41		F	S.	1875 New York N.Y.		16 W. 8 St. New York City
30	Thurber	William H.	56		M	M	Sept 19. 1859 Providence R.I.		229 Waterman St. Providence R.I.

30

Mary Felsty

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

11—4712

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau, N.P. Feby 25, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York February 28, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Townsend	John B.	49		M	M	Feby 9 1867 Memphis Tenn:		9th & Chestnut Sts Phila. Pa.
2	Townsend	Margaret M	42		F	M	Aug 23 1873 Ashland Pa		9th & Chestnut Sts Phila. Pa.
3	Irish	Franklin C.	38		M	M	May 5. 1877 New Castle Pa		1074 Devon Rd. Pittsburg Pa
4	Irish	Alberta A.	32		F	M	Dec 19. 1883 Pittsburg Pa		1074 Devon Rd Pittsburg Pa
5	Floyd	Nicoll	50		M	M	July 7 1865 Utica N.Y.		107 10th St & Garden City N.Y.
6	Fox	Alice B.	39		F	S	June 11 1876 New York N.Y.		498 West End Ave New York City
7	Beattie	Ray A.	46		M	M	Dec 9. 1869 Fall River Mass		Tiverton R.I.
8	Beattie	Helen B.	43		F	M	Jany 26 1874 Dubuque Iowa		Tiverton R.I.
9	Glynn	Thomas	52		M	M	~~May 6 1863 Mayo Delaware~~	Wayne County Clerk Court Detroit 1884 Mich.	214 W Hancock Ave, Detroit Mich.
10	Glynn	Nellie G.	48		F	M	Sept 8 1867 Detroit Mich		212 W. Hancock Ave Detroit Mich.
11	Parsons	Robert L.	49		M	S	Jany 4 1867 Flushing N.Y.		371 Broadway, Flushing N.Y. City
12	Barry	Martin W.	46		M	S	Feby 17 1860 Wilmington Del		Elwyn Pa
13	MacWilliam	William	43		M	M	~~Sept 6 1892 Endicott~~	Broome Co. Court. Binghamton N.Y. about 1896	421 Ritter Ave Kingston Pa Wilkes Barre Pa
14	Jenckes	John	67		M	M	Aug 30 1848 Providence R.I.		101 Washington St Newport R.I.
15	Jenckes	Katharine A.	32		F	M	July 6 1883 Cottington R.I.		101 Washington St Newport R.I.
16	Richter	Colline	31		F	M	Nov 25. 1884 Columbus Ohio		101 Washington St. Newport R.I.
17	Troy	Emily F.	38		F	M	June 20 1878 Baltimore Md Husband a Citizen by Birth		26. 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	~~Robinson~~	~~Mary C.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 11~~		
19	Moore	George L.	42		M	M	Sept 21. 1873. Dunkirk N.Y.		326 Wall Bethlehem Pa.
20	Moore	Faith N	41		F	M	July 6. 1874 Cornell N.Y.		326 Wall Bethlehem Pa
21	Buck	Henry A.	52		M	S	Jany 26. 1864 Cincinati Ohio		28 W. 46. St. New York N.Y.
22	McCaffer	Madeline	40		F	M	Feby. 9. 1876 Baltimore Md		Remsen N.Y.
23	Logan	Gertrude A	30		F	M	Mch 18. 1885. New York N.Y. Husband a Citizen By Birth		Montclair N.J.
24	Formel	Julio	40		M	M	May 25. 1875 New York N.Y.		92 St West End Ave N.Y. City
25	Formel	Florence	30		F	M	Jany 1. 1886. New York N.Y.		92 St West End Ave N.Y. City
26	Formel Jr	Jules	2		M	S	Mch 16. 1913 New York N.Y.		92 St West End Ave N.Y. City
27	Johnson	William A	28		M	M	April 7. 1887 New York N.Y.		607 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Johnson	Edna L	19		F	M	July 13 1896 New York N.Y.		607 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Harris	Arthur	78		M	M	Nov. 5. 1838 England	N.Y. City about 1879	Hotel Belleclaire N.Y. City
30	Harris	Veronica	111		F	M	Dec 4. 1875 England	Wife of Arthur Harris U.S. Citizen	Hotel Belleclaire N.Y. City

Mar Feb

29

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

11—4712

S. S. Mexico, sailing from Nassau N.P. Feby 25, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 28, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Townsend	John B.	49		M	M	Feby 9 1867 Memphis Tenn:		9th & Chestnut Sts Phila. Pa.
2	Townsend	Margaret M	42		F	M	Aug 23 1873 Ashland Pa		9th & Chestnut Sts Phila. Pa.
3	Irish	Franklin C.	38		M	M	May 5. 1877 New Castle Pa		1074 Devon Rd. Pittsburg Pa
4	Irish	Alberta A	32		F	M	Dec 19. 1883 Pittsburg Pa		1074 Devon Rd Pittsburg Pa
5	Floyd	Nicoll	50		M	M	July 7 1865 Utica N.Y.		107 10th St & Garden City N.Y.
6	Fox	Alice B.	39		F	S	June 15 1876 New York N.Y.		498 West End Ave New York City
7	Beattie	Roy A.	46		M	M	Dec 9. 1869 Fall River Mass		Riverton R.I.
8	Beattie	Helen B.	43		F	M	Jany 26 1894 Dubuque Iowa		Riverton R.I.
9	Glynn	Thomas	52		M	M	May 6 1863 Mayo Ireland	Wayne County Clerk Court Detroit 1884 Mich.	212 W Hancock Ave, Detroit Mich.
10	Glynn	Nellie G.	48		F	M	Sept 8 1867 Detroit Mich		212 W. Hancock Ave Detroit Mich
11	Parsons	Robert L.	49		M	S.	Jany 4 1867 Flushing N.Y.		371 Broadway, Flushing N.Y. City
12	Barry	Martin W.	46		M	S	Feby 17 1860 Wilmington Del		Elwyn Pa
13	Mac William	William	43		M	M	Sept 3 1892 Scotland	Broome Co. Court Binghamton N.Y. about 1896	421 Ritter Ave Kensington Pa Wilkes Barre Pa
14	Jenckes	John	67		M	M	Aug 30 1848 Louisiana R.I.		101 Washington St. Newport R.I.
15	Jenckes	Katharine A.	32		F	M	July 6 1883 Lexington R.I.		101 Washington St Newport R.I.
16	Richter	Colline	31		F	M	Nov 25. 1884 Columbus Ohio		101 Washington St. Newport R.I.
17	Troy	Emily F.	38		F	M	June 20 1878 Baltimore Md Husband a Citizen by Birth		26. 8 Ave Brooklyn NY
18	~~Robinson~~	~~Mary C.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 4~~		
19	Moore	George L.	42		M	M	Sept 21. 1873. Dunkirk N.Y.		336 Wall Bethlehem Pa.
20	Moore	Laith A	41		F	M	July 6. 1874 Hornell N.Y.		336 Wall Bethlehem Pa
21	Buck	Henry A.	52		M	S.	Jany 26. 1864 Cincinati Ohio		28 W. 46. St. New York N.Y.
22	McCaster	Madeline	40		F	M	Feby. 9. 1876 Baltimore Md		Lemoon N.J.
23	Logan	Gertrude A	30		F	M	Mch 18. 1885. New York N.Y. Husband a Citizen By Birth		Montclair N.J.
24	Formel	Julis	40		M	M	May 25. 1875 New York N.Y.		92 St West End Ave N.Y. City
25	Formel	Florence	30		F	M	Jany 1. 1886. New York N.Y.		92 St West End Ave N.Y. City
26	Formel Jr	Jules	2	4	M	S	Mch 16. 1913 New York N.Y.		92 St West End Ave N.Y. City
27	Johnson	William A	28		M	M	April 7. 1887 New York N.Y.		607 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Johnson	Edna L	19		F	M	July 13 1896 New York N.Y.		607 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Harris	Arthur	28		M	M	Nov. 5. 1838 England	N.Y. City about 1879	Hotel Belle Claire N.Y. City
30	Harris	Veronica	111		F	M	Dec 4. 1875 England	Wife of Arthur Harris U.S. Citizen	Hotel Belle Claire N.Y. City

29

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, Barling Hermit (State whether Surgeon "sent forward" or "employed by ... station") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87 6

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1916

at Nuevo Laredo, Mexico

Arr Feb 28-1916

Immigration Officer.

Feb 29- 1916

118 6 17 - 1

2 12 2 14 -

118
10

actual Revised
6 118 124
4 10 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico 3-9 sailing from Nassau 5-9 P.M., Feby 2v, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benson	Anna M	31		F S.	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mass	North Andover	Wife to Mrs Hubbard	Mass	North Andover
2	Berney	Augusta	40		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Pa	Phila Pa	None Wife to Mrs Townsend	Pa	Phila Pa
3	Macnab	Alexander W.	62		M W	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None Mrs Caroline Grimes Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto Ontario
4	Robinson	Mary E.	30		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	N.Y.	New York	None Hotel Colonial	N.Y.	Binghamton
5	Dymbleby	Gertrude	33		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	N.J.	Rumson	Wife to Mrs W. E. Carter None	N.J.	Rumson
6	Laird	Marie	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	French	N.Y.	New York	None Hotel Colonial	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8c

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1, 19 16

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1916	North Andover Mass	Friend Mrs. Geo E. Kimball North Andover Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Sweden	Blekinge
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1916	Philada Pa	Mr. J. B. Townsend 7th & Chestnut Sts Philada Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Portugal	Lanzarote
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days 1916	New York	Home 120 Wells St. Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gy.	Blue	Canada	Labrang Ont
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 to 1916	New York	Friend Mrs. Thos. A. Tracy 26. 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	New Brunswick	St John
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1910	N.Y. City Rumson N.J.	Friend Mrs. J. M. McCarter Rumson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 to 1916	New Jersey	Friend Miss Lillian Roach 318 W 57th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Montreal
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Keys, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mexico, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Keys
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 19 ,

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 000 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Feb 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 2 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duke	Ralph L.	25		m	s	1891 San Francisco - Cal.		210 W 7th St N.Y.C.
2	Dresser	Chas W.	69		m	m	1860 Brookfield - Mass		Franklin, N.H.
3	Haudert	Charles J.	56		m	m	1860 Inglmot, N.H.		Manchester N.H.
4	Miller	George E.	67		m	m	1803 Lancaster - N.H.		Lancaster N.H.
5	Olson	Lars E A.	54		m	m		1877 Common Pleas New York N.Y.	1546 77th St Bklyn.
6	Coalfleet	Wells C.	26		m	s		Father U.S. Citz. Naturalized	756 Undercliff Ave N.Y.
7	Dixon	William	47		m	s	1866 Jersey City N.J.		5 Montgomery Jersey City N.J.
8	Jackson	Harry	37		m	s		County Court 1901 New York N.Y.	720 3rd Ave Brooklyn.
9	Larsen	Haakon N.	48		m	s		Circuit Court 1889 Boston - Mass.	478 7th St Brooklyn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. D. Brian, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, Sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E D Brian

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1914

at Newport

Max Pam

Immigration Officer.

90

3

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9 February 25, 1916

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Jesus	32		M M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Cuba	Vera Cruz Havana	Hotel Espana	Mar	N.J. New York	Resident
2	Alvarez	Paz E.	32		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Cuba	Vera Cruz Havana	Hotel Espana	Mar	N.J. New York	Resident
3	Newbrower	Edward	36		M M	Ships Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Cuba	Hoboken N.J. Havana	Havana Central R.R. Co.	Mar	N.J. Hoboken	Visit
4	Berne	Herman	36		M M	Theatrical performer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	U. S.	New York	Hotel Washington	Mar	N.Y. Brooklyn	Visit
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 28, 1916

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or whether crippled or otherwise physically defective; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Fr	self	10000	no		Hotel Esbaña, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
2	Fr	husband	Fr	no		Hotel Espana, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
3	Fr	self	4500	1906		20 Fleet St Hoboken N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Retten
4	Fr	self	Fr	Fr	1916	Wife 20 Dodsworth St Bklyn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1914

at New York Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

92

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Nassau N.P., Feby 25th, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York February 28, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watson	James. C.	40		M	S	U.S. Mch 30 1875 Mobile Ala		Aberdeen Hotel N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Pakstyes
Purser

1C

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 10

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA February 24, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York February 28, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ward	Dewitt	20		M	S	1896 Rochester	NY	Stone Road NY
2	Shenk	William	23		M	S	1893 Rochester	NY	Stone Road NY
3	Perez Chavez	Joseph	43		M	S		United States Court 1905 Boston Mass	30 Hanover St Boston.
4	Capedevila	Clara A	36		M	S		Dade County Court 1904 Dade Co. Fla	Brooklyn.

4 C

Manufacturer
Singer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the A D Mexico, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1914

at New York War Historian

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9, February 25, 1916

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Agendon	George A.	22	m/s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S.	Brooklyn	Havana Central R.R.C. Hav.
2			Lundquist	Gustav E.	32	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	New York	Havana Central R.R.C. Hav.
3			Newtower	Gustav	18	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Hoboken	Havana Central R.R.C. Hav.
4			Moren	Thierry	20	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Jersey City	Havana Central R.R.C. Hav.
5			~~Axbolm~~ Olsen	John O.	28	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	New York	Havana Central R.R.C. Hav.
6			Britzke	Herman	24	m	m	Oiler	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	New York	Puerta Cerrada Hav.
7			Bruggy	George	25	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	British	English	N.S.A.	Montreal Canada	S/S Margarita Hron at Havana
8			Dreyer	Hans	28	m	s	2-11-5-4-16 Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Boston Mass. Havana	S/S Margarita Hron Havana
9			Halvorson	John	24	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	N.S.A.	Montreal Canada	S/S Margarita Hron Havana
10			~~Martinez~~ Montero	Pedro	36	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Portugal	African	Cuba	Havana	S/S Margarita Hron Havana
11			Corrales	Juan	47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Cuba	Matanzas Havana	S/S Margarita Hron Havana
12		1	Alvarez	Jose	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	S/S Margarita Hron Havana
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Hostley Inspector

58

1 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, February 28, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	A. Torgusen, friend. 228 47th St Brooklyn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hetfjeld
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Seamen Church Inst. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Gottenberg
3	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	158 First St Hoboken N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
4	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	176 E. 8th St Jersey City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zellingen
5	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	Seamen Church Inst.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Romanby
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Dorothea Metzler N.Y.C. 1830 N. 8th St Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	Mass.	Bedford	no	self	yes	yes	1901	30 Hampshire St Bedford Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	dark	brown	brown	none	New Zakud	Brazil
8	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	1907	172 Lewis St Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Norway	Lebec
9	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	1913	172 Lewis St Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Luxemburg	Esch
10	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	1907	172 Lewis St Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	black	black	black	none	Portugal	St Antao
11	~~Mass~~	~~Charlestown~~	no	self	~~yes~~ $60	no	no	~~Manuel Lopez friend~~ Charlestown W. Va.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Malaga
12	~~Mass~~	Charlestown	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Manuel Lopez friend Charlestown W. Va.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. C. Keefe, Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1916

at New York Mar Falcone,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

96

S. S. Mexico sailing from Rescued Seamen, February 27 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 28, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirby	William H	40		M	M	Virginia June 22 1875		215 Franklin Ave Norfolk Va
2	Taylor	Andrew	57		M	M	Norfolk Va June 26 1870		820 Main St Norfolk Va
3	Redden	Thomas	48		M	S	New York city Sept 1867		440 E 77 St New York City
4	Andrews	Walter	30		M	S	Boston Mass Jan 31 1880		44 Brood St Boston Mass
5	Carter	Alzo M	53		M	M	Belfast Me 1862		36 Essex St Chelsea Mass
6	Hoffert	Fred	38		M	M	Baltimore Md 1877		1659 Thomas Ave Baltimore Md
7	Greenwood	Wilbur	27		M	S	Portland Oregon April 26 1889		Kelsus Washington
8	Lochore	John	28		M	S	Hudson Wyoming 1888		New Port News
9									
10	The above men were rescued from American Steamship, Creole								
11	South of Cape Hatteras which sailed from New Port News for								
12	Santiago with cargo of coal								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, E. S. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Marine Hospital Service
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Brown

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1916

at Mexico City

Immigration Officer.

Arr Feb 28-1916

Feb 29-1916

actual
Revised
12
4
16
9 Immds
1 cut Res

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mexico sailing from At Sea, February 27, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										de Leus	Jos	20		M	S	Merchy	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Pacific Islander	U S A	Mobile	Mother Rebyeade Leus Mobile La
2										Randneck	Yan	20		M	S	Aller	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U S A	Brooklyn	132 Hamilton Ave Bklyn
3										Haglund	Herman	23		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U S A	Brooklyn	529 Clinton St Brooklyn
4										Stanis	Stan	35		M	S	Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U S A	Brooklyn	527 Hamilton Ave Bklyn
5										Hennen	Arthur	25		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U S A	New York	25 South St New York
6										Gonzalez	Manuel	26		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U S A	Boston	15 Lime St Cambridge Mass
7										Nalto	Anton	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U S A	New York	98 Bowery N Y C
8										Isacsen	Arvid	28		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U S A	New York	143 West St N Y C
9										Vanes	Nicolas	21		M	S	Fireman	No	No	Greece	Greek	U S A	New Port News	24th Washington Ave Newport News
10										Foteres	Cloyssios	33		M	S	Fireman	No	no	Greece	Greek	U S A	New Port News	246 Washington Ave New Port News
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

The above men were rescued from American Steamship Cresand North of Cape Hatteras which sailed from Newport News for Santiago with a cargo of coal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 28, 1916

98

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or practices polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, association, society, or group that teaches such belief or practice, or who advises, counsels, or advocates such belief or practice, whether such belief, practice, membership, affiliation, counseling, or advocacy be open or secret, whether such belief, practice, membership, affiliation, counseling, or advocacy be overt or covert, or whether such belief, practice, membership, affiliation, counseling, or advocacy be direct or indirect, or whether such belief, practice, membership, affiliation, counseling, or advocacy be exercised or practiced in person or through any medium, by language, written or printed, or by any means or manner whatsoever?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	1917 5 months	1916 Mobile La	45 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Phillipine Islands	Bombalon
2	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	1916	Brooklyn	132 Hamilton Ave Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Windau	Poland
3	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	3 years 1916	Brooklyn	529 Clinton St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Rofsa
4	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	1901 1916	Brooklyn	27 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Lovrneon
5	Ny	New York	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	3 months 1916	Newfork	25 Oak St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Neslad	Finland
6	Ny	Boston	No	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	14 years 1916	Boston	15 Lewis St Cambridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Portugal	Brava
7	Ny	New York	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	2 years 1916	Newyork	98 Bowery N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Blk	Blue	None	Finland	Alo
8	Ny	New York	yes	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	1913 1916	Newyork	143 Wash St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmo
9	Va	Newport News	No	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	1915 1916	Newport News	246 Washington Ave Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tchess
10	Va	Newport News	No	Rescued Seaman	No	yes	1916	Newport News	246 Washington Ave Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Greece	Santarini
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. G. Kuefe, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana & Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1914

at Key West, Florida

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99

S. "SS."CALAMARES" 6. sailing from PORT LIMON February 20th. 1916. ,19 .... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 28th. ,1916.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4	Biddle	William Lyman	63	4	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 8th 1853.		Philadelphia Club. Philadelphia Pa
5	Brown	John A. S.	57	2	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 26th. 1858		701 Franklin Bank Bldg. Philadelph a
6	Brown	George E.	23	7	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. July 28th. 1892		" " " " " "
7	Commerford	Arthur B.	50	8	M	S	Newport R.I. June 2nd. 1865.		Newport Rhode Island.
8	Denis	Narcisse Randolph	71	4	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 6thl 1845.		1805 Vine St.Philadelphia Pa.
9	Field	Fred F.	53	9	M	M	Brockton Mass. May 11th 1861		Brockton Mass.
10	Field	Lizzie K.	52	11	F	M	Brockton Mass. Mar 24th 1864		" "
11	Harden	Frank S.	57	7	M	M	Peotore Ill. Sept. 1st 1858		Camden New York
12	Harden	Olive M.	52	8	F	M	Rome N.Y. June 30th. 1863		" "
13	Hendrickson	Samuel D.	32	6	M	M	Germantown Pa. August 24th. 1884		5102 Newhall St.Germantown Pa.
14	Hendrickson	Jean C.	31	6	F	M	Glasgow Scotland. August 21s t.1885	Wife of U.S.Citizen.	" " " " "
15	Kennon	Ruth F.	39	8	F	M	Norfolk Va. June 11th 1876		528 Mowbray Arch. Norfolk Va.
16	Korst	Phillip	53	1	M	M	Chillicothe Ohio Feb. 13th.1863		Janesville Wisc.
17	Korst	Beulah	47	7	F	M	Racine Wisc. July 29th 1868		" "
18	Lose	Mary Bertha	37	1	F	S	Madisonburg Pa. Jan 5th 1879		1805 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa,
19	Mercur	Sarah Davis	29	5	F	S	Wallingford Pa. Sept 2nd. 1886		Wallingford Delaware Co Phila.
20	Oestreicher	Oscar	38	5	M	M	Foreign Birth.	Supreme Court N.Y.State.Feb 20th 1902.	1409 Broadway New York.
21	Oestreicher	Adelaide	41	7	F	M	Foreign Birth	Wife of U.S.Citizen.	
22	Stark	Dorothy E.	24	10	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. April 8th 1891.		1214 Redfield St. Pailadelphia Pa.
23	Stewart	James A.	42	8	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 28th 1870.		376 Ridgewood Ave. Glenridge N.J.
24	Stewart	Josephine B.	42	9	F	M	Gorham N.H. May 30th 1874		" " " " "
25	Struthers	Duncan	30	6	M	S	South Orange N.J.Oct 20th 1885		10 East 86th St New York City
26	Struthers	Walter	33	1	M	S	South Orange N.J.July 26th 1883		" " " " " "
27	Whitton	William H.	39	-	M	M	Foreign Birth	Parents U.S.Citizens.	130 East 15th St. New York City
28	Whitton	Mary R.O.	29	-	F	M	Springfield Mass. Feby 23rd. 1886		" " " " " " "
29	Seggerman	Fred K.	59	0	M	M	New York City Febry 7th 1857.		302 West 81st St. New York City
30	Smith	Andrew	29	6	M	S	New York City June 12th 1886		Pittsfield Mass.
31	McCarthy	Martin C.	39	8	M	S	Great Barrington. Mass. Dec 31st 1876.		Pittsfield Mass.

All the above are Round bruise Passengers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of [illegible] Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100 *Number*

S. S. "CARIBBEAN" 6. *sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. , February 21st 19 16 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK February 28th , 19 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abercrombie David T.	49	8	M	M	Baltimore Md. June 6th 1867/		Newark New Jersey.
2	Alexander George	72	1	M	S	Charlton New York. Oct 12th 1843		47 University Place New York City.
3	Bennett Barbara	22	2	F	S	Weston Mass. Dec 30th 1893.		
4	Brink Gilbert	43	5	M	M	Painesville Ohio. Sept 3rd. 1872.		64 Williamson Ave. Bloomfield N.J.
5	Brown William C.	54	3	M	M	Lynchburg Va. Nov 22nd. 1861.		Munroe Tree. Richmond Va.
6	Brown Louise	31	3	F	M	New York City Dec 7th 1884.		Wantagh Long Island.
7	Carmody Mary	43	10	F	S	Rutland Vt. April 10th.1872		466 Park Ave. New York
8	Peirce Elizabeth	24	9	F	S	Newton Mass. May 13th 1891		Haverford Pa.
9	Peirce Mary	27	2	F	S	Allegheny Pa. Dec.25th 1888		Haverford Pa.
10	Roberts Katherine	26	11	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 27th 1889		Wynnewood Pa.
11	Spencer Clarissa Hale	45	2	F	S	Peoria Ill. Dec 19th 1870		600Lexington Ave. New York
12	Speer Robert	48	6	M	M	Huntington Pa Sept 10th 1867		N.J. Walnut & Brayton Sts. Engelwood.
13	Swift Judson	68	3	M	M	Little Falls N.Y. Dec 13th 1847		295 Highland Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Swift Carolyne J.	47	10	F	M	New York City April 6th. 1868		" " " " "
15	Green Walton M.	34	3	M	M	New York City Nov 4th 1881		Weston Mass.
16	Holmes Frances M.	31	8	F	M	New York City Feb 6th 1885		37 West 60th St. New York City.
17	Inman Bessie	32	1	F	M	Newcastle Pa. Jan 31st 1884		170 Vermilyen Ave New York City.
18	Lane John	30	6	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 5th 1886		90 Milton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Lott Charles H.	59	8	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Febry 8th 1857		8801 Bay Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Lott Annie C.	44	9	F	M	Millstone N.J. April 13th 1871		" " " " "
21	Wilson Luther B.	60	3	M	M	Baltimore Md. Nov 14th 1856		150 Fifth Ave. New York
22	Wilson Louise	58	7	F	M	Baltimore Md. Feb 25th 1858		" " " "
23	Wilson Juliette	27	3	F	S	Baltimore Md. Nov 4th 1889		" " " "
24	Green Irene	32	10	F	M	New York City Aug 22nd. 1883.		South Ave. Weston Mass.
25	Green George W. Master.	7	6	M	-	Cambridge Mass. Aug. 19th 1908.		" " " "
26	Davis Fellowes	67	7	M	M	Boston Mass. July 18th 1848		57 West 48th St. New York
27	Johnson Mrs Ralph M.	40	11	F	M	New York City March 21st 1875		" " " " " " "(Father)
28	Beach Harland P.	62	10	M	M	South Orange N.J. April 4th.1854		346 William St. New Haven
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, H H Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamares, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H H Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES" 5-10 sailing from Cristobal C.Z. 7-14, February 21st, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List.	Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Holland	Ernest	28	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. Charkss Holland. 562 W. End Ave. New York City.
2										Narvaez	Jennie de	32	8	F	M	None	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Ecuador	Quito	Sister-in Law, Matilda Narvaez Quito Ecuador.
3										Lloreda	Mario	23	6	M	S	In Transit"	"	"	Colombian	Latin American	Colombia	Cali	Father, Ulpiano Lloreda Cali Colombia.
4										Saavedra	Joaquin	27	7	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Colombia. (Buga)	Buga	Mother, Julia de Saavedra Buga Colombia
5										Saavedra	Nine Pyle de	23	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	American	Colombia	"	Mother in Law. -------" -------
6										Saavedra	Maria Louisa	25	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	Latin American	"	"	Mother. -------" -------
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 28th. 1916., *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Aprl.													
ANT ALIEN 1	NY.	New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1915.	N.York. Brother, Mr Charles Holland. 562 West End Ave. N.York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	London
2	"	"	-	"	"	"	1903	N.York Husband. Mr Alberto Narvaez Hotel McAlpin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Light	"	Sweden	Norrkoping
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	No	- Hotel Residence, Seville Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Colombia	Cali
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	No	"	"	"	6yrs.	N.Y. Mother in Law. Mrs M.Pyle. 1328 Bellafontein St. Indianapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Buga
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	Born	U.S.A. Mother. ----" -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	No Sister in Law's Mother ----------"--------	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	"	Colombia	Buga
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jones, Master, of the S.S. "Salamanca", from Cristobal C.Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feby, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

U. S. "CALAMARES" 6 sailing from HAVANA CUBA., February 25th, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK/ February 28th 1916., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berkey	Peter	30	6	M	M	St.Paul Minnesota. August 9th. 1885.		465 East Illinois St. Chicago. Ill.
2	Bernard	Margaret Dorothy	25	2	F	M	New York City N.Y. December 13th. 1889.		31 East 49th Street. New York
3	Bosler	Elizabeth	32	9	F	M	Carrolton, Pa., May 5 1883.		Carlisle, Pa.
4	Bosler	Frank C	46	9	M	M	Carlisle, Pa. May 1,1869		"
5	Beach	Dorothy Cuthbertson	30	10	F	M	Foreign birth.	Wife of U. S. citizen.(Paymaster Beach U.S.N.)	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.
6	Edwards	Hubert Lionel	30	4	M	S	Santa Barbara, California Oct. 24 1885		44 Court st. Dedham, Mass.
7	Egan	Irene	37	8	F	M	New York City Dec. 18 1879		440 Riverside Drive, New York City
8	Egan	Michael J.	42	1	M	M	New York City Feb. 8, 1874		" "
9	Grimm	Jay H.	37	9	M	M	River Falls, Wisconsin. Nov. 14 1878		River Falls Wisconsin.
10	Johnson	Francis	11	8	M	S	Ridgefield Park N. J. Aug 24th 1903.		55 Linwood Ave. Bogota, N. J.
11	Johnson	Ingleboig	36	3	F	M	Moilylonga Oland Sweden. Dec. 21 1879	Husband U.S.Citizen.	" "
12	Kalman	Charles Oscar	43	5	M	S	New York City May 9 1872		Pierce Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.
13	Knox	Kerro	30	7	M	S	Brookfield Mass. July 18m 1885		426 So. 13th St. Phila. Penn.
14	Lasser	Maurice	23	2	M	S	New York City Dec. 9 1892		74 Wall St. N. Y. City.
15	Laughlin	Martha	18	10	F	S	Buffalo, N. Y. April 16, 1897		Hotel Marie Antoinnette N. Y. City.
16	Mainzer	Iola Powell	32	-	F	M	Peoria, Ill. Feb. 29, 1884		Hotel Ansonia N. Y. City.
17	Mainzer	Robert H.	40	9	M	M	New York Cityn Feb. 24, 1875		"
18	Maloney	Annie J.	49	9	F	M	Rutland, Vt; Feb. 3 1867		Rutland Vt.
19	Maloney	Thomas E.	54	1	M	M	" Jan. 10, 1862		"
20	Mederos	Gertrude	29	2	F	M	Buffalo, N. Y. Dec. 28, 1886		Hotel Marie Antoinnette N. Y. City .
21	Motte	Howard E.	21	3	M	S	Cleveland, O. Nov. 17 1894		746 Euclid ave. Cleveland O.
22	Nelson	William	52	11	M	M	New York City March 22, 1863		360 W 29th St. N. Y. City.
23	Redfern	Edwin	39	10	M	M	Gates N. Y. May 2 1876		Rochester N. Y.
24	Redfern	Lucy	34	10	F	M	Rochester N. Y. May 2 1881		"
25	Roure	Manuel J	42	4	M	M	Ciales, Porto Rico U. S. A. July 17 1873		506 W 134th St. N. Y. City
26	Ryle	Katherine	55	4	F	W	New York City Oct. 27 1860		31 E, 49th st. N. Y. City
27	Smith	Alice G.	19	2	F	S	Salem Mass. Jan. 9 1897		Salem Mass.
28	Smith	J. Foster	55	7	M	M	Salem, Mass July 18 1860		"
29	Smith	Josephine T. C.	43	4	F	M	Salem, Mass Oct. 6 1874		"
30	Trippe	Guy E.	50	10	M	M	Wells Maine April 22 1865		667 Madison Ave. N. Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104 Number 2

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from HAVANA, 19 16 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK FEBRUARY 28, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name		AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	CONTRIBUTOR TO THE FUND OF THE SOCIETY.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trippe	Olive A.	23	6	F	S	Salemm Mass. May 2 1891		667 Madison Ave. N. Y. City
2	Uhlman	Julien Stevens	50	5	M	M	New York City Oct. 18 1865		24 E. 81st st. N. Y. City
3	White	Otto	b 29	7	M	M	Marcus Texas July 13 1887		Hotel McAlpine N.Y.City
4	McCormack	Katherane L.	45	1	F	S	Albany N. Y. Jan. 31 1871		206 3rd st Albany, N. Y.
5	Britt	Geogge	54	2	M	S	Foreign born.	Circuit Court N. Y. City March 10, 1913.	21 E. 53rd st. N. Y. City.
6	Davis	John W. A.	58	7	M	S	New York City July 15, 1858		" "
7	Covell	John W.	76	-	M	M	Newport R.I. February 4th 1840.		163 Thames St. Newport R.I.
8	Barnes	Thomas W.	39	-	M	M	Boston Mass. Feb 14th. 1876		1832 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass.
9	Kendall	Alexander	33	6	M	S	Cambridge Mass. August 23rd. 1882		1563 Mass. Ave. Cambridge Mass.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Stearns, Surgeon of the U "Calamares", sailing thereon with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Surgery Medical Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

115

105 6

Cofaimares

Feb 29 - 1916

67 — — 67 8 25 - 3

Astral Nursed
Athens U. S. Ford
8 67 7 5-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 6 Balamora sailing from 6-9 Havana Feb 25, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							\			Adams	Eric Leslie	23	10	M	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	English	British	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr H.Kay.C/o Altos de Casa Juclan Calle N. Vedado.Havana
2							\			Kay	Harold	28	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residence,Altos de Casa Juclan Calle N.Vedado Havana.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 28 , February 28th 1916. , *1916*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition; if not, state defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Hotel Imperial NY.														
ANT ALIEN	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1914 N.York	Remaining 1 month in N.Y. then returning to Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Light	Green	None	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN	Manchester	England	No	"	"	"	Apl. 1915. "	Hotel Imperial NY. for 2 wks. thence in transit to England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Manchester
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Jansen, Master, (Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Purser, Clerk, Surgeon, Steward, Boatswain, Quartermaster, Engineer, Fireman, Passenger, or Private), of the S.S. Calamares, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Jansen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5682

Feb 26-28, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 20 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
.....
Date

Ernest F Clemmo
.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3683, from March 1st, 1916, to March 3rd, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 1st	S.S. Rochambeau	Bordeaux	5
2	"	" Bermudian	Hamilton Bermuda	10
3	"	" Cassiterra (P Rico	San Juan	1
4	"	" Brazos (P Rico)	San Juan	1
5	"	" Habana	Habana	9
6	"	" Caribbee	Liverpool, Nassau.	16
7	"	" Victoria	Port Antonio	1
8	"	" Vindobala	Hillsboro	1
9	"	" Grampian	Hamilton Bermuda	5
10	"	2 " Ocala	Cristobal	7
11	"	" " Caledonian	Kingston Jamaica	1
12	"	" " Commander	Port du Prince, Cape Haitien	3
13	"	" " Rotterdam	Rotterdam	1
14	"	" " Orca	Barbados, Para, Manaos	11
15	"	3 " Lewis	Barbados, Para	6
16	"	" Caribbee	Kingston, Cristobal, Port Limon	9
17	"	" " Atlantico	Curacao	1
18	"	" Patuca (Red D)	Curacao, Puerto Cabello, La Guaira	5

5683

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5683

Mar 1-3, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943 .....
Date

Ewart F. Arnold .....
Camera Operator

5683

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		5
2	nuda	10
3		1
4		1
5		9
6	gua.	16
7		1
8		1
9	nuda	8
10		7
11	naica	1
12	Cul Cayes	3
13		1
14	a. Baica	11
15	ra	6
16	al. Pto Colombia	9
17		1
18	la Guayra	5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Debouck

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1											Arnaud	Augustina	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	friend Julien 2 avenue St Just at Marseille	
2											Ayas	Marie	48		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Seix	cousin Louis ayas at Seix	
3											Bishop	Arthur	31		m	m	Merchant			England	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Grands Hotel Paris	NON IMM
4											Bois	Jules	48		m	s	author			France	French	France	Paris	home 32 avenue du Cascadero at Paris	NON IMM
5											Brion	Suzanne	22		f	s	Dressmaker			"	"	"	Courbevoie	father Brion 209 Boulevard Bineau at Neuilly s/ Seine	
6											Caressa	Felix Albert	49		m	m	Violin maker			France	"	"	Paris	wife Caressa 4 Square Moncey Paris	NON IMM
7											Combes	Jules	49		m	m	salesman			"	"	"	St Maude	wife Mrs Combes 8 Rue Adard at St Maude France	NON IMM
8											Cluzel	Albert Claudius	24		m	s				"	"	"	Lyon	father Cluzel at Yssingeaux France	
9											Canova	Louis	35		m	m	Hairdresser			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavigliano	wife Canova at Cavigliano Italy	
10											Coutrille	Marie	41		f	s	Milliner			France	French	France	Bordeaux	friend Thibaut 40 Rue de Begles at Bordeaux France	NON IMM
11											Cantoni	Alberto	24		m	s	Engineer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	father Cantoni Angelo Via Rosetta Milano	
12											Delprato	François Joseph	39		m	m	violin maker			France	French	France	Blanc Mesnil	wife Delprato avenue de la République at Blanc Mesnil France	NO
13											Dardelle	Paul	47		m	m	Engineer			"	"	"	Paris	wife Dardelle 25 Rue d'aumale at Paris	NON IMM
14											Dieterle	Edouard Paul	16	6	m	s	none			"	"	"	Courbevoie	father Hospital N° 24 annexe, Courbevoie	
15											"	Cecile Marie	46		f	m	"			"	"	U.S.A.	New York	husband ——"——	NON IMM
16											Flamand	Charles Frederique	24		m	s	Student			"	"	France	Nancy	8e Reg of artillery Nancy	
17											Fayon	Marie Therese	30		f	s	none			"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Fayan 9 Rue de Vernueil Paris	NON IMM
18											Gauthier	Yvonne Marie	22		f	s	"			"	"	Switzerland	Gilly	aunt Mme de Maures at Gilly	
19											Guerricacchevarrio	Eustaquio	17		m	s	farm laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Urbanque	father Francesco Guerricabchevarrio at Urbanque de Spain	
20											Hosatte	Georgette	17		f	s	weaver			France	French	France	Baume	sister Marie Therese Rosatte Mécon at Baume les Dames France	
21											Hosmann	Jean	18		m	s	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Darstetten	father in law Tschabold Rud at Darstetten Switzerland	
22											Hess	Frederic	33		m	m	carpenter			"	"	"	Bâle	wife Marie Rose Schillinger 18 Strimmgerstr 80 at Bâle Switz	
23											Hellstrom	Louise	28		f	m	Artist			Swedish	Scandinavian	France	Paris	husband Gustav Hellstrom Swedish Legation at Paris	
24											Hennion	Eugène	46		m	m	salesman			France	French	"	"	sister Mme Braynard 15 Rue Montbrun Paris	
25											Hesdouin	Gustave	35		m	m	Printer			"	"	"	Sons	wife Hesdouin 34 Rue Washington at Paris	NON IMM
26											Kreutz	Chs G.	29		m	s	clerck			Switzerland	German	"	"	mother C Kreutz at Geneve Switz	
27											Lhuillier	Jules	57		m	m	Professor			France	French	USA	New York	Hotel de la Concorde Paris	NON IMM
28											"	Augustina	41		f	m	Buyer			"	"	"	"	mother in law Mme Labourdette 63 Rue Cambere at Paris	NON IMM
29											Labourdette	Nelly	19		f	m	none			"	"	France	Paris		NON IMM
30											"	Marcel	14		m	m	"			"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	grand mother ——"——	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW ..... FEB 29 1916 ....., ..., 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Texas Boune		yes Friend		$			Friend Jade at Boune Texas	No					No	5	5	fair	Black	brown	None	France	Redlaume
2	NY New York		"	self	50	yes 1913	Brooklyn	brother Ayas Paul Wal Building Room 205 new York	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	"	fair	blue	None		Barbe ayes
3	" New Rochelle		"	"	50	yes 1915	N York	wife Bishop Hotel Osborne new Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	brown	Chestnut	None	England	Clippary
4	" New York		"	"	50	" 1915	N York	Hotel Biltmore New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	Chestnut	brown	None	France	Marseille
5	" "		"	"	50	no	—	friend Dieterle 66 W 46th Street New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	"	Black	"	None	"	Paris
6	" Paris		"	"	50	yes 1915	N York	Hotel Brevoort 5th Ave & 8th St New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	Nice
7	" "		"	"	50	yes 1915	"	Hotel Lafayette New York friend Carrouet 1 W. 34th Street New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	"	brown	"	None	"	Grand bombe
8	" "		"	"	50	no	—	brother in law Forrero amedee	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	"	fair	"	None	France	Vierols
9	N.J. W Orange	no	"	"	40	yes 1890	1900	Jaenare at West orange N.J.	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Italy	Turigliano
10	La New Orleans	no	"	"	50	yes 1913	New Orleans	friend Dubric Hotel Jacquemet 781 Iberville St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	"	Black	brown	None	France	Bordeaux
11	NY New York	yes	Italian Govt		12	no	—	Hotel Prince George N York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	None	Italy	Milan
12	" "		"	self	50	no	—	Hotel Brevoort New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	"	Chestnut	brown	None	France	Mirecourt
13	" "		"	"	50	no	—	St Gobain Plate Glass Agency 385 Fourth ave New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	"	"	gray	None	"	Paris
14	" "		"	"	50	yes 1915	N York	mother Dieterle 66 W 46th Street New York city	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	"	Black	Chestnut	None	"	"
15	" "		"	"	50	no	—		No	No	No	No		No	5	8	"	fair	brown	None	"	Nice
16	Mass Cambridge		"	"	50	yes 1872 1915	Cambridge	father French Consul at Boston 18 Post Office Sq	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	fair	blue	None	USA	Born
17	NY New York		"	"	20	yes 1915	N York	home 20 E 46th St. New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	Chestnut	brown	None	France	Angouleme
18	" "		"	"	30	yes 1911	"	mother Gauthier 600 W 136th Street New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	"	"	blue	None	"	Le Havre
19	Idaho Boise city		"	"	50	no	—	friend Jean achabal 71 Boise city Oregon	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	"	Black	Chestnut	None	Spain	Arbonguse
20	Mass North Easton	no	uncle		30	no	—	uncle Thomas Murphy at North Easton	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	3	2	None	France	Epinal
21	NY Rome	yes	self		40	no	—	friend chas D Auken Route #6 at Rome N.Y.	See explanation Sheet #						5	9	"	brown	"	None	Switzerland	Berne
22	Va Mckenzie	"	"		50	yes USA	Born	father in law Henry Kregg at Mckenzie	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	"	"	"	None	USA	Born
23	NY New York	"	"		50	yes 1914	N York	friend Mrs H Bonner 115 W 71st St. New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	Chestnut	brown	None	USA	Born
24	" "	"	"		40	yes 1915/16	"	wife Mrs Hennion 351 W 141st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	Chestnut	None	France	Lomain
25	" "	"	"		50	" 1914/16	"	French consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	blue	None	"	St Hilaire
26	" "	"	"		50	1912	"	friend Rawson 209 W 106th St N York	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	"	brown	"	None	Switzerland	Baulmes
27	" "	"	"		40	1895 1916	"	home 647 Lexington ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Chestnut	brown	None	France	Paris
28	" "	"	"		50	"	"	"	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	"	fair	"	None	"	Coutrieres
29	Pa Bethlehem	no	husband		50	no	—	husband Labourdette at Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	"	"	blue	None	Switzerland	Lausanne
30	" "	no	mother		50	no	—	father "	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	Black	gray	None	France	Laigle

H. F. Sadler, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustav Carlo 2nd Offiat, of the HOCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19..., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dchauck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lassau	Alfred Jules	46		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	fiance 78 Rue Cheraton Montmartre
2										Leonard	Jeanne	31		f	m	Dress maker	"	"	Luxembourg	"	"	"	sister Berian 17 Rue Lauguiol Paris
3										Montaberry	Domenica	27		f	s	none	"	"	France	"	"	Bergerac	mother Montaberry Gracieuse at Bergerac
4										Midor	Jeanne	21		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father Midor 1 Rue Velleron David Paris
5										Mauge	Aimée	38		f	w	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Prevotes at Plateau d'Auron France
6										Moncomble	Elizabeth	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Moncomble 19 Rue Boissiere Paris
7										Montegut	Sylvie	44		f	m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Montegut 9 Rue de la Paix Paris
8										Martelliere	Clotilde	36		f	m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Henri Vaudet avenue
9										Maguregui	Francisco	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Jeanne d'arc at St Brevin les Pins
10										Mutrux	Edouard	21		m	s	bleack	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Ste Croix	father Eurubio Maguregui at Cenarruza
11										Marzetten	Pasqual	16		f	s	dyer	"	"	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Segliano	mother Sophie Mutrux, Place du Fort at Sainte Croix Switz.
12										Paillard	Albert	34		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Ste Croix	grand father Thomas at Segliano
13										Pelletier	Julien Joseph Lucien	27		m	m	veterinary surgeon	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	father Ernest Paillard at St Croix
14										"	Marie	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Albert Glorjod 130 Rue du Theatre Paris XVe
15										Power	Charles	34		m	s	merchant	"	"	England	English	Peru	Iquitos	mother Maria B. Power blandion Powells 65 at Madrid Spain
16										Pasta	Ignacio	35		m	s	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Palermo	mother Cadaro Gaetano via Vincenzo Littara 15 at Palermo Italy
17										Pudebat	Rose	37		f	s	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Pudebat Louise 74 Avenue
18										"	Emilie	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Paris at Vincennes France
19										Perfetti	Raffaele	40		m	m	Officer of Italian army	"	"	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Rome	War office at Rome Italy
20										Raue	Eve	36		f	d	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Raue Hennriette 14 Rue Dalou at Paris
21										Racle	Henri	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	USA	Jacksonville	mother Racle 11 bis Avenue de
22										"	Clara	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	la Tournelle at St Maur France
23										Richarme	Jean Baptiste	46		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	French	France	Decazeville	father Richarme 24 Rue
24										de St Legier de la Sansaye	Louis	30		m	m	Convict	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Paul Bert at St Etienne France
25										Schüler	Annette Louise	35		f	s	author	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Eclepens	wife Marquise de Saint Legier
26										Taylor	Charlotte	52		f	w	nurse	"	"	England	English	France	Paris	at Cognac - France -
27										Simont	Leonie	52		f	s	Professor	"	"	France	French	"	"	father Pierre Schüler
28										Telleaus	Suzanne	28		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Eclepens Switzerland
29										Woodhouse	Ernest	31		m	s	servant	"	"	England	English	"	Montrouge	friend Henri Delafon 14 Rue
30										de Ybarrola	Robert	27		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Faub Poissonniere - Paris

Louise 9 Rue Gay Lussac Paris
father Telleaus 32 Rue
Louis Rolland at Montrouge France
friend Sammy Milner Bedan Hill
Barton on Brent England
friend Mrs B de Ybarrola 7 Avenue
Montespan at Paris

1 17 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 929

Scarlett Foster

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 29 1916, 191

14—431

4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	no	self	50	yes	1915 Providence	C/o Brown & Sharp Mfg Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Black	Blue	None	France	Charkes
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	yes	1913/16 N York	husband 43 E 58th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Mehun s/Yevre
3	Cal	Stockton	"	brother	30	no	— —	brother Mouslaberry Jean 341 Hunter St Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
4	N.Y.	New York	"	M.J. Bois	no	no	— —	Biltmore Hotel Madison ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Curly	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	self	50	yes	1913 N. York	home 634 — 5th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut brown	"	"	"	Brescia
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1915 "	friend Simpson 160 W 87th St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black gray	"	"	"	Paris
7	"	Paris	"	"	10	"	1915 "	Office 56 W. 13th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown Chestnut	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1912-15 "	home 361 W. 115th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	" Blue	"	"	"	Gers
9	Oregon	Boise city	"	father	25	yes	— —	friend Juan achabal 71 Boise city Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black gray	"	"	"	Ecueille
10	Cal	Los angeles	no	self	50	yes	1896/1903 Houston (born)	sister Mrs E.A. Simpson 31-6th ave Los angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Spain	Benavisa
11	N.J.	W. Hoboken	no	"	50	no	— —	father Margetten 414 Bergen Place West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Born
12	N.J.	New York	yes	"	50	yes	1912/13 N York	Hotel Brevoort New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black "	"	"	Italy	Sagliano
13	"	"	"	French Govt	50	yes	1914/15 N York	Missions Office 25 Broad St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" gray	"	None	Switzerland	St Croix
14	"	"	"	"	no	"	" "	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	brown Chestnut	"	"	France	Frasne
15	Peru	Equitas	no	self	50	yes	1909 N York	C/o W R Grace Co Cameron Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	"	"	"	50	"	1903-14 "	brother in law Michele di Benedetto 82 Bogle ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut "	"	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
17	"	"	"	"	no	no	— —	friend Convent Brothers 2 Rector St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" brown	"	"	Italy	Paterno
18	"	"	"	"	no	yes	— —	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	France	Nice
19	Italy	Rome	no	"	50	yes	1914/15 N York	Prince George Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	"	"	"	50	"	1908/13 "	friend Mrs. Buchanan 189 E. 34th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black Blue	"	"	Italy	Chieti
21	"	"	"	"	50	"	1909 Jacksonville	Hotel Brevoort New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chestnut "	"	"	France	Alais
22	"	"	"	"	50	"	USA Born	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Clamart
23	"	"	"	"	50	yes	— —	Hotel Lafayette New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black "	None	"	USA	Born
24	"	3 months	"	"	50	yes	1913/11 N York	Hotel Waldorf astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	France	St Etienne
25	"	"	"	"	50	yes	— —	uncle Charles Schuiler 24 Cortlandt St. new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black brown	"	"	"	borne Royal
26	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1896/1915 N York	home 584-5th ave New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	" Chestnut	None	"	Switzerland	St Imier
27	"	"	"	"	50	"	1891/1914 Brooklyn	friend Mr. auguste George 100 S. Nicolas ave N York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown gray	None	"	England	London
28	Cal	Los angeles	"	"	30	yes	— —	friend Comte & J. Harcourt Sanatorium Hotel Los angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black brown	"	"	France	Guiry
29	D.C.	Washington	"	"	50	yes	1916 Washington	friend W.A. Slater 1731 98th Sheet Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown "	"	"	"	Paris
30	Mexico	Mexico	no	"	50	"	1914 N York	Hotel Jardin at Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	" Chestnut	"	"	England	Lichfield
															5	10	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lasia Carlo[illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* [illegible]AMBEAU *, from* BORDEA[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19

Rochambeau

Immigration Officer.

14—213

March 1 — 1916

61	2				63	67	130	1	26

Aboard Revised

2nd Cabin	69	61	130
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1918, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zedrovski	Gaston	17	-	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 233 Faubourg St Martin Paris
2										Cevallos	Fernando	24	-	m	s	Student	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish Amer	England	London	friend Carlos A Berruca
3										Giraldon	Lucie	41	-	f	w	Dressmaker	-	-	France	French	France	Paris	Consul de Ecuador Southampton
4										Jourdan	Louis	42	-	m	m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	frere 21 Rue Jouffroy Rue Kensington Paris
5										de Mello Lobo	Gaspar Joaquim	28	-	m	s	none	2-5	1802-8-505	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	brother in law Bouchy 87 Boulevard St Michel Paris
6										Thomas	Louis	28	-	m	m	Surgeon	"	"	France	French	"	"	home 10 Rue St Lazare at Paris
7										"	Emme	30	-	f	m	Student	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bordeaux	father Thomas 7 Rue de Paris at St Cazaire
8										Davis	Mary C.	30	-	f	s	Sister	"	"	Canada	English	Italy	Rome	mother general Villa Caute 13 Via San Francesca di Sales at Rome Italy
9										Lacroix à la Barbe	Louis	46	-	m	m	Post Office Receiver	"	"	France	French	France	Morez	sister Marie la Croix à la Barbe 182 Rue de la République at Morez
10										Lajat	Felix	45	-	m	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fontainebleau	brother Lajat Rue aux Juifs a Quebec C d A
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 29 1916, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If to join, or a husband, or father or mother, or grandparent, of an alien admitted to the States, or supported by (Husband) (Father) (Mother) (Grandparent), state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mexico	Sta Rosalia	no	C.y of Bolco	50 no	—		Cia de Bolco Santa Rosalia Lower California Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	Chestnut	Mone	France	Paris
2	Ecuador	Quito	no	self	50 no	—		father Benjamin Cevallos at Quito	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Ecuador	Quito
3	Mexico	Mexico	yes	"	50 no	—		home 1 Calle Nuevo Mexico Mexico	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	Mone	France	Briare
4	St Pierre & Miquelon		no	French Gov't	50 yes	1911/2	N York	home at St Pierre & Miquelon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	Chestnut	"	St Pierre & M.on	St Pierre
5	Mexico	Sta Rosalia	no	C.y of Bolco	50 no	—	—	C.y of Bolco at Santa Rosalia Lower California Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Chestnut	brown		Portugal	Lisbonne
6	St Pierre & Miquelon		no	French Gov't	50 no	—	—	home at St Pierre & Miquelon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	blue	Mone	France	Lauderneau
7	"	"	no	"	50 yes	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	Chestnut	"	Poland	Vickesloff
8	Queb	Montreal	no	order	25 yes	1910	Albany	Reverend mother Mahony Convent of Sacred Heart Sault-au-Recollet Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	blue	Mone	Canada	Windsor
9	Man	St Claude	no	French Gov't	50 yes	1913 1911	St Claude	home at St Claude Man. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	"	"	France	Les Pousses
ANT ALIEN 10	Queb	Fontainebleau	no	self	50 yes	1907	Manchester	home parish of St Raymond at Fontainebleau Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	One eye[s] right or[b] artificial	5	4	"	Chestnut	brown	"	"	Quintin
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassa Carlo 2nd officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEBRUARY 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 29 1910, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arrouet	Maurice	33		m	m	Boston mass. August 22nd 1883		1 W. 34th St. N York
2	Blaine	J B[illegible]	46		m	m		Eastern Dist. Court of N York July 2nd 1902	1 E. 53rd St. N York city
3	Buchanan	Mary	47		f	s	German town Philadelphia Pa. August 2nd 1869		139 W. Wyoming ave German town Pa
4	Bette	Gaston	44		m	m		Second Judicial Court of Denver Col. March 1902	30 W. 61st St. New York
5	Bleyer	Leonard	24		m	m	N York city November 9th 1891		511 W. 113th St. N York city
6	Cochrane	Gertrude	49		f	m	Torresdale Penna. October 2nd 1866	[illegible]	2127 Lawson St Philadelphia
7	Court	Georgette	28		f	m		[illegible]	Hotel Biltmore 43 Madison ave N York
8	Canziani	Arthur	28		m	m	New York city December 29th 1887		41 Bennett ave N York city
9	Chamberlain	Richard R	32		m	m	Chicago July 6th 1884		319 S. Oak Park Oak Park Ill.
10	McCorkell	Mary Elizabeth	48		f	s	Hampton Junction N.J. December 29th 1867		1636 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Challenger	Elizabeth M.	42		f	m	Philadelphia Pa February 24th 1843	[illegible]	1312 Walnut St. Philadelphia
12	Cannon	Mary E.	51		f	s	Newark N.J. June 14th 1865		106 E. 81st Street N York City
13	Brooks	Philip S.	40		m	s	Bermuda Iowa - January 28th 1875		581 Boyleston St. Boston Mass
14	Cowan	Barbaca R.	45		f	s	New York city November 11th 1871		42 W. 12th St. Manhattan N.Y.
15	Mc Dermott	Mary	36		f	s	Boston Mass March 8th 1880		Convent of the Sacred Heart Manhattanville N.Y.
16	Durante	Armand	33		m	s		by act of Congress fathers papers	9 E. 37th St. New York
17	Ernster	John J.	35		m	m		Southern District Court of New York October 1905	c/o Department of State Washington
18	"	Mrs.	35		f	m		"	"
19	Flurscheim	Bernard	37		m	s	New York city October 25th 1879		850 Park ave New York city
20	Frame	Mary Eder	28		f	m	New York city July 6th 1888	[illegible]	2 Clinton St. White Plains N.Y.
21	Gallagher	Margaret	38		f	s	Chicago Ill March 2nd 1879		2841 Michigan ave Chicago Ill.
22	Goselin	Lucien	33		m	m	Whitefield N H. January 2nd 1883		335 E. Spruce St Manchester N.H.
23	Goldstone	Marie	29		f	m	Detroit Mich February 6th 1887	[illegible]	120 W 123rd St. N York city.
24	Gallagher	Louise B	30		f	s	New York city July 24 - 1885		511 W 160th St New York city
25	Graham	Anne E.	52		f	m	Philadelphia Pa August 16th 1863	[illegible]	1812 Chestnut St Philadelphia
26	Grano	Einar Vaug	32		m	m		Court of Bergen N J October 2nd 1914	154 Woodridge Place Kenia N J
27	Hardy	Thomas	41		m	s	Goodsden ala. April 21st 1874		39 W 57th St New York
28	Johnson	Benjamin L	33		m	m	Baraboo Sauk Co Wisc. September 6th 1882		1677 Laurel ave St Paul Minn.
29		Anny C	29		f	m	Wooster Ohio August 6th 1886		
30	Lehn	Marie	47		f	m		[illegible] by marriage	Kansas City Miss. c/o Emery Bird Thayer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 29 1916, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Karfunkle	David	36	m	m	New York city June 10th 1880		1173 42nd St Brooklyn N Y
2	Kurzman	Charles C.	44	m	s	New York March 5th 1872		Broadway & 86th St New York
3	Lloyd	Robert H.	52	m	m	New York December 24th 1863		111 Manhattan ave N York city
4	Loughurst	Thomas A.	49	m	m		Sup Court State of N York May 18th 1898	Graham court Ave. N York city
5	Leonard	Delia	51	f	s	New York June 20th 1865		19 W 56th St. New York city
6	Lennan	Enias A.M.	49	m	m	Long Lake Minn July 2[illegible]		350 W. 85th St. New York
7	Lucas	John C. Mrs.	62	f	m	Philadelphia July 6th 185[illegible]		Far away farm Narvon Lancaster Co Pa
8	Lucas	Ethel"	33	f	s	Philadelphia July 21st 1883		"
9	Mckim	Orville	32	m	s	Watertown N.Y 25th July 1884		338 E. 55th St New York city
10	Magnard	Ida	40	f	m	New orleans La October 8th 1876		St Charles Hotel new orleans La
11	Miskey	David J	28	m	m	Philadelphia Pa April 18th 1888		94 Palisade Ave Bogota N.Y.
12	Meyn	Charlotte	34	f	s	New York June 8th 1881		626 E. 69th St. New York City
13	Maurus	Harry	43	m	s	New York city August 1st 1892		341 W. 28th St. New York City
14	Maginnis	Thomas	47	m	m	U S	Supreme Court of Boston October 1891	22 W 38th St. New York
15	Mullen	Edward	38	m	m	New York August 14th 1877		335 W. 14th St. New York
16	Mc Mahon	Blance E Sumcix	56	f	w	Westerro Ohio December 2nd 1859		Biltmore Hotel New York
17	Pursell	Margaret	40	f	s	Monticello N.Y. April 2nd 1875		49 W 49th St. New York
18	Pfeiffer	Frederick	53	m	m	Hoboken N.J. October 2nd 1862		" " Mullen C. 310 E 98th St. New York
19	Rourke	Mary J.	40	f	s	New York city November 8th 1875		56 South 19th St Flushing N York
20	Smith	Jas D.	44	m	s		US Dist Court P.O. Build'g N York July 5th 1877	16 W. 64th St. New York
21	Shulhof	Otto B.	43	m	m	P. O. # 13, [illegible]	from Naturalized father	105 Madison ave N. York
22	Stern	[illegible]	2	m	s	New York City August 9th 1881		8 W. 91st Street New York
23	"	Sydney	30	m	m	New York city October 19th 1885		11 E. 36th St. N York city
24	Toussaint	Louis	47	m	m	New York city August 25th 1869		10 W. 29th St. New York
25	Taylor	Andrew	26	m	s		Sup me Court of N Y. city January 28th 1915	76 W. 68th St. New York city
26	Mc Vendy	Catherine	30	f	s	Chicago Ill. February 8th 1886		32 E. 58th St. New York
27	Wullschliger	Arthur E.	38	m	m		Court of Hudson Co N.J. May 14th 1913	110 W 76th St. New York city
28	"	Helene W.	34	f	m	N C	by marriage	"
29	Wiley	John Cooper	22	m	s	N. Y. # 62	from american father	c o Department of State Washington D.C.
30	Young	Elizabeth	32	f	s	Utica N.Y. April 28th 1884	[illegible]	133rd St and Convent ave N York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

9 1

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

COMMITTED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1									Asaro	Natale	28		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	father Asaro Andrea at Nicastro
2									Acierno	Stefano	28		m	s	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Caserte	father Andrea Acierno at Caserte
ADMITTED 3								1	Badolfo	Antonio	23		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	friend Catherine Sforza at Nicastro Italy
4									Bianko	Genyin	45		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Servia	Servian	France	St Brieuc	Committee of Servian Refugees St Brieuc friend
5									Bhomikfeld	Joseph David	25		m	s	turner on wood	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	St Blaen 19 Rue Vercingetorix Paris
ADMITTED									Bourstein	Jacob	46		m	m	tailor	2-809878 - 12/19/40		"	"	"	"	brother in law 16 Rue des Islettes Paris (M. M. Hersog)
ADMITTED									"	Pessa	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
ADMITTED									"	Charles	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
9								1	"	Henri	3		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	——— " ———
10									Campodonico	Domingo Luis	24		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Panama Spanish American		Switzerland	Lausanne	sister Elisa Campodonico College Santa Maria Bellinzona Switzerland
ADMITTED 11								1	Callewaert	Berthe	27		f	m		yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Sommarez	father Joseph Menschie Belgian Refugee at Sommarez France
ADMITTED 12								1	"	Martha	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
ADMITTED 13								1	"	Rachel	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
ADMITTED 14								1	Rondeleg	Morris	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
15									Etoreguy	Luciano	29		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Larrabarena	father Jose Antonio Etoreguy at Larrabarena Spain
16									Esposito	Guiseppe	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	grand father Beniamino Di Bianco at Campagna Italy
17									Etine	Isaac	42		m	m	cabinet maker	no	up	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 6 Rue St Nicolas at Paris
18									"	David	15		m	s	none	1-209896 - 4/12/37 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
19									Freimovitz	Anna	23		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	Russia Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	father Benzgmann 63 Rue de la Goutte d'Or at Paris
20									"	Bernard	11		m	s	none	no	no	France	"	"	"	
21									Gelman	Salomon	30		m	m	turner	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	father in law Baft 10 Rue des Bernardes at Paris
22									"	Lea	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
23									"	Jacques	2		m	s	none	23-72800		"	"	"	"	
24								1	6605 1914/5 Guenot	Georges	25		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED painter	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	mother Guenot Louise 113 Rue de Sevres at Paris
DESERTED								1	Gonzalez	Agostino	28		m	m	farm labor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	home at Santander Spain
DESERTED								1	"	Domenica	28		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
DESERTED								1	"	Agustina	6		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
DESERTED								1	"	Demetrios	5		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
DESERTED								1	"	Francisco	4		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———
DESERTED								1	"	Elena	2	6	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— " ———

Witness my hand
Navigator

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 29 ~~1916~~, MAR / 1916, *191* 10

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	27	no	— —	cousin Rosario Giordano 8th St Puech St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	gray	Mon	Italy	Nicastro
2	"	"	"	"	25	no	— —	brother in law Eugenio Boccieri 93 Mulbeert St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blue	"	None	"	Caserta
3	"	"	"	"	25	no	— —	father in law Giuseppe Coccicero 150 1/2 S Morris ave St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	"	None	"	Nicastro
4	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1911 N York	friend Zelica Zilatar 82 Cortlandt Street N York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	Servia	Bosear
5	"	"	"	"	34	no	— —	friend Gourdatch 218 E 168th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	None	Russia	Kouskovola
6	"	"	"	"	16	no	— —	cousin Hoffmann 229 E 11th Street N York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	None	"	Elisabethgrad
7	"	"	"	"	no	no	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	None	France	Paris
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Interrupted by Insp. Boek to examine registry list 3/3/1916														
10	"	"	"	"	30	no	— —	Hotel Gruttli 63 Greenwich Street new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	"	None	Panama	Nicaragua
11	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	25	no	— —	husband Joseph Callewaert 487 Franklin St Detroit mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	None	Belgium	Roulers
12	"	"	"	father	no	"	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	brown	blue	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	black	brown	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	father ales Londag —— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Chestnut	blue	None	"	"
15	Nev	Austin	"	"	30	no	— —	friend Ramon arrazabalaga Caubel Creek austin Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	black	Chestnut	None	Spain	Larraberna
16	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	yes	1913 N York	father Pasquale Esposito 675 Central Ave Peekskill N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Campagna
17	R I	Providence	"	"	14	no	— —	cousin Fermanto 89 Corlis St Providence R I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Russia	Kramopol
18	"	"	"	"	no	no	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	None	"	Kien
19	N Y	New York	"	"	no	no	— —	husband Fremowitz 820 E 136th Street Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	None	"	Odessa
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	father —— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	France	Paris
21	N Y	"	"	father in law	50	no	— —	friends Siegel 2414 Douglas Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Black	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
22	"	"	"	self	no	no	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	brown	None	"	Syrakuse
23	"	"	"	transportation by French Gov	no	no	— —	cousin Rene Havard 162 Geary St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	None	France	Paris
24	Cal	San Francisco	MD	French Gov	88	yes	1913 S Francisco	friend Valentino Fernandez 641 Box Palmerton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	blue	"	None	Spain	Uviero
25	Pa	Palmerton	no	self	24	yes	1914 Palmerton	Additional cannot write signature	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	brown	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	husband	no	"	" "	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Chestnut	blue	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	"	no	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	black	brown	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	brown	Chestnut	None	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—— " ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia Carlo 2nd officer, of the ROSTAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1916, 191

14—515

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Guido	Antonio	36	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Amatea	father Guid. Salvator at Amatea
X2									Haft	Scheine	45	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	children Guelman 10 Rue des Bernardins Paris
X3									"	Schmuel	17	m	s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother — " —
X4									"	Zelman	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —
X5									"	David	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —
6									Ingaglia	Salvatore	19	m	s	merchant	.	.	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Trapani	mother Agada Vince Piazza S. Giovanni
SEPARATED 7								1	Ibarguren	Gabriel	47	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Naudaresde	sister Monica Ibarguren at Naudaresde
X 8									Juliano	Achille	37	m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Benevento	father Philippo Juliano at Benevento
9									Kornblauer	Chaim	22	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	home 21 Rue Duval at Paris
10									Lupo	Cesare	27	m	s	Beggar	no	no	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Palermo	father Lupo Francois rue Marabba at Bargetto Italy
11									Lecue	Gregorio	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Larraberna	father Juan Bautista Lecue at Larraberna Vizcaya Spain
12									Lanuza	Gaetano	30	m	s	Merchant	no	yes	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Palermo	father Lanza Luigi Via Vittorio Manuele 16 at Villabate Italy
13									Loscuito	Sebastiano	41	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castelvetrano	wife Francesca Ingaglia Via Piazza S. Giovanni Castelvetrano
14									Messina	Vito	30	m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Trapani	brother Joseph Messina at Paparella Italy
15									Martelli	Guiseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	.	.	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Sabine Martelli at Cantalupo
16									Wilker	Charles	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	sister Badea 15 Rue de Turenne Paris
17									Orrino	Antonio	36	m	m	farmer	.	.	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Dora Orrino at Cantalupo
18									Oddo	Vito	27	m	m	Digger	.	.	"	"	"	San Giuliano	wife Benedetta Catanesa at Paparella
19									Popovac	Iliya	26	m	s	farm Laborer	.	.	Servia	Servian	Albany, France	Vallona	None father Elias Pagalday at Naudares de Gamboa alava Spain
20								1	Pagalday	Ignacio	20	H m	s	IN HOSPITAL farm Laborer	DISCHARGED .	.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Naudares	
21									Pizzino	Francesco	26	m	s	farmer	.	.	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Amatea	father Santo Pizzino at Amatea Italy
22									Rothmann	Joseph	28	m	m	Tailor	.	.	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	wife Rothmann 38 Rue de Montreuil Paris
23									Savo	Yjachevitch	48	m	m	farm laborer	.	.	Servia	Bosnian	.	St Brieuc	Comm[ee] of Servian Refugees St Brieuc
24								1	Scaparro	Francesco	30	IN HOSPITAL H m	m	farmer	DISCHARGED .	.	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Partinico	wife Martolani Antoinette Via Pozzo Nuovo at Partinico
25									Schleifer	Mendel	23	m	s	tailor	.	.	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend Jelasny 6 Impasse de l'avenir at Paris XIII[e]
26									Schiller	Aron	27	m	s	merchant	.	.	Roumanian	"	"	"	mother Schiller 45 Rue de Saintonge at Paris
27									Simes	Sender	19	m	s	furrier	.	.	Russian	"	"	"	brother Simes 11 Rue de Bournelles at Paris
28									Tesla	Georges	26	m	s	Cook 2f 827374	3/10/11 .	.	Servia	Servian	"	St Brieuc	Hotel Le Goff at St Brieuc France
29									Vecchio	Guiseppe	31	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian n.	Italy	Partinico	father Paolo Vecchio 14 Partinico Italy
30									Zobenitza	David	49	m	m	farm labrer	no	no	Servia	Bosnian	France	St Brieuc	Cte of Servian Refugees St Brieuc France

A Frontier Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 28 1910, Feb - 1 -, 191 12

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Wundberg	yes	self	25	Yes	1907/13	Wundberg	brother Guseppe Vito 678 Wundberg	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	None	Italy	Amantea
2	NY	Brooklyn	"	husband	no	no	—	—	sister Morris Siegel, 2114 Douglas St. Brooklyn NY.							5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Serakune
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	"							5	4	"	"	Brown		"	Pyriatine
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"							5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"							5	9	"	Chestnut	blue		"	"
6	NY	New York	✓	self	30	no	—	—	brother Vito Fugoglia 222 Sullivan St. New York							5	5	"	Black	brown		Italy	Castelvetrano
7	Nev	Austin	✓	"	50	yes	1904/10	Elko Co	cousin Ramon arrizabalaqua Caubel Creek austin Nevada							5	6	"	brown	Chestnut		Spain	Larrenraa
8	NJ	Jersey City	no	"	25	yes	1909/12	Pittsburgh	brother in law Attilio Quilicchi 26 Colden St Jersey city NJ						No	5	4	"	Black	"		Italy	Benevento
9	NY	New York	yes	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Harry Cahn 92 E. 8th New York city							5	9	"	brown	"	None	Russia	Richine
10	"	"	✓	self	50	yes	1904/	N York	uncle Lupa Salvatore 324 E. 63rd Street New York							5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Bougettos
11	Nev	Austin	✓	"	30	no	—	—	friend Ramon Arrizabalega Caubel Creek austin nev.							5	7	"	Chestnut	Blue		Spain	Lavretornio
12	NY	New York	✓	"	30	yes	1909/13	N York	cousin Benedetto d'Amico 538 E. 13th St. New York							5	8	"	Black	"	None	Italy	Locaraggi
13	"	"	✓	"	50	yes	1904/10	"	brother in law Vito Fugoglia 222 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	None	"	Castelvatrona
14	"	"	✓	"	26	no	—	—	mother Bonsenbe Maria 222 Sullivan St. New York							5	4	"	Black	gray		"	N San Giuliano
15	Min	St Paul	✓	"	25	yes	1909/11	St Paul	uncle Constantino Mastelli East 3 Dorde Sheet St Paul Minn							5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Cautalupo
16	NY	New York	✓	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Jack Schiller 329 E. 6th Sheet new York city							5	6	"	brown	"		Roumania	Bucarcot
17	Minn	St Paul	✓	"	25	yes	1911/11	St Paul	brother in law Segoli East 3 Dorde St. St Paul Minn.							5	9	"	"	"		Italy	Cautalupo
18	NY	New York	✓	"	25	no	—	—	father Oddo Giuseppe 222 Sullivan St New York							5	8	"	Chestnut	Blue		"	N San Giuliano
19	"	Carnitzl City	✓ Settlement	"	50	yes	1906/10	St Francisco	friend Ulroos Dilchick 443 W 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	Nesh
20	Nev	Austin	✓	"	35	no	—	—	friend Ramon Arrizabalaga Caubel Creek austin Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	gray		Spain	Nauctaros
21	Pa	Altoona	✓	"	25	yes	1913/15	Altoona	brother Pizzina Andrea 1326 4th ave altoona Pa							5	5	"	brown	Blue	None	Italy	Amantea
22	NY	New York	✓	"	30	no	—	—	brother Max Rondinara 28 Governor St New York city							5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Zichinev
23	"	"	✓	"	40	yes	1909/10	Duluth	friend Zelita Zlacar 82 Cortlandt St New York							5	4	"	"	Chestnut		Austria	Koromtsa
24	"	"	✓	"	20	yes	1910/11	N York	St Calagia Francesco 239 E. 75th St. Mio Cugino N York							5	6	"	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Partinico
25	"	"	✓	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Sterling 273 E. 10th Sheet new York							5	8	"	Black	gray		Russia	Mohiler
26	"	"	✓	"	40	no	—	—	brother Jack Schiller 329 E. 6th Sheets New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Roumania	Busin
27	"	"	✓	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Gobstein 184 Monroe St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Russia	Duskki
28	"	"	✓	"	50	no	—	—	Hotel Keller 154 W. 20th Sheet New York							5	10	"	brown	Chestnut		Austria	Padue
29	"	"	✓	"	20	no	—	—	Boino Salvatore N° 1492 Forsch ave new York							5	5	"	"	"	None	Italy	Partinico
30	"	"	✓	"	25	no	—	—	friend Zelica Zlava 82 Cortlandt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	Blue	None	Croatia	Lapas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jassia Carlogni Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Feb, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1916

at N Y

D. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer

8 11

Rochambeau

3

13

March 1—1916

actual dep.
77 Aliens

24 S1
9 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 20 1916, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1							1			Vermuelen	Silvie	49		f	m	housewife	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	France	Roche s/ Yon	Committee of Refugees at La Roche s/ Yon Vendee France
ADMITTED 2							1			"	Eliza	22		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3							1			"	Celina	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4							1			"	Achile	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5							1			Jankuise	Ida nee	4		f	s	Born 5-25-1911	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6							1			Verineire	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Bouzer 80 avenue d'Ivry at Paris
ADMITTED 7							1			"	Maurice	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8							1			"	Gabrielle	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9										Abdoul	Hamid	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	Egyptian	English	Egypt	Caire	mother Adilla Gad at Caire Egypt
10										Debray	Joseph	38		m	s	clergyman	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Rosemere	Gare St Jean Controle Postal Bordeaux
11										Dron	Marcel	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Angers	Caserne of Fontainebleau at Angers
ADMITTED 12							3/1/16			Graincourt	Joseph	33		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Caserne du 1er Colonial at Cherbourg
13										Braguinsky	Hersch	30		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Nice	home Turpane Gregoire at Nice
14										"	Anna	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15										"	Malca	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16										"	Jovi	2	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17										Kagan	Perle	22		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 89

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 29 1916, March 1st, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	$8	no			husband Vermeulen alphonse 117 Waterloo St. detroit mich.	med cert	No	No	No	Good	Pes Lenguity chronic Etc No	5	7	fair	black	gray	None	Belgium	Brussels
2	"	"	"	father	no	no			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	no	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	no	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	no	no										—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
6	n y	Long Island	no	husband	$50	no			husband Gaston Vermeire Morris Park Long Island N.Y.							5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Flouare
7	"	"	"	father	no	no			father	Nervousness, left side affected				Good	No	—	—	"	Black	brown	"	"	Paris
8	"	"	"	"	"	no										—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	$50	no			friend Joe Ratzkowski 404 S Catherine Montreal							5	7	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
10	"	Rosemere	yes	French Govt	$60	no			home at Rosemere Terrebonne Co Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	France	Renac
11	Alta	Clyde	no	"	$22	no			father Theo Dron at Clyde Alta mother Celuye Spruncourt 595 Rue amherst Montreal Que brother in law Cagan max at alask Sask. Canada					Good	Sp	5	4	"	brown	Chestnut	None	"	Bethencourt
12	Quebec	Montreal	no	"	no	yes				Nervousness left side affected				Good	Sp	5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Canada	St Philippe
13	Sask	Alask	yes	self	$300	no								Good	Sp	5	3	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Kief
14	"	"	"	husband	no	"									Sp	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Varsovie
15	"	"	"	father	"	"									Sp	—	—	"	Chestnut	Blue	None	"	Kief
16	"	"	"	"	"	"									Sp	—	—	"	Black	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	Chestnut	None	"	Varsovie
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bassia Carlo 2nd Off. of the ROCHAMBEAU, from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—6TT TB-1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 15

S. S. Rochambeau (French Line) arrived Feb. March 1, 1916., 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	~~Cano~~ Rane ~~Cano~~ Eve II Cab	2	20	1	Conf. not. 98666/165 IPC Susp. Imm. Purp. 9;30	Leverett	3/1	24 C 89 Lvr		3/1	23 gold 163 ORS		3/6	Held on appeal 72 C	12 3/16	3/16 2 pm	Landed						9	16	9
27f	2	Callewaert, Berthe	1	11	4	IPC Und 16 Sec 11 10;00	Beck	3/2	112 Lvr					3/4	123 Lvr 11									12	12	12
8f		Martha																								
7f		Rachel																								
10m		Rendeleg. Morris (Neph)																								
23m	3	Grarcourt, Joseph	7	12	1	IPC Cert. 10;40 Dft Cert. 3/4/16	Carter							3/1	37 gold 2 22									—	1	—
47m	4	Ibargurer, Gabriel	2	7	1	IPC 11;00 Med. Acld.	Forster	3/2	42 C		3/4	71 Lvr									1	Chicago		16	17	16
28m	5	Gonzales, Agostino	1	25	6	IPC Cert. 10;30 ~~Dft Cert 3/3/16 320 pm.~~	Beal	3/2	163	25	3/4	184	42								3/1	Chicago		20	18	20
28f		Domenica				To hosp 3/3/16 - 11 am Ret. 3/8/16 11 40 am															"	"	"			
6f		Agostina				To hosp 3/3/16 11 am Ret 3/8/16 - 11 40 am															"	"	"			
5m		Demetrius				To hosp 3/4/16 3 20 pm. Ret 3/12 - 11 am															"	"	"			
4m		Francisco				To Hosp 3/4/16 3 20 pm. Ret 3/12 - 11 am															"	"	"			
2f		Elena																			"	"	"			
49f	6	Vermuelen, Silvio	3	1	5	IPC Und. 16 10;30 Cert	Maurice	3/1	39 C					3/4	183 NS 9 Ks									15	15	15
~~22f~~	7	Eliza																								
18f		~~Velev~~ Celina																								
10m		Achile																								
4f		Vanhuise, Ida																								
28f	8	Vermiere, Anna	3	6	3	IPC Cert. 10;30	Maurice							3/1	156 ORS 11 13											
8m		Maurice																								
7m		Gabrielle																								
23m	9	Badolfo, Antonio	2	3	1	IPC Cert. 10;40	Beck	3/2	109 Lvr		3/2	45 C						3/16	2 pm	Landed				15	16	12
46m	10	Bourstein Yacob	1	6/8	3	" SF 3/3/16 - 1 40 pm.	Tolan							3/3	18 Gr 4 40											
35f		" Pesse																								
9m		" Charles																								
																								13		
																								57	5	127

Rean 3/1 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived MARCH 1, 1916., 19..., M., ..., from 16

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Freimowitz, Anna & ch	1	19	1	1	To husband	10:25 Husb Hfath Samuel 520 E 136 Nyc	Beh	3/1	10.35	–	–	–
2	Juliano, Achille	2	8		1	" med exam	OK to Brother-in-law Attilio Caliachio 26 Colden St, City	Beh	4	10.00	3	3	3
3	Haft, Scheine & 3 ch	2	2		4	" husband	Husb Hereck 2114 Douglas Brooklyn	J	3/1	12.45	–	4	–
4	Bourstein, Jacob wife & ch	1	6		3	" child in hospital	S I	/	3	1.40	6	9	6
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ROCHAMBEAU MARCH 1												

6 9 6
9 16 9

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Havana, FEB 26 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Emily	50		F	S	1887	New York, Ny.	398 Bdway, New York, Ny
2	Allen	Mary	50		F	m	1865	New York, Ny.	398 Bdway, New York, Ny.
3	Lowery	Minnamant	28		F	m	1865	New York, Ny	398 Bdway, New York, Ny.
4	Barnadas	Henry	42		M	m	1873		
5	Buckle	Grace	30		F	m	1885	Kinderhook, Ny.	13 Ohnson Park, Buffalo Ny.
6	Thomas	Beatrice	21		F	m	1894	Cleland, Ind.	
7	Conover	Orville	45		M	s	1871	Highbank N.Y.	
8	Wolf	Augustus	45		M	m	1870	Rochester, Ny.	
9	Kimball	George	26		M	m	1889	Rochester, Ny.	
10	Mowbray	Louis	39		M	m	1876		
11	Kenyon	Laura	40		F	m	1875	Philadelphia	
12	Lucas		34		F			Boston	
13	Lucas		30		F			Cuba	
14	Macdonald	Wm. H	50		M				
15	Mc Kie	Charles	37		M	m	1878		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

naturalized in 1896 by the Superior Court of [illegible]

father U.S. Citizen

1911

15

Mcon mojer 11/15
Except 11/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Havana, FEB 26 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 28 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Emily	50		F	S	1887	New York, Ny.	398 B'dway, New York, Ny
2	Allen	Mary	50		F	m	1865	New York, Ny.	398 B'dway, New York, Ny.
3	Lowery	Emma	28		F	m	1865	New York, Ny.	398 B'dway, New York, Ny.
4	Barnadas	Henry	42		M	m	1873		
5	Buckle	Grace	30		F	m	1885	Rochester, Ny.	13 Omeson Park, Buffalo Ny.
6	Thomas	Beatrice	21		F	m	1894	Island, Canada.	
7	Crowder	Orville	45		M	s	1871	England	
8	Wolf	Augustus	45		M	m	1870	Rochester, Ny.	
9	Kimball	George	26		M	m	1889	Rochester, Ny.	
10	Mowbray	Louis	29		M	m	1876		
11	Kenyon	Laura	40		F	m	1870	Philadelphia	
12	Lewis	[illegible]	34		F	m	75	Boston, Mass.	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	m	1910	Canada	
14	Macdonald	Wm. H.	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	Mc Kie	Charles	37		M	m	1878	[illegible]	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

naturalized in 1896 by the Superior Court of [illegible]

father U.S. Citizen

1911 15

Moon proof 4/15
Proof 11/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from ..... FEB 2 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							Bridesburg Pa New York	naturalized in 188? by Central Falls Court	30 Franklin ave Hartford Conn
11									
12		Alfred					Providence R.I.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hav... Jan FEB 26 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of Ew YORK 19 FEB 28 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ingraf	Herman							
2	Ingram								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	Hall	James S							
6	Hall	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	Charles							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					1895		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
19	Small	[illegible]					[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Alice L					[illegible]		
21	Neal		23		M	S	1892	Scranton, Pa	423 Spruce St Scranton, Pa
22	Morse	Evelyn							
23	Kane	Johnnie						Orange [illegible]	157 Walnut St [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						New [illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	Crisfield	[illegible]							52 Buckingham [illegible]
30	Crisfield	[illegible]							52 Buckingham [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Bermuda, FEB 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holden	Agnes							
2	Starring								
3	Hemphill	Mother							
4	Love	Irving J	1						
5	Dalton	Kingsley	1						
6	Carey	Fred J							
7	Bond	Elsie							
8	Hancock Jr	Audrey							
9	Hardyman								
10	Sinclair	William							
11	Sinclair	Joseph Wm	1	8					
12	Pulsifer	Ethel							
13	Pulsifer		1	8					
14	Skinner	Anna							
15	Orr	Mary							
16	Lewis	Hugh							
17	Walker								
18	Mahoney	Margaret							
19	Mahoney								
20	Merrick	Joseph							
21	Ray	Lowell							
22	Ray		1	8					
23	~~Lawrence~~	Anna						Naturalized 1919 at [illegible]	
24	Graham	Mildred							
25	O'Brien	Bessie							
26	Blackwood	George							
27	Blackwood	Julia							
28	Mac Mullen								
29	Mac Mullen								
30	Walker							Naturalized in 1913 by [illegible]	

29 15

Witness passport 11/22 29/30 Examined 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 2 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1916, 19...

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3							Transferred to aliens sheet		
4							"		
5							"		
6		Mary E							
7									
8	Talcott	Dennison							
9		Walter L							
10	Masters								
11		Mary							
12									
13		Sadie							
14								1914	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	Dean	Henrietta							
24									
25									
26	Parker	Reuben							
27	Parker								
28									
29	Chalmers	Harriet							
30									

27

Aliens on part 1/32 part 2 3/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 26 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1916, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Esther			✓		W Springfield Mass.		32 Pleasant St Springfield Mass
2	Allen	Rose			✓			Husband	32 Pleasant St Springfield Mass
3	Bangs	William			✓		Barnstable Mass		Barnstable Mass
4	Bangs	Jane			✓		Barnstable Mass		
5	Rowell	Mary			✓				
6	Magee	[illegible]			✓		1864	Husband [illegible]	135 Dale St Waltham Mass
7	Friend	Edward			✓				71 Dale St Waltham Mass
8	Balch	[illegible]			✓				96 Fairmont St Lowell Mass
9	Balch	[illegible]	wife		✓				29 Lawndon St Dorchester Mass
10	Johnston	Charles H			✓				29 Lawndon St Dorchester Mass
11	Trumbel	[illegible]			✓				[illegible] Waltham Mass
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife		✓		1858		20 Whether Ave Edgewood R.I.
13	Pendleton	[illegible]			✓				20 Whether Ave Edgewood R.I.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				[illegible]
15	Jerrems	[illegible]	Wife		✓				1254 Linden Ave Brookline Mass
16	Morse	[illegible]	30		✓		1886		5 Linden Ave Roxbury
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				
18	Van Buskirk	William			✓				18 New York Ave Rockville
19	Van Buskirk	[illegible]	20		✓				114 Temple St New Haven
20	Rust	Frances			✓		1896		114 Temple St New Haven
21	[illegible]	Lucien			✓		1889		369 Webster Ave New Haven
22	Howe	[illegible]			✓				[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		✓				26 Lafayette St [illegible]
24	Collins	[illegible]			✓				5 Wall St New York
25	Collins	[illegible]	Wife		✓				[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				94 Charles Bank St New York
27	[illegible]	Herman			✓				50 Willoughby St Brooklyn
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife		✓				50 Willoughby St Brooklyn
29	Philbrick	Guy			✓				[illegible]
30	Philbrick	[illegible]	Wife		✓				63 Broad St New York

30

Discovered Passport (30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. S. S. BELGRADIAN sailing from ....., FEB 26 1916 19..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 3 1916, 19

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Khourath	Rose	36		f	m	New York Ny		
2	Khourath	Ida	10		f	s	New York Ny		
3									
4	Farrington								
5	Bridges	Margaret L			f				
6		George			m		New York Ny		
7		Mary			f				
8									
9	Space	Clifford	27		m				
10	Space		29		f	m			11 Akron Place
11	Noyes	Daniel R	32		m		St Paul Minn		
12	Prince							father	
13	McCarthy	Sadie A.	33		f	m	1883 New York Ny		10 Broad St New York Ny
14	Manternach	Michael	32		m	m		naturalized in Circuit Court	by Superior 164 W 54th St New York Ny
15	Manternach		30		f				
16			35		m	m	Cuba Falls Mass		
17							Boston Mass		105 Longwood Ave Brookline Mass
18									105 Longwood Ave Brooklyn
19	Wendhausen								90 Lenox St Rochester
20	Hammon	Shaw H	27		m	m	New York Ny		
21									552 Union St Brooklyn
22		Leo	30						2677 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City
23									
24	Kelchner		25						1231 West 7th St Los Angeles Cal
25	Congdon		30						328 Elm St Manchester NH
26	Hooper	Henry	24	m	s		1881 Gibraltar Spain		Hazelhurst Park Huntsville Ala
27	King	Josephine	38		f	m	1877 New York, Ny.		2226 15th St., New York Ny.
28	King	Georgette	21		f	s	1894 New York, Ny.		2226 15th St., New York, Ny.
29	Krusion	Benjamin	22	m	s		1893 New York, Ny.		2226 15th St., New York Ny
30	Tocmbetta	Joseph	22	m	s		1893 New York, Ny.		398 Broadway, New York Ny

30

Subcomt group 1/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereon, (state whether employed by the transportation company or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell Surg.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1916

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from [illegible] FEB 26 1916 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christie	Janet B.	44		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	37 E 91st New York		
2	Talbot	John R.	[illegible]		m s	secy	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		RT
3	Hanson	[illegible]	41		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	29 Regina Ave Montreal PQ		Montreal
4	Hall	[illegible]	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	45 Nicholas St Ottawa		Ottawa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		f m		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ottawa
6	Diez-Albertini	Mary Reynolds	46		F. M	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	Washington	1202 New Hampshire Ave	Washington	NY New York
7															
8	Diez Albertini	S. Reynolds	26		M M	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Plaza 59 St	NY	New York
9	Diez Albertini	Nora	26		F. M	none	yes	yes	cuban	cuba	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Plaza 59 St	NY	New York
10	Cummys	Anna Josephine	38		F. S.	none	yes	yes	Gt Brita	Irish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	38 Sixth Wahaukem N Je	NJ	Wahaukem
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1916, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	over	yes	1916	New York	27 E 41st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
DING TURN TATION	2	Yes	self	over	yes	1916	New York	Hotel Cecil New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
	3	Yes	self	over	yes	1916	New York	29 Regent Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	none	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	black	brown	None	England	Hartley
	4	Yes	self	over	yes	1916	New York	96 Mc Lead St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Huron
	5	no	self	over	yes	1916	Jersey	52 Simcoe St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Huron
ANT ALIEN	6	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	1202 New Hampshire Ave Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Indiana
	7																					
	8	yes	self	over	yes	1916	New York	Plaza Hotel 59 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	scar on right wrist	Paris	France
NT ALIEN	9	yes	self	over	yes	1916	New York	Plaza Hotel 59 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark		None	London	England
ANT ALIEN	10	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.J.	28 Sixth St Wakaukin N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		None	Ireland	
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 191 ,

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Rae, Surgeon of the S.S. Bornu dean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1916

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

28 9

915

191 — RT 1 27

219 11 220 - 27 [1]
- 5 5 - 1

Astral Revised
Mc
39 14 220
5 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* [illegible], FEB 26 1916 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	[illegible]	31		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	Seekings	John H.	31		✓				English	USA			714 Central Ave	Bridgeport	
3	Seekings	Edna			✓				Gt Britain	USA			714 Central Ave	Bridgeport	
4	Seekings	[illegible]			✓				Gt Britain	English	USA		714 Central Ave	Bridgeport	
5	Macdonald	Ronald							Gt Britain	English	Canada		25 Cliff St		
6	Craig	James				Retired			[illegible]		Canada	Toronto	[illegible]		
7	Robertson	James L.							Gt Britain	English			8 Toronto St	Toronto	Ont
8	Harker	John H.	31		✓				United	English	Canada	Hamilton	[illegible]		
9	Moore	Alfred			✓				Gt Britain	England	Canada		918 Wesley Bldg	Toronto	Ont
10	Dawson	[illegible]	31		✓	Manager			Gt Britain			Hamilton	126 Bay	Hamilton	Ont
11	Dawson	[illegible]			✓				Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	126 Bay	Hamilton	Ont
12	Whitton	[illegible]							Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	126 Bay St	Hamilton	Ont
13	Langmuir	Dorothy							Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]	Toronto	Ont
14	Waldie	[illegible]							Gt Britain			Toronto	Sherbourne	Toronto	
15	Dixon	James R.							Gt Britain	English		Montreal	[illegible]		
16	Dixon	[illegible]							Gt Britain	English		Montreal	[illegible]		
17	Booker	Mary							Gt Britain	English	USA		1st Broadway	New York	NY
18	Forsyth	[illegible]							Gt Britain				125th & Edgecombe	New York	NY
19	Ray	Albert ?			✓				[illegible]		Canada	Montreal	79 St Catherine	Montreal	Que
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Gt Britain	English			[illegible]		
21	Levine	Geoffrey	27		✓				Gt Britain		Canada	Montreal	[illegible]		
22	Cashen	Marie			✓				Gt Britain		USA	Rockland	Rockland	Me	
23	Muir	Karl	25		✓				Gt Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	[illegible]		NS Halifax
24	Reilly	[illegible]							Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	87 Spadina Ave	Toronto	Ont Toronto
25	Reilly	[illegible]							Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	87 Spadina Ave	Toronto	Ont Toronto
26	Gibbons	Percy L.							Gt Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	226 Bytown	[illegible]	Ont [illegible]
27	Stead	John	51		✓	merchant			Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Catharines	St Catharines	Ont	Ont St Catharines
28	Page	Frank	55		✓	merchant			Gt Britain	English	Canada	St [illegible]	St Catharines	Ont	Ont St Catharines
29	Merriman	William			✓	merchant			Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Catharines	St Catharines	Ont	Ont St Catharines
30	Fairfield	[illegible]			✓	merchant			Gt Britain	English	Canada	St [illegible]	St Catharines	Ont	Ont St Catharines

24 Cash

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIG ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9
27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1916, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knowledge or credible information of the existence in the country whence he came or elsewhere of any person or association which encourages immigration of aliens by offering or promising them employment, either directly or indirectly, whether such person or association pays the expenses of such importation or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	92 College St Toronto, ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				canada	toronto
	2	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	714 Central Ave Bridgeport, conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair				England	Toronto
	3	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	714 Central Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair				England	Toronto
	4	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	714 Central Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair				England	Toronto
	5	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	25 Cliff St Ottawa ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Canada	Ottawa
	6	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	Leaside ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Canada	Toronto
	7	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	18 Toronto St Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Scotland	Inverness
	8	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	55 Main St Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Canada	Toronto
	9	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	710 Wesley Bldg Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Canada	Hamilton
	10	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	219 Bay St Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Canada	Toronto
	11	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	219 Bay St Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	left leg amputated	no	5	6	dark				Canada	St Catharines
	12	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	360 Bay St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				Canada	ont
	13	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	2 North St Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair				Canada	Montreal
	14	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	Glenhurst Rosedale Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Canada	Toronto
	15	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	14-15th Ave Lachine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair				Canada	Ontario
	16	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	15-15th Ave Lachine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark				Canada	Montreal
	17	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	128 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				Canada	Ontario
	18	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	12th & Eddington Sq Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair				England	London
	19	yes	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	419 St Catharine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Scotland	Glasgow
	20	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	50 Queen St Ottawa ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair				Canada	Ontario
	21	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	120 Stanley St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Ireland	Cork
	22	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	Seal River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark				Canada	Montreal
	23	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	Halifax	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark				Canada	Ontario
	24	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	591 Spadina Ave Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Canada	Ontario
	25	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	591 Spadina Ave Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Canada	Toronto
	26	yes	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	536 Ryerson St London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Canada	Toronto
	27	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	St Catharines ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark				Canada	St Catharines
	28	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	St Catharines ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark				Canada	St Catharines
	29	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	St Catharines ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair				Canada	St Catharines
ANT ALIEN	30	no	self	over	yes	1916	Ny	St Catharines ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair				Canada	St Catharines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Mc Kenzie, of the S S Bermudian, from Bermuda
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 7b, 19 1?

at Hy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1916

at ny

Geo W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 FEB 26 1916, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lederholm	Hugo	40		m s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	ex Am Schr "Anna R Heidtmann"		ex Am Schr "Anna R Heidtmann" St Georges Bermuda		
2	Jennings	Frederick	45		m	waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	My	New York
3	Jennings	Emma	39		f m	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	My	New York
4	Wilson	Susan	26		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk	U.S.A.	Boston	41 Hammond St., Roxbury, Mass	Mass	Roxbury
5	Mordicia	Edith	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Cuba	African	U.S.A	New York	28 W 131 St New York.	Ny.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/11

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1916, 19 ..

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	over	yes	1916	Norfolk	51 West St New York, N.y. Friend Mrs Mitchell	Sailed	no	no	no	frankly	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	Amer Sch. Anna Heidritter Jan 28/16 Discharged Ajax Bermuda Before Mast	Bermuda	St. Georges
	2	yes	self	over	no	~	~	164 W. 54th St., New York, ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
	3	yes	self	over	no	~	~	164W. 54th St., New York, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
ALIEN	4	no	self	over	yes	1908 1916	Mass	Husband George 41 Hammond St. Roxbury, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
ALIEN	5	yes.	self	5	yes.	1916	New York	28 West 131 st New York.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9	brown	black	blue	none	U S A	Jordan Fed York
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Mc Kenzie, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Kenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1916

at NY

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Massapequa, sailing from San Juan, Feb 21, 1916. Arriving at Port of Norfolk, Feb 29, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Thode	Federico	39	m	Dutch West Indies	Af Bl	May 5 1915	Curacao W Indies	Nyc
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Head tax collected by the Captain
B. S. Murphy.

1 a

1 Tr

19

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Massefieque, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1916

at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Mar 1 - 1916

11-1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. BRAZOS, sailing from SAN JUAN, 23 Feby, 1916. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 28 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Bruce.	Joseph R.	36	M	Canada	~~Canadian~~	20 Jan 16	United States.	New York. N.Y.
2	Elizondo	Julian.	34	M.	Mexico.	~~Mexican~~	11. Dec 15.	D.	Akron Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Gusfa

2 Exempt

20

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

"

I, A. W. Barlow, Master, of the S. S. BRAZOS, from SAN JUAN P.R. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Barlow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* Feby, 1916.

at My Wm Scarlett.

Immigration Officer.

14—45

2 from P Rico 2 - 2 Mar - 1 - 16

	Men	Women	Children	Total
For U. S.				
" Porto Rico				
" [illegible]				
Total				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, FEB 27 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1st 1916, 19...

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Starbuck	[illegible]	62		m	m	1852		[illegible]
2	Starbuck	Emma	55		f	m	[illegible]		[illegible] Broadway N.Y.C.
3	[illegible] Ostrander	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Indiana - Penna
4	Murray	Ralph	47		m	m	1868	Philadelphia - Pa	Drexmond - Pa.
5	Murray	Laura	23		f	m	1893	Philadelphia - Pa	Philadelphia - Pa
6	Murray	Helen	19		f	s	1896	Mechanicsville N.Y.	Wynnewood, Pa.
7	Oaks	Pell W.	53		m	m	1862	New York - N.Y.	111 Broadway - N.Y.C.
8	Gaylord	Willis H	33		m	m	1882	Binghamton - N.Y.	Scranton - Pa
9	Gaylord	Alice	27		f	m	1888	Baltimore - Md.	Baltimore - Md.
10	Atkinson	Winifred M	29		f	s	1886	Boston - Mass	55 Pineapple St Brooklyn
11	Aaron	Sophie F.	25		f	m	1890	New York - N.Y.	Syracuse - N.Y.
12	Mahoney	Edward J.	53		m	m	1862	Lloyd's	Holyoke - Mass
13	Rogers	James L.	50		m	m	1866	Clearwater - Ia.	[illegible] Detroit
14	Rogers	Edward	20		m	s	1896	Clearwater - Ia.	[illegible] Detroit
15	Heinz	Caroline	53		f	m	1862	Pittsburg - Pa.	W.E. Hawthorne N.J.
16	Ludwig	Julius	58		m	m	1857	Allentown - Pa	Allentown - Pa
17	Willenbacher	Louis	56		m	m	1859	Allentown - Pa	Allentown Pa.
18	Pomeranty	Queen	50		f	m		1888 Philadelphia Pa	2[illegible] St - Philadelphia
19	Pomeranty	Sara	30		f	m	1885	Reading - Pa	2[illegible] St - Philadelphia
20	Wasbourne	Agnes T.	[illegible]		f	m	1871	Franklin - N.J.	[illegible]
21	Hawkins	Charles H	70		m	m	1865	Brooklyn - N.Y.	242 South Ocean Ave Free Port L.I.
22	Hawkins	Mary L.	45		f	m	1870	New York - N.Y.	242 S. Ocean Ave Free Port L.I.
23	Nute	Agnes K.	[illegible]		f	m	1874	Boston - Mass	Brookline - Mass
24	Coulter	Clarence V	42		m	m	1874	Boston Mass	Brookline - Mass
25	Ladd	Langford W	38		m	m	1877	Detroit - Mich	Union Trust Bldg Detroit Mich
26	Ladd	Nina	37		f	m	1878	Port Huron, Mich	Union Trust Bldg Detroit Mich
27	De Witt Dobbs	Henry	58		m	m	1857	New York - N.Y.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
28	Carr	Harry H	48		m	s	1867	Allentown - Pa	Allentown Pa
29	Carr	Jacob	20		m	m	1895	Allentown - Pa	Allentown Pa
30	Graham	Robert	30		m	s	1885	Philadelphia Pa	Allentown Pa

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1712

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hudson, N. H.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hannibal, Mo		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					1865 Louisiana, Neg. State		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					Indiana, [illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. HAVANA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19.... Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from [illegible], Dec. 7, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 14, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Nicholas	60		M	M	1852 Newyork, NY		734 Walnut St Phila.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	1868 ~~Boyn Mawr, Pa~~ Edmonsee, Mass		Bryn Mawr, Pa
7	[illegible]	Edward							
8	[illegible]	Margaret							
~~9~~	~~Wader~~	~~Oscar~~							
10	Wader	Oscar	38		M	M	1874 Fort Jervis NY		Portsmouth N.H.
11	Kane	Hugh	33		M	S	1881 Pittsburgh Pa		Valley Forge Pa.
12	Faudreth	Ira	50		M	M	1865 Boston Mass		31 Mount Vernon St Boston.
13	Dominick	Joseph	27		M	S	1893 Erie Pa		Buffalo NY
14	McMullen	Royal	42		M	M	1870	1895 Traine Ind.	2071 W. 87th Chicago
15	Talbot	James H.	36		M	S	1880 Seattle Wash.		Seattle Wash.
16	McKenzie	George	72		M	W	1864 Toledo Ohio		Toledo Ohio
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

115 Havana

36 5

Mar 1 1916

99 6	Rt	14 1	113 5	118 — 8	2 — —	

Aliens Arrived
Total
19 99 6 115 2 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6-4, Feb 27, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villafranca	Emilio de	41		m m	Importer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Father Segistato	Ill	New York
2	Villafranca	Dolores de	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Husband Emilio	Ill	New York
3	Palet	Ana M	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro Narciso	Ill	New York
4	Palet	Hortensia	8		f s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro Narciso	Ill	New York
5	Palet	Rafael	6		m s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro Narciso 114 - Hav	Ill	New York
6	Palet	Josefina	4		f s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro Narciso 114 - Hav	Ill	New York
7	Polanco	Car								Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Fernandez y Rodriguez Friend	Ill	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	Havana	[illegible]	Ill	New Rochelle
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								Mexican	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	Ill	New Rochelle
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				yes	yes		~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Hotel Inglaterra Hav	Ill	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Hotel Inglaterra Hav	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			Professor in Music	yes	yes		American	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	Ill	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes		Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMMI
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				merchant	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	Ill	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	Ill	New York
17	Morais	Eudaldina	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Pedro [illegible]	Ill	New York
18	McKenzie	George	53		M M	Stock Raiser	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Home Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg NON IMMI
19	Higgins	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mechanic	[illegible]			Irish	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 Cub

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Willard House N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	10	N.Y.	Willard House N.Y.C.													
3	yes	self	yes	no	915	N.Y.	Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.													
5	yes	mother	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6	yes	mother	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.													
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Aurora. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	246 Minyah Ave San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	no	father	yes	no	no	no	246 Minyah Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Montclair N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Montclair N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Care of Am. Express Co. 65 Broad St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel Aurora N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	150 W. 23rd St - N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	Restaurant - Broadway	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Camaguey
18	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	yes	self	yes	yes				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Haverford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 232 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.H. Peachy, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.H. Peachy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at Mobile

Wm A Connor

Immigration Officer.

38

2

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Dec 27, 1916

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					X					Diaz	Gregori	44		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Diaz brother Calle Aguiar 44 - Hav
2			X							Desrosiers	John	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	French	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Ohio, Hav.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 30

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

A 39

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	yes	Jos. Diaz 185 South St N.Y.C. friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Ponce Porto Rico
2	Conn.	Naugatuck	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Conn.	Naugatuck, Conn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Canada	Montreal
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master, of the S S Havana, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
40

S. S HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 27, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henderdine	John D.	27	✓	m	S	1888 New York - N.Y.		251 - 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Gross	William H.	55	✓	m	m	860 Pittsburgh - Pa		Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Kenny	James A.	55	✓	m	m	1860 Albany - N.Y.		2008 Hatcher St. Dallas. Tex
4	Mc Grath	Edward J.	27	✓	m	S.	1888 Philadelphia - Pa		622 N. 33rd St Philadelphia, Pa
5	Hurst	Charles J.	20	✓	m	S	1895 Baltimore - Md.		Race Track Baltimore - Md
6	Bandury	Louis J.	31	✓	m	M		Husband Henry — City Hall-N.Y. City Sup. Ct.	264 W 112th St N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected
Wm Kenny

6c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 27, 1916, Arriving at Port of March 1st, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carpenter	Neal C.	37		M	S	1878 Flemingsburg Ky.		In transit to Porto Rico
2	Wood	Merrit B.	38	1/2	M	S	1877 East Smithfield Pa.		In transit to Porto Rico
3	Van Vleyn	Cornelius	22		M	S	1893 Chicago Ill		6207 Wabash Av. Chicago
4							John A Grimm		
5							Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hertz

23a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Beehy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beehy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at

John Lamb

Immigration Officer

March 1—1916

11

2

42

Act. Crew.
9
3 Citz
12 Total
8 Cuban Pos

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 27, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Mex															
1	/		Saavedra	Celso	32	m	s	clerk	y	y	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Cubita Spanish Consul Cardenas - Mat.
2	/		Rosada	Ramon	26	m	s	laborer	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Martinez, friend Soler 5, 3 del Monte
3	/		Gonzalez	Trofilo	20	m	s	clerk	y	y	Asturias	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Luis Lopez friend Principe 32 - Hav
4	/		Fernandez	Modesto	26	m	s	merchant Corfu	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Fernandez, uncle Aguacate 63 - Hav.
5	/		Alvarez	Jose R.	22	m	s	merchant Coruña	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Fernandez, friend Aguacate 63 - Hav
6	/		Valera	Segundo	19	m	s	merchant Coruña	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rodriguez Fernandez, friend Egido 16 - Havana
7	/		Martin	Miguel	21	m	s	foundryman	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mercaderes 16½ - Hav.
8	/		Fernandez	Enrique	28	m	s	moulder foundryman	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mercaderes 16½ - Hav.
9	/		Suarez	Vicente	18	m	s	mechanic	y	n	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Fernandez, uncle Havana Jay - Cuba.
10															Williams-Beach Co. Inspector
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

$ /

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$50	no	1913 Tampa	Jos. Diaz, friend. 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
2	NY	New York	yes	self	$40	no	19 no	Jos Diaz, friend 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
3	NY	New York	yes	self	$50	no	19 no	Jos Diaz, friend 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none		
4	NY	New York	yes	self	$40	no	1916 NY	Jos Diaz, friend 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
5	NY	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no no	Jos Diaz, friend 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
6	NY	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no no	Jos Diaz, friend 183 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
ALIEN 7	Argentina	Buenos Aires	yes	self	$40	no	no no	Jos Francis to Argentina Jos M. Gonzalez, friend 95 South St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Caceres
8	NY	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1911 NY	Ramsey & Co.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
9	NY	Seneca Falls	no	self	$40	no	no no	Seneca Falls, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gijon
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Havana, from Havana Cuba, do
(Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAVANA WARD arrived ~~FEBRUARY~~ MARCH 1, 1916., 19 , M., , from 44

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Saavedra, Cesar	1	1		1	To med exam	12:30 OK to friend Jos Diaz 183 South St Nyc Bch				4	11	3 4 3
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	HAVANA MARCH 1												

3 4 3 ??

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the S CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O'R

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "California" *sailing from* ..... , ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Gaden	Benjamin					yes yes				brother, Joseph Harper
ADMITTED 2			Harper	James Sanderson					yes yes				
ADMITTED 3			Faulkner	Charles Wilson					yes yes				
4			Kerraghy	William Richard				Militar	yes yes		Ireland	Kerry	father D. Kerraghy Dingale. Co Kerry.
5			Drysdale	andrew					yes yes		Scotland		brother Jas Drysdale Casseridge
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 1, 191 1

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or practising or believing in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching anarchy, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the adoption of any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains, advocates, or teaches the assassination of public officials, or that entertains, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, regulation, or contract permitting or assisting the importation of aliens under the contract-labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Calif	San Francisco						brother [illegible] San Francisco												Scotland
2	"	"						"												"
3	"	"						"												"
ALIEN 4	Ont	Toronto						King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont.												
5	N.Y.	New York						Jaming 5 ft Niagara Falls N.Y.												Scotland
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, of the S.S CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno L Henderson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feb, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 1st March, 19 16

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Osgood	George	33	9	m	m	Sunderland Mass May 19th 1882	10772 Lansing	Cohasset Mass.
2	Benoist	Tom W.	41	3	m	s	St. Louis. Mo. Dec 29, 1874	12340 "	8000 N. Broadway, St Louis. Mo.
3	Bowers	Crystine	21	0	f	s	Chicago Ill. Dec 25, 1894	13504	115 W. 71st St. New York City.
4	Loomis	James K	53	7	m	m	New York City 2nd Oct 1862	14949 Lansing	157 East 105 St.
5	Denare	Louis Francis	36	7	m		New York 7th Feby 1871.	15417 "	1117 5th Avenue New York
6	Lovejoy	William S.	30	5	m		Mansfield Pa. 22nd Jany 1886	15403 Bryan	Corning. New York
7	Abbott	William L.	53	4	m		Philadelphia Feb 23. 1860	14129 Bryan	400 E. 15th Street New York City
8	McEntagart	Rose	61	7	f	m		Holyoke Mass Passport. Washington 11th Jany 1916	1108, 8th Avenue Brooklyn
9	Wilbee	Thomas Judson	25	4	m	s	Buffalo Ny. 1891	15476 Lausanne	772 Richmond Avenue Buffalo
10	Denare	Mathilde wife	36	7	f	m	New York 10 Mar 1880	15416 "	1117 5th Avenue NY
11	Vanderbilt	Robert T.	30	6	m	s	Brooklyn NY 30th July 1885	13508 Tennessee	320 Clinton Avenue Brooklyn NY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Whalley, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Liverpool, 19th February, 1916.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petch	Albany F.	45	11	m/m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Petch 25 Nelsons St London	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Crew	Ethel Maud	36	1	f s.	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Macclesfield	Mr Chas. Crew (Grandfather) Mill Street Macclesfield		
3	Pennette	Ellen	44	[illegible]	m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derby	Mrs M. Sermon (Aunt) Rhode Road, Bournemouth		
4	✓	Evelyn Helen	21	✓	s	spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	Housman	Laurence	50	9	m	Author	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs C. Housman (Sister) 1 Pembroke Cottages Kensington		
6	Fell	Thomas Edward	42	9	m	Colonial Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	W. Africa	Gold Coast	Rev. J. Fell, Vicarage Arnside, Westmoreland	Barbados	
7	Richter	Edgar H.	28	7	m	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Frances Richter 11 Wellesley Rd Chiswick, London W.	B. Honduras	
8	Thorne	Arthur	38	11	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Lee	Charles Thorne 456 Bolton Road Small Heath Birmingham		Hartford
9	✓	Ellen Matilda	29	[illegible]	f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lee	E. Newman (Sister) 9 Grosvenor Rd Twickenham, London		Hartford
10	Newman	William C	41	6	m	Insurance Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs Fletcher (wife) 9 Newland Drive, Wallasey, Eng.	Col	[illegible]
11	Fletcher	William Marsden	50	8	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wallasey	Mrs James Flint Riddings, Derbyshire	NJ	Newark
12	Carlin	Kitty	38	1	f	housewife	2-939549-11-26-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Friend Herald Irvine 52 Lincoln Inn Fields London	Pa	Gettysburg
13	Meyers	Edward	31	6	m	Insurance Agent	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs Hough (wife) c/o Lyceum Club, 128 Piccadilly, Ldn	Pa	Johannesburg
14	Hough	William	31	5	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kenton		NY	New York
15	Macewen	Margaret Jane	35	[illegible]	f	s.	✓	✓	Canadian	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Full races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 1st of Dec , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser of passage, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor; and if so, what kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	Yes	New York		c/o Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem Pa.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fresh	dark	hazel	Tattoed on left forearm	England	Barrow-in-Furness
2	"	"	"	yes	Paterson		Wm Alfred Crew (brother) 269 East 26th Street, Paterson, New Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	brown	blue	Mole	"	Manchester
3	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	"	"	Derby
4	"	mother	"	"	"		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dark	dark	Mole - right cheek	"	Bromsgrove
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue		"	Silverstone
7	"	Honduras Trading Co Ltd	"	"			Honduras Trading Co		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	light	blue		Scotland	Fairlay
8	yes	Vickers Ltd	"	yes			Joseph W. Whitney		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	tray grey	Hazel	Scar on left thumb	England	Birmingham
9	"	husband	"	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Shipston
10	"	self	"	yes	20	Wash. Conn. California	wife 907 Powell St. San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	"	Paris
11	yes	"	"	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	—	"	Liverpool
12	yes	"	"	yes			Gregorian Hotel [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	dark brown	blue	"	"	Southsea
13	no	"	"	no	No	—	Hotel Anglo-American [illegible] Johannesburg South Africa		"	"	"	"	"	"			fresh	dark brown	dark brown	Nil	S. Africa	Johannesburg
14	yes	"	"	no			Hotel Lafayette New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	pale	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	England	Wallington
15	yes	"	"	yes			Hotel [illegible] [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde	blue		Canada	Preston
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm L Henderson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 19 1

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Kelly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at NEW YORK

California

Mar 1 - 1916

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11 24 35 3 17 al

10 84 84 3 29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Liverpool, 19th February, 1916.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if not permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Henry A.	62	m	s	Doctor	yes	yes	(Canadian) (British)	Scotch	England	London	Married Sister Mrs Lch Mackenzie 22 Edgeley Rd. Stockport. Eng.	Mich	Hancock
2	Mackenzie	William Lyon	50	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	Mrs Johnston (Sister) Osborne Park Belfast	Canada	Toronto
3	Patterson	Lenore McKernon	24	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Lady Aitken (Sister) Hyde Pk Hotel London	"	Montreal
4	Drury	Geo C.	49	m	s	Broker	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Quebec			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by parent, wife, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes				brother Dr R D Stewart Saskatoon (Canada)		no	no			good	no	5	8½	dark	dark brown	blue		Canada	Lucknow
2	"	"	yes	1914	New York		Father		no	"			"	"	6		fair	grey	blue		"	Brandon
3	"	"	no		Thea		46		"	"			"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown		"	Toronto
4	"	"	yes				Ritz Carlton		"	"			"	"							"	Kingston
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

E. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 18th February, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1					Walker	William	47		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Oakland Cal.	Sister Mrs Janet Allison, 53, Causeyside St Paisley.	NON IMM
2					Douglas	Sarah	48		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salinas Cal.	Cousin John Fisher 45, Apsley Place, Glasgow	NON IMM
3					Christie	Helen	64		F	W	Ind.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Daughter Mrs Jane Gillespie, 60, Stirling St, Alva	
4					Hurd	Frederick W	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Bothwell	Wife Mrs Annie Hurd, Keith View, Bothwell	
5					Millar	William	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New London Conn	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Millar, 43, Mc Neil St Glasgow.	NON IMM
6					Salmond	James	26		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	Parents Mr & Mrs Joseph Salmond 43, Canmore St Arbroath	NON IMM
7					Gallagher	Bridget (?)	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mary Gallagher Derryallen Fermanagh Ireland	
8					Cochrane	Joseph	56		M	M	Retired Colliery Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Mrs Annie Cochrane Ventnor Par Ave, Dunfermline	
9					Ross	Harriet	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Alexander Ross, Sutherland Dornoch,	NON IMM
10					Barbour	Maggie	18		F	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan Glasgow	Father John Barbour, 3 Anderston St Govan, Glasgow	
11					McGovern	Margaret	30		F	S	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Mary Ellen Govern, Culliagh Co Cavan Ireland	
12					Campbell	Isabella	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Miss Sophia Duck, 32, West College St Glasgow	
13					Ritchie	Barbara	30		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Archibald Ritchie, 43, Dunward Ave, Shawlands, Glasgow	
14					Miller	Hugh Mcc.	29		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		
15					Nisbet	John	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan Glasgow	Wife Mrs Ann Nisbet, 57 Corporation St, Glasgow	NON IMM
16					Seivewright	Jamesina	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Christina Seivewright 196 Wallace St, Glasgow.	
17					Duffy	Margaret	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Edward Duffy, 116 Barrack St, Glasgow	
18					McIntosh	Jennie	50		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Hugh McDonald 42 Broomlands Paisley	NON IMM

VL 94153 Havana

11-16 3369 - 11/16/16

Cancelled

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st of March, 191 6.

16—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	bal	Oakland	No	Self	25	No		cousin Alexander Brenner, 1 Oakland Calif bldg, 37 & 38 St. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
ANT ALIEN	2	bal	Salinas	No	Self	150	No		Friend Mrs Martha Clowney 429 Soledad St Salinas Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Scotland	Addammond
	3	Scotland	Alta	No	Self	50	No		Son-in-law Mr John Christie 52 Eddy Ave., Union Course L.I.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	150	No	1896	Friend Mrs A. E. Kerson 1 Bridge St Pier 9 Brooklyn N.Y. New Orleans Uncle Mr E. G. Black Proctor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Medium	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Rochdale
ANT ALIEN	5	Conn	New London	Yes	Self	50	Yes	5 yrs Bridgeport Conn.	Sister Mrs Jessie Young 173 Elm St. New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	left middle finger bent at 1st joint	Scotland	Whitinch Glasgow
ANT ALIEN	6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	5 yrs	Brother Hugh Gallagher 3 Bedford St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Airbgath
	7	Mass	Cambridge	Port Boston	Self	10	No	10 yrs	Brother 191, Harvard St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry Co. Fermanagh
	8	Colo	Louisville	Colo	Self	50	Yes	1904 Denver Colo.	Cousin Joe Watson Boon Block Louisville Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Grey	Slight groove over right thumb Nail	Scotland	Dalzell Lanarkshire
ANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	friend Mr J. Salaman 38 & 40 West 32nd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
	10	Pa	North Braddock	Pa	Brother	50	Yes	1914 New York	Brother David Barbour 1419 Grangview Ave N. Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Dark Blue Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aidrossan
	11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Frank Gilgoreen 953, 3rd Ave., New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	12	N.Y	Rochester	No	Brother	50	No		Brother James Campbell 37 Howell St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	13	R.I.	Rumford	No	Self	350	Yes	2½ New York	Friend Miss Margaret Riordan 1, Greenwood Ave. Rumford R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fallow	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	14																						
ANT ALIEN	15	Pa	Chester	Philadelphia	Self	50	Yes	15 yrs Hartford Conn	Sister-in-law Mrs Sarah Ireland 301, Market St., Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	16	N.Y.	Rochester		Self	25	No		Sister Mrs Mary Young 110, Avenue A. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown Dark	None	Scotland	Ottoduff
	17	Wisc	Milwaukee		Self	25	No		Sister Mrs Agnes Halstead 3449 22nd St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN	18	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10 New York	Husband Agnes McIntosh 301 West 46th St New York Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Scar in right gland	Scotland	Glasgow
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 06,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 17th Feb, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York 1st March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulligan	Martin	35		M	M	MacDonald Pa. 15th Sept 1879.		Brother P Mulligan MacDonald Pa
2							Irish.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

E O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 18th February, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Canavan	Daniel	42	M	S	Ship Platers Helper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Friend Mr. Hugh Davis 3, Carlshorn St, Greenock
2			Dart	James McGrath	30	M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs. Dart, 3, Bawhirley Rd., Greenock
3			~~McGregor~~	~~Henry~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Plater Helper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~	~~Wife Mrs. McGregor 20, Tobago St., Greenock~~
4			McGregor	Peter Campbell	31	M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs. Bessie McGregor 4, Bawhirley Rd., Greenock
5			Lamont	Duncan	59	M	M	Woollen Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. H. Jones
6			Stead	John	39	M	M	Woollen Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Engl.	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. H. Jones
7			Boyd	Robert	47	M	M	Shell Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Mary Boyd, 52, Graham's Rd., Falkirk
8			Smith	Hannah	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs. Janet Kowan,
9			Smith	James	3	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother 12A Lancaster St.,
10			Smith	Jean	2	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother Motherwell
11			Forbes	Katherine	27	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr. Forbes, Broad St., Stratton
12			Campbell	Kenneth	30	M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia Tasmania	Hobart	Father James Campbell, 6, Ardross Place, Inverness
13			Miller	Hugh McLe.	24	M	M	Ship Plater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs. H. Miller 1, Meadow Bank St Dumbarton
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

Canadian

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* March, 191 56

14—431

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	25	No			Employee Messrs Vickers Ltd. Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
ANT ALIEN	2	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	25	No			Employee Messrs Vickers Ltd. Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
	3	~~Que~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Employee Messrs Vickers Ltd. Montreal Que~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
ANT ALIEN	4	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	25	No			Employee Messrs Vickers Ltd. Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
	5	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	New York	Wife Emily Lamont 249 Clinton St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Lochaber Que
	6	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	New York	Wife Jennie Stead 65 Woodlawn Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Brampton Ont
	7	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs Lottie Boyd 175 Grace Terr, Moorepark, Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	8	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	Yes	Husband James Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
	9	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Father 1103 Hamilton Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.
	10	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Father Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.
	11	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr Gibney 656 Spadina Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
	12	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	New York	Brother Roderick Campbell 37 Pacific Ave, Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
NT ALIEN	13	Quebec	Montreal	—	Yes	Self	25	No	—		Broker John Miller 95 St Catherine St Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19--,

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "sailing," or "arriving at port of ..... on board the steamship ....." or "arriving at port of ..... on board the steamship ....." owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

E O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool Feby 19th, 1916

14-431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								\		Langley	George	29		M	M	Common Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Worcester	Mrs Florrie Langley wife 36 Waterworks Rd Worcester
2								\		Reid	Sophia	38		F	S	Seamstress				Irish	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Bro Jas Reid 37 Offaly Rd Tullamore
3								\		Astbury	Thomas	47		M	M	Miner				English	England	Claverley	wife 17 Medway Rd
4								\		~~Holstein~~ Wolfstein	Sarah	39		F		Housewife					U.S.	Pendleton	Father Wm Gibson 35 Strawberry Hill Pendleton
5								\		Holstein	Frederick Thos	8		M	S	Child					do	do	Father do
6								\		Harvey	William Geo	43		M	M	Miner					England	Gunnethorpe Barnsley	Bro Thos Oaston Yard
7								\			Elizabeth	43		F		Housewife				Welsh	Wales	Froedyrhew	Bro Wm Rolls #8 Hugh St Froedyrhew
8								\			Edna Gray	9		F	S	Child							do
9								\		Seddon	Jos Fletcher	32		M	M	Engineer Mechanical				English	England	Blackpool	Father Mr R. Seddon 8 St Albans Rd Blackpool
10								\			Sara Jane	33		F	S	Housewife							Father do
11								\		Courvelle	Kelly Ada Kate	21		F	S	Musician						London	Aunt Mrs Jas Granger #9 Harold Ave Woodgreen London
12								\		Crooks	Fred W	15		M	S	Farm Work				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Crooks 12 Lavinia St Belfast
13								\		Whittaker	Emma	45		F	S	Domestic				English	England	Blackpool	Bro Mr Fred Whittaker, 12 Harcourt Accrington
14								\		Marsan	Henri	39		M	S	Minister				Canadian		Rhodesia	Father Bishop Walton Hamilton Co
15								\		Robinson	Jane	58		F	S	Housewife				Gt Britain		England Grasford	Son Ernest Robinson 45 Arcadia St Grasford
16								\		Bowker	Mary			F	M							Rochdale	Bro G. Holden 15 Grafton Street Rochdale
17								\			Hilda Maud			F	S	Child							do
18								\		Smith	Mary Eliz	89		F		Dress maker						South Shields	Bro Annie Smith 17 Bath St South Shields
19								\		Bell	Ernest	20		M		Shop Assistant						Sunderland	Father Jno S. Bell, 43 Addison St Sunderland
20								\		99 x 590 7/16/34 Symmons	Ernest Maud	18		F	S	Student at Clerk College					Wales	Swansea	Sister Edith M. Symmons 66 Vincent St, Sabanca, Wales
21								\		Hall	David	31		M	M	Shop Assistant				Canadian	Canada	Tancouver	~~Wife Mrs D. Hall~~ Brother 11 Wellbeck St Walton-on-Naze
22								\		Browning	Charles	43		M	M	Commercial Traveller				Gt Britain	England	London	Maud Browning 44 Bleldon Rd East Sheen (wife)
23								\		Gill	Chas Edw	29		M		Retd Farmer					Canada	Winnipeg	Bro Jno B Gill Wyngate Whitefield Manchester
24								\		Downes	Ethel	28		F	S	Clerk					England	Eltham	Mother Mrs Downes 62 Coventry Rd Eltham
25								\		Sydney	Robt A.	45		M	M	Engineer Mining						Shenandoah	Wife Penn Lubert Heswell Shenandoah
26								\		Bransfield	Sarah Jane	33		F	S	Cotton Doffer	32-136	464	10/2/43	English	England	Ashton on Lyne	Father James Bransfield 13 Russell St Ashton on Lyne
27								\		Mcarthur	Alfred C.N.	38		M	M	Machinist				Scotch		Kent	Bro Mrs Ashton Wealdstone 41 Edgeford Rd Cricklewood Kent
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dykes
Birch

28

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* March, 1916. 58

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity in the United States, or has been, within a year, an inmate of such institution, or supported by charity in any country, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has been, within a year, a beggar, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Hotel Regis Warren									
2	Ky Brooklyn		Self		100	1904 Canada			Mrs. W. Rennison 1107 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY				Good	No	5	9½	Dr	Dk	Gen Gen	Nil	England	Malvern
3	Mass Boston	Yes	"		50	1914 Boston			Husband 1st Cousin 232 Summer St Boston Mass						5	2	Dk	Gen	Grey	"	"	Son Law
4	N.H. Claremont	No	"		30	1915 Boston			Husband Mrs. Thos. F. Holahan 105 Hanover St Claremont N.H.						5	7½	Dr	Dr	Dr	Thick fingers left hand slightly drawn	"	Oldham
5	" "	"	Parent			1915 Claremont									5	11	Dark	Gen	Gen	Nil	"	Pendleton
6	Pa Scranton	Yes	Self		Yes No				Father do Bro Mr. S. Rollers Eagle Hotel, Scranton, Pa						5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Scar right side upper lip	"	Barnstaple
7	" "	"	Husband		40				Brother do						5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Wales	Llandyphew
8	" "	"	Parent						Uncle do													
9	Ky Brooklyn	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	100				Friend Lawn Tennis 580 W. 172 St New York City						5	7¾	Dk	Blue	Grey		England	Radcliffe
10	" "	No	Self		100				Friend Victor Lowndes				Discharged	S	5	5½	Fair	Golden	Blue		Ireland	Magherasall
11	L.I. Hempstead	Yes	Self		4				Friend 271 Prong St Hempstead Long Island, New York						5	7	Fresh	Dk	Gen		England	London
12	Pa Philadelphia	"	Mother		25				Bro Samuel Crooks 1521 Callowhill St Philadelphia						5	0	Fair	Blue			Ireland	Largan
13	R.I. Providence	"	Self		50				Bro Wm. J. Whittaker 86 Green St Providence RI						5	2	Dk	Dk	Gen		England	Accrington
14	Que Montreal	No	"		5	In transit			Parents Mr & Mrs Morgan 2 Assomption St Canada						5	8½	Pale	Blue	Blue		Canada	2 Assomption St
15	N.J. New Jersey	No	"		10	Nof			Bro Mr. Geo. Patterson 622 Jackson ave Bronx New Jersey City U.S.A.						5	—	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Bradford
16	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	"		50	Yes	7	Phila	Going to join Husband 1950 East Thirt Kensington Phila						5	—	Dk	Blue	Gen		"	Rochdale
17	" "	"	"						Father Bro Mr. R. Dutton do													
18	Mon Whitefish	Yes	Brother	Dutton	20	No			Intended Husband Rev. R. Dutton Whitefish Montana						5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	South Shields
19	Ky New York	Yes	Friend	Jones	10	Yes		In transit	Going to join Bro. 1st Georgian Court bar. Yes officer, New York						5	10	Dk	Brn	Gen		"	Sunderland
20	" Brooklyn	No	Mother		Yes	No		Cousin	Miss Maud Smith 170 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn				Discharged	by	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey Light Grey		Wales	Swansea
21	B.C. Vancouver	"	Self		10	Yes		In transit	Intended Husband Mr. Robert Vale 2 Ave 6. Vancouver						5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Leeds
22	Man Winnipeg	No	"		500			New York pending	Parents Mr & Mrs Emmerson 30 Roseberry St Winnipeg						5	9	Fresh	Dk		Scar on nose	"	Birmingham
23	Man Speg	"	"		20			Passing through	Husband Lilly E. Gill Winnipeg						5	9	Dk	Grey		Mark under chin	"	Keighley
24	" "	"	"		20				Mother Mrs Sydney 308 Roseberry St Winnipeg						5	7	Red			Nil	"	Ipswich
25	Ont Toronto	Yes	Father		5	Yes			Friend Mr Jack Hatfield 1332 Whetmore St Toronto Ont						5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Red	"	London
26	Cal Hanford	"	Self		50	No			Hanford Cal						5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	Nil	"	Hartshead
27	Ky Kearney	No	"		20	Yes		Visiting	Father Johnston ave Mr Martin Kearney Ky						5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John L Henderson
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19--,

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Kelly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or not; if not, state whether surgeon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

6

E. O'Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool February, 19th, 1916

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Adsett	Frederick A	55		M	M	Journalist		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Worthing	Wife 23 Rowlands Road Worthing
2									"	Frederick J	26										Brother do
3									"	Frederick W	3				Child						Grand Mother do
4									"	Dorothy May	23			S	Dr.	Wife	Yes	Yes			Mother do
5									Brown	Walter David	41			M	Dr.	Farmer					Father Wm Brown 26 Grove Lane Dedebury England NON IMMIG
6									"	Esther	42			S	Dr.	Waitress					Mrs Evans Northenden Eng NON IMMIG
7									Boomans	Frank	44			M	Dr.	Cutter Seamless		Belgium	Flemish	England	Brother Sister in Law Mrs Evans Wells 117 Ashley Down Rd Bristol
8									"	Maria	37			S	Dr.	Waitress	3-41366 8				Cousin do
9									"	Julia	13			S	Dr.						Aunt do
10									Barrow	Margaret	26				Dr.	Machinist asst in Cap Corset		Gt Brit	English		Father Wm R Barrow 31 Hartoro Rd Leicester
11									Eaton	Ada	39				Dr.					Canada	Aunt Mrs Oates 123 Hugh Toronto West Kirkton Nr Rotherham NON IMMIG
12									Lancaster	Gladden	17			M	Dr.	Tailoress Darners				England	Rowland Lancaster Park Brother Wm Cottage Biddulph Nr Congleton
13									Mugford	Jno Sydney	16				Dr.	Miner					Mother Mrs E Mugford Redruth Churchtown Illogan
14									Pratt	Elizabeth	70			S				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aunt Mrs Stubbs 81 Concaun Nr Ballymena NON IMMIG
15									Railley	William	30			M	Dr.	Machinist		Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Father Wm Railley Jr Flee Lane Howwood Nr Johnstone NON IMMIG
16									Till	Catherine	26			S	Dr.	Waitress				Canada	Mother Mrs Till 15 Millard St Toronto NON IMMIG
17									Watson	Albert	44			M	Dr.	Amalgamated Tailor				England	Uncle J Watson 309 Brunswick Rd Poplar London NON IMMIG
18									Welch	Mary	37			S	Dr.	Turner				U.S.A.	Mother Mrs Lucy Welch, Hotham St Ampthill Bedfordshire (Mother) NON IMMIG
19									Booth	Jas	53			W	Dr.	Baker				England	Daughter Edith Knights 61 Wolsey St Radcliffe Radcliffe
20									"	Hessie	33			S	Dr.	Textile Operator					Sister do
21									Crowther	Wm Beaver	42			M	Dr.	Carpet Spinner				U.S.A.	Bro Joe Crowther 1st Greenwood St Halifax Broth NON IMMIG
CANCELLED									Shaw	Robert	40			M	Dr.	Cotton Underwriter					Brother Isaac Shaw Bacup NON IMMIG
CANCELLED									"	Ellen	49			S	Dr.	Waitress					Bro In Law & Sister Lee N Todmorden, Lancashire
23									Whittaker	Eliz Alice	43			S	Dr.	Milliner				England	Bro Geo Wm & Whittaker 12 Harcourt Rd Accrington
24									Christian	Mary Francis	45					Store Keeper					Bro Asst Major Christian 6 Paddington Ave, Waverton Liverpool
25									Hannebique	Marthe	23			S		Waitress Cashier	7-192324-4	France	French	London	Father Mons Hannebique 85 Rue Richelieu Paris
26									Jones	Thomas C.	16			M		Clerk		Gt Brit	English		Brother Mrs Emma Jones Westminster 54 Marlow Bldgs Marlborough Rd Gillingham, Kent
27									~~Marchetti~~	~~Julia~~	~~32~~			~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Waitress~~			~~Irish~~		~~Ashington~~ Rutherglen
28									Plunkett	William Gerard	17			M		Student Chemical Engr		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bro Plunkett 8 Foster Ave Ballybough Dublin (Brother)
29									Thom	Thos Matheson	55			M		Engr			Scotch	England	Wife Amy Thom Woodlands Chertsey
30																					

J. J. Donovan
Insp

16 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th March, 1916

14—481

60

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No			Friend Mr. J. R. Cummins 300 Citizen Bank Bldg Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Tattooed on left wrist	England	Kennington Sussex
2	✓				✓				visited do										Dk				Worthing Sussex
3	✓			Parent	No				friend do							5	2		Fair	Blue	Red		
4	✓			Husband	Yes				friend do										✓				
5	✓	Calgary Alberta	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Yes	1 year	San Francisco Dec 1914	Home Mrs 195 Cuper Son Calgary Canada	✓						5	-	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey			East Grinstead Sussex
6	✓								Son Wm V Brown do							5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel			Nr Wellington Salop
7	✓	New York	No		No	No			Gen relations 493 West 161 St New York Aunt Mrs Clementine							5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn			Northenden
8	✓			Husband					Son do							5	1	Pale	Grey	Light Brown	Bottles with Small Pox	Belgium	Antwerp
9	✓			Father					Bro do							4	11½	Dk	Brn		Red		
10	✓	Dunedin Florida	No	Self	$30	Yes	3 years	Dunedin Florida	Bro H. Armston Dunedin Florida						P is to F a	5	6	Fresh	Grey			England	Leicester
11	✓	Toronto	No		$25	Yes	1 year	From Canada	Friend Miss S Page 209 Young St Toronto Ont							5	2	Ruddy Light	Brn	Blue			Sheffield
12	✓	Balmer	No		$60	No			Aunt Mrs Rachel Hull 56 Balmy St Balmer Mass U.S.							5	4	Fresh	Grey				Biddulph
13	✓	Ramsdale	No		Yes				Step Brother Harold Chugg For the Ramsdale Mich							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn			Ellesmere
14	✓	Toronto	No		$25	No			Bro in law Matt 391 Queen Ships Fleet Toronto						Will Visit Sister Toronto	5	4	Med	Grey	Brn			Cardiff
15	✓	Elizabeth	No			Yes	1906		Bro ST Imatge Rd							5	4	Med	Grey	Brn		Canada	Toronto
16	✓	Toronto	No		$50	Yes	10 yrs	Elizabeth	Cousin Miss Kathy Elizabeth Nr Rose 39 Connaught Ave Toronto							5	8½	Dk	Blk	Grey		England	Bolton
17	✓	America Columbia Manuelo	Yes	Money of Self	$5	No			Friend Columbian Mining Co Diamond mariveto Columbia America							5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue			England
18	✓	Rosette Park	No	Self	$50	Yes	1892 1906		Friend Mrs Blanagen 462 Westfield Ave Rosette Pk N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fair	Brn		Sales marks on hands		London
19	✓	Philadelphia	No		$100	Yes	15 mos 1911-15		Sister Mrs Dorothy Clyde Street Philadelphia							5	11½	Dk	Blk	Grey	Red		Ampthill
20	✓			Parent					Brother do							5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue			Mulgrave
21	✓	Bloomsbury	No	Self	$60	No	1907 1911	Bloomsbury	Friend Counsellor Green & Snyder Hotel Green Bloomsbury							5	3		Brn				Radcliffe
22	✓	Holyoke	No		$100	Yes	1911	Holyoke	Friend L. Watson, 1662 Springfield St Holyoke Mass							5	4¾	Healthy	Dk	Brn	Scar marked		Halifax
23	✓								Friend do							5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Red		Leigh
24	✓	Providence	No		$135	No	10 mos	On a visit	Bro Mr. J. F. Whittaker 96 Green Street Providence R.I.										Grey					Keighley
25	✓	Riverside	No		$70	No			Friend Mrs J. Runnells Ave Riverside R.I. Harold Christian							5	3	Fair	Brn	Dk Grey			Accrington
26	✓	New York	No		$150	Yes	8 mos 1913	Grey etc	Friends Mrs Delaney 195 West End Ave New York							5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey			Liverpool
27	✓	Cleveland	No		$72	No			Sister Mrs W. W. Evans 1903-05 58 Pt Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		France	Paris
28	✓	Gettysburg	No		$40	No			Cousin Mrs Carlton Rose Simon Gue East Gettysburg Pa							5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	London
29	✓	Manchester	No	Mother	$60	Yes	1910	Cousin England	Mrs Baker 1440 Main St Manchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mol	Ireland	Dublin
30	✓	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Bro I Veraamis Eagle Bergen Bldg New York							5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4718

Number 6

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool Feby 19th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 1st March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Keefe	Hannah	51		F	W	U.S. to. P.S. 1276	Husbands Papers New York Court of Pleas 5th May 1884	47 Jefferson Ave Bkly Brooklyn
2	Waterhouse	Robt. Thos	45		M	S	U.S. to P.P. 7085	Federal Ct 1909 New York City	#12799 24 Park Avenue Rockaway
3	Holland	Emily	32		F	M	U.S. to P.P. 16142	Montgomery Co Court Fonda Ny 3rd June 1913	Home West Main St Mohawk N.Y.
4	Greenstone	Abraham	32		M	S	U.S. to. P.P. 12105	Copy of Papers 23rd Dec 1915 Western Pa Court	Home 3rd & 55th St New York
5	Bowman	Edwd Milton	53		M	M	Born 25th 1862 Amherst Mass	Husband US Born	517 11th Street Niagara Falls Ny
6	Blessing	Freyda L.	27	7	F	W	U.S. to P.P. 7308	Pa. 8th July 1911	22 7 Hunton Avenue Jersey City
7	McArthur	Alfred	38		M	S			
8	Rochat	Geo. Lewis	27		M	M	Born St Paul Minn, 15 Jany 1889	U.S. P. 734 Dept of Justice	Home 10 & 3 Fantenbone Ave Portland Ore.
9	"	Mrs G.L. "	26		F	M	" " "	" " "	" " "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Brueggeman
Insp

8

3

V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 18th February, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 1st March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
15	Mc Farlane	Mary Lee Wife	22		F	M	Married to an Englishman 14th Febry 1893 Yonkers N.Y.		Mrs P. Corcoran 301 Prospect St Yonkers N.Y.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Act

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK.

E Vreeman

Immigration Officer.

63

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 18th February, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED							1			Watt	John	53		M	M	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother James Watt 79 Seedhill Road Paisley
2										~~Gosbet~~	~~Jules Antonie~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rowing Boat Builder~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Wife Mrs Jules Gosbet 155 Sydney St Dennistoun Glasgow~~
†3										Strachan	Beatrice	17		F	S	Compass Card Mounter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Isabella Strachan 41 Stirling St Port Dundas
4										~~Anozza~~	~~John~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coal Trimmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Blantyre~~	~~Brother Joe Idem~~
5										~~Anozza~~	~~Ana~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Blantyre~~	Brother 9 Farmers Bdgs
6										~~Anozza~~	~~Joseph~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Idl~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Blantyre~~	Uncle	Blantyre
7										~~Anozza~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Idl~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Blantyre~~	Uncle	
8										McFarlane see ~~mfr~~ p. 15	Mary Jeanette	22		F	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	Yonkers NY	husband John 5 Craigallian Ave Camberslang Glasgow
9																							NON IM
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Roll of Macedonian Ship

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st March, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	RI	Providence	yes	Self	16 yes	no			Wife & family Wm M Watt RI. 15 Alma St Providence RI.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
~~2~~	~~My~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~friend Alfons De Veld 5 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Louvain~~
3	My	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	25	no	—		Sister Mrs Hefen Green 647 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Pa	Windber	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Kazio [illegible] Bro in law 42 Store	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	grey blue	none	Russia	Hosiep
5	Pa	Windber	yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	grey blue	none	Russia	Hosiep
6	Pa	Windber	yes	father		no			Uncle Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Same					
7	Pa	Windber	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Same					
~~ALIEN~~ 8	NY	Yonkers	no	[illegible]		Claims			mother Mary Corcoran 30 Prescott VT							5	5	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]		Claims USA	Yonkers NY
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the U.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

65

E O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 18th February, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st of March, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry (whether or otherwise, or [male or female], and whether married or single, [M. or S.], whether [W.]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or in part by means of the money of, any person or corporation, society, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	Out	Toronto	yes	Self	$50	No			Mrs Molson 58 Clarendon Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Fresurick
14	Out	Cobalt	yes	Husband	15	No			Husband John Pigeon Cobalt Nth Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	dbrown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmaurs
15	Quebec	Montreal	yes	Husband	5	No			Husband Jas Brodel 168 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Quebec	Montreal	yes	father	-	no			father Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 13,

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 556 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—4713

List 6
List

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

Number

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 10 FEB 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1st March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
965 1	Weaver	Elwood J.	20		M	S	Washington N.J.	January 14th 1896	
2065 2	Fennell	Edward F.	20		M	S	Somerville Mass.	June 25 1895 U.S.B.	125 S. 13th Street. Easton Pa.
966 3	Pritchard	Guy	18		M	S	Lewistown Ill.	April 26 1897 U.S.A.	419 Somerville Av. Somerville Mass.
97020 4	Anderson	Leonard	47		M	W	U.S.A. B.R. 44295	Mason Mckee Court Illinois 1st Dec 1887.	(write) Gen. G.M.A. Reno Nevada. Abingdon Hotel Abingdon Illinois.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Donovan.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1916, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
491																							
1										Williams	Edith C.	32		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Jamons Ill.	Sister Ada Gordon 27. Wilsons Rd. St. Chunch Lane. London. NON IMM
–	(1)									– Held	Doris E.	1	4	F	S	child	–	–	U. S. A.	USA	–	–	Aunt d° NON IMM
2965																							
ADMITTED 3										Keller	Shaindale A.	53		F	M	H. wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew.	England	London	Brother Shcago Heller 31. Princes Edward Rd. Hackney London N E
2987	436537 – 11 – 5 – 28 – 207.																						
4										Costenoble	Charles Henri	29		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	–	–	Friend James Barke 47. Kensington Road. London N. W.
–										–	Charles jnr	6		M	S	child	–	–	Great Britain	–	–	–	d°
ADMITTED 6				1																			
32938										Wood	Mary J.	57		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	–	English	–	Tadcaster	Husband James Wood Golden Lion Tadcaster Yorks. England
7										~~Kehoe~~	~~John~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Quilmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Friend Patrick Conry. Ireland~~
32738										~~Haycock~~	~~William~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~English~~	~~–~~	~~Worcester Pa.~~	~~Wife Mrs Emily Haycock 17 Hemyock Langley Green Birmingham~~
8																							
ADMITTED 9				1						Frost	Elizabeth A.	53		F	S	H. keeper 2-768152 – 12/19/40	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Father Wm Frost 68. Boulton Rd. Handsworth Birmingham
00671																							
10										Hegarty	Hannah	18		F	S	Domestic	–	–	–	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile	Father Michael Hegarty Doneraile Co. Cork Ireland.
93889																							
11										~~Reardon~~	~~Nora~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Dungarvan~~	~~Father Pat Reardon Dungarvan Lombardstown Co Cork Ireland~~
12										Rasmussen	Carl	21		M	S	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father P. E. Rasmussen Dannebrogsgade 29a Copenhagen
3064																							
13										Olsen	Tobjörn	35		M	S	Seaman	–	–	Norway	d°	England	Liverpool	S. S. Lord Cromer, John Warren & Co
46212										FRISHMAN	Reg 18119												
ADMITTED 14										Heller	Abraham. * 3	ABE 2-164212-11/6/39	16	M	S	Tailor	–	–	See file 99311/343 Russia	Hebrew	–	London	Uncle Shcago Heller 31. Princes Edward Rd. Hackney London E.
3066																							
15										Mulvany	Joseph P.	48		M	W	Painter	–	–	Great Britain	Irish	U. S. C.	Greenwich Conn.	Friend James Bolger 1. Dalton Street Liverpool NON IMM
ADMITTED 16				1						Cowden	Eliz'a	64		F	M	H. wife	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mr J. Cowden 46. Clifton Park Av. Belfast
ADMITTED 17				1						– daughter	Gertrude	29		F	S	Domestic	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father d°
42102																							
18										Ougnitch	Dgourady	43		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Serbia	Servian	England	London	Friend Dead Relativity 149 Albany St. London N. W.
77284																							
19										Schmidt	Aage L. C.	22		M	S	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Eliz Schmidt Nørre Boulevard 12 Kjöbenhavn Denmark.
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward Browne
Brother

32

(6) 61 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

CALIFORNIA

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
491														
1		Williams	Edith C.	32	M.	W.	wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica Ill.	Sister Ada Gordon NON IMM
2		" Child	Doris E.	1	4	S.	child	—	—	U.S.A.	USA	"	"	27. Wilsons Rd. St. Chads Lane. London. Aunt NON IMM
3														d°
4		Heller	Shaindle A.	33	F.	M.	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew.	England	London	Brother Shaeze Heller.
2987	436537 - 11-5-78 - 20	Costenoble	Charles Henri	29	M.	M.	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	31. Prince Edward Rd. Hackney London N.E.
5														14-43483 - 12/14/39
6		"	Charles jnr	6	M.	S.	child	—	—	Great Britain		"	"	Friend James Barker. 47. Kennington Road. London S.W.
7		Wood	Mary J.	57	F.	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tadcaster	d° Husband James Wood Golden Lion Tadcaster. Yorks. England
32938		Kehoe	John	28	M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother Ellen Kehoe Francis Cross. Ireland
32738		Haycock	William	26	M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Worcester Mass	Brother Walter Frost 68. Boulton Rd. Handsworth Birmingham
8														Father Michael Hegarty
20671		Frost	Elizabeth A.	53	F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Doneraile Co. Cork Ireland.
9														Brother Wm Brandon
10		Hegarty	Hannah	18	F.	S.	Domestic	—	—	—	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile	Liverpool Liverpool Steamship Co Cork Ireland
93489														Father P.E. Rasmussen
11		Brandon	Nora	20	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doneraile	Sammelsvejgade 29 Copenhagen
12														
3064		Rasmussen	Carl	21	M.	S.	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	S.S. Lord Cromer. John Sharon Co
13														Uncle Shaeze Heller
14	FRISHMAN Reg	Olsen	Tobjörn	35	M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	Norway	d°	England	Liverpool	31. Prince Edward Rd. Hackney London E.
3066	18119 17	Heller	Abraham.	16	M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Friend James Bolger
15	ABE 2-1642 12-11/8/39 see file 6/311/343	Mulvany	Joseph P.	48	M.	W.	Painter	"	"	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenwich Conn.	1. Dalton Street Liverpool
16		Cowden	Elizie	64	F.	M.	wife	—	—	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mr J Cowden
17		" daughter	Gertrude	29	F.	S.	domestic	—	—	"	"	"	"	do. Clifton Park Av. Belfast Father
43102														d°
18		Ougritch	Djouradj	43	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Serbia	Servian	England	London	Friend Lord Petrarch
19		Schmidt	Aage L.C.	22	M.	S.	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	145 Albany St London N.W.
79484														Mr. Elig Schmidt
20														Rosne Boulevard 12 Kobenhavn Denmark.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward Browne
Drafter

32

61 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6
List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st March, 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Samms	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	1914/15	Samms Ill.	Husband. Ernest J. Williams Samms Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	England	London
2	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	Father d°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	med	dk	dk	-	U.S.A.	Samms Ill.
3	-	Chicago	-	daughter	$20	No	-	-	daughter in law Mr. Mrs Brown 953 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Warsaw.
4	Minn.	Minneapolis	-	Self	$70	Yes	No	-	Friend. O. Herring 204 West Grant St. Minneapolis Minn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	pale	brown	brown	Scar on forehead.	Belgium	Brussels
5	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	d°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
6	N.J. England.	Belleville	No	Self	$82 Yes	No	-	-	daughter Mr. G. D. Stoaban 96 Jeppan Av. Belleville N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight Scar on left foot	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	None	-	Barbados.
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 Chicago~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Brooklyn 129 main St Dallas Ill. friend H. Stribling~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~
8	~~Ro. Morocco~~	-	-	-	~~$30~~	-	~~2~~	-	Ronco Av. Monessen Pa. friend Mrs Scott	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2¾	Fair	blue	grey	Tattoo on left arm	England	Langley
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes Cuba	New York	The Dakota West 72 St New York sister Mary Hagarty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	Aston Manor
10	-	Brooklyn	-	-	$3	No	-	-	63 Ayrault St Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Doneraile
11	-	~~New York~~	-	~~Mother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	pale	dark	blue	None	-	~~Bonpeach~~
12	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Rev. C. Petersen 45 Whitehall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blonde	blue	Tattoo mark K.K. on left arm	Denmark	~~Copenhagen~~
13	-	Brooklyn	-	-	116 Yes	-	-	-	Cousin Lehein Olsen 602 44th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	Tattoo marks on arm Norwegian 6 stars flag	Norway	Aarundel
14	Ill.	Chicago	S -	Sister	$25	-	1907	-	Sister in law Mr. Mrs Mae Brower 952 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
15	Conn.	Greenwich	No	Self	$30	Yes	No 5	Greenwich Conn.	Home Daughter and Doran 223 Railroad Av. Greenwich Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	fair	dark	hazel	None	Ireland	Maynooth
16	N.Y.	Moscow Livingston Co	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	1900	Moscow Livingston Co N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Sheridan Moscow Livingston Co N.Y.	No	Cert.	Still	Cyclone	Slight	dark	Steel	dark	fair	brown	blonde	Scar on forehead	-	Dromore
17	-	-	-	Mother	-	No	1907	-	Aunt d°	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	-	-	Belfast
18	-	New York	-	self	$25	Yes	-	New York	Stephen Mrs Pieper Serbian Consul New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	grey	brown	-	Serbia	Nish
19	-	-	-	-	$25	No	-	-	Friend Peter C. Petersen 45 Whitehall St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6¾	fair	blade	grey	-	Denmark	Holbeck
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Henderson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Howcraw
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward O'Reilly, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916.

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

11 6 70

March 1 — 1916

Actual
= 7 Cuz
5
32 Total

7 S1
10 Tal
1

Revised
26
5 Cuz
31 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1916, 1916

14—215

1	(This Space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
492								/														
1								/	Hamilton	George H.	29		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Derwent Sask.	Mother Mrs J. Hamilton NON IMM 3 Lodge Av. Ulverston.
493								/														Friend S.L. Brenon
2								/	Langley	Albert V.	26		M.	S	Labor	-	-	-	-	-	Saskatoon Sask.	816. Rushdale Rd. Saskatoon Sask. NON IM
9455								/														Brother J. Gallan
3								/	Gallan	Peter	52		M.	M.	Machinist	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Toronto	Oakapple Cottage Hunnington St Darvel. Ayr.
59261								/														Mother Mrs Bridge
4								/	Hemmings	Aaron	49		M.	S	Fireman	-	-	-	English	-	Montreal	33 Corsham Rd. St George Bristol.
2988								/														Father J. Whitten
5								/	Whitten	Ernest	25		M.	M.	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Ottawa	Bay Avenue Lower Buckland Eng
6																						
7																						
8																						f B Macalee Irish
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

31

5

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st March, 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Sask	Pennant	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Yes	In transit	Wife Mrs G Hamilton Sask Lending Sask.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo marks left forearm.	England	Nelson
ANT ALIEN 2	-	Saskatoon	"	"	810 "	"	"	Friend A. C. Casanova 816 Twelfth Ave Rd Saskatoon Sask	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Tattoo mark J woman's right forearm	"	Dorking
ANT ALIEN 3	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	10 No	-	-	Wife Mrs O Gallan 166 Langley Av. Toronto Ont	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
ANT ALIEN 4	Que.	Montreal	"	"	8 Yes	Yes	In transit	Friend Mrs Roberts 12 Stanley St. Dalhousie Av. Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4½	dark	brown turning grey	blue	"	England	Bristol
ANT ALIEN 5	Ont	Ottawa	"	"	40 No	-	-	Wife Mrs Whelan 426 Kent St. Ottawa Ont	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Lymington
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Henderson Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John L Henderson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

TB-1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

72 No._____

S. S. California (Anchor) *arrived* March 1, 1916 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Crooks, Fred. Wm.	II Cab	4	12	1	Und. 16 LPC 11;35	Dyckes							3/1	41	Gold	240									
48f	2	Geddes, Elizabeth	1st Cab	1	1	3	LPC Und. 16 11;35	"							3/1	31	Gold	205								1	
12m		Harper, Jas. D.	1st Cab																						3	
9m		Chas. G.	1st Cab																							
40m	3	Shaw, Robert	II Cab	5	22	2	LPC 11;35 Med. Hold.	Donovan							3/1	39	Gold	230								2	
49f		Ellen																									
54f	4	Heller, Shaindle		5	3	2	LPC 12;30	Browne							3/1	33	B	4								2	
16m		Abraham																									
57f	5	Wood, Mary J.		5	6	1	LPC Cert. 12;00	Browne							3/1	1	B	3								1	
53m	6	Watt, John		2	1	1	LPC Cert. 12;10	Mac-tee							3/1	5	B	205								1	
53f	7	Frost, Elizabeth		5	9	1	LPC Cert. 11;55	Browne							3/1	22	B	345								1	
62f	8	Cowden, Eliza		5	16	2	LPC Cert. 12;00	Browne							3/1	1	B	345								2	
29f		" Gertrude																									
																									7	7	

California 3/1 TOTALS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

S. S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR *arrived* MARCH 1, 1916. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Strachan, Beatrice	2	3		1	To sister	12:30 Asst Mrs Nellie Green 647 Flatbush ave Brklyn	J	1	12 45	—	—	—
2	Hegarty, Hannah	5	10		1	" sister	Asst Mrs Mary Mc Monagle 63 York Brklyn	J	1	12 30	—	—	—
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Aliens U. S. To
Cabin — 1 1
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cretonge" sailing from Port-au-Prince, Feb 22, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Taylor	Chas. M Taylor	62	3/12	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	American	Phila	Philadelphia
2				1								
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *February 29*, 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mercer Winchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Vestnorge, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Standard Oil Co

76

S/S

1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Mar 1 1916

11—213

March 9-1916

Italian
151

Stowaway

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 9-10 Brindilla sailing from 13-14 Helsingborg Feby 5 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		98672/69 Ramm	Henry	27 8	M	M	2-28730 Tailor IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Helsingborg	Wife Hennie Wilhelmina Hamburg Germany
2																					
3									Brought to Ellis Island by representative of Standard Oil Co March [illegible]												
4														E Mainten for Standard Oil Co							
5									B Healy & Co												
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 1, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky	Westchester	Stowaway		25 No				Rel Address	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	Fair	Light Red	Brown		Germany	Hamburg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Brindilla Stand. Oil. arrived March 1, 1916, M., from 78

Year	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27	M 1	Ramm Henry	Stowaway	a 1 1	1	To Hosp 3/2/16 - 10 am Ret 3/15 - 1030 am 340	Healy	3/6	14	15				3/2	101	15	64	c			3/8	4pm	Landed				4	4	4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Condé Lansing, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Evangeline, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Condé Lansing M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EVANGELINE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 27 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lporin	Gene	32	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain French Canada	St. Hyacinth	317 Dorion St.,	St. Hyacinth P.Q.		St. Hyacinth P.Q.		
2	Lporin	Legiane	21	f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain French Canada	St. Hyacinth	317 Dorion St.	St. Hyacinth, P.Q.		P.Q. St. Hyacinth		
3	Webster	John	26	m s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hackensack	Hackensack, N.J.		N.J.	Hackensack
4	McSneeken	Bernal	29	m m	Accountant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	333½ Lisgard St.,	Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
5	Jennish	George B	38	m m	Machanist	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton,	Bermuda	England	Ramsey
6	Doherty	Ethel	35	f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Holyoke	City Hospital,	Holyoke, Mass.	Mass.	Holyoke
7	Leblanc	Francis	41	m m	Broker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	French Canada		Nicolet	Nicolet, P.Q.		P.Q.	Nicolet
8	Leblanc	Emma	42	f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	French Canada		Nicolet	Nicolet, P.Q.		P.Q.	Nicolet
9	Toddings	Seward S.	23	m s	Reporter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton,	Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
10	Moore	Alexander	5	m w	manager	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
11	Walsh	Kathleen	36	F. S.	Secretary	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York		New York	N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... FEB 29 1916 ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NON-ALIEN 1	yes	self		over yes 1916		my	317 Dorion St., St. Hyacinth P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	St Hyacinth
2	yes	self		over yes 1916		my	317 Dorion St, St. Hyacinth P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	St Hyacinth
3	no	self		over yes 1916		my	Hackensack, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	no	self		over yes 1916		my	333½ Lisgard St. Ottawa, Ont. 3 Knaphill Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
5	yes	self		over yes 1916		my	Ramsey, Isle of Man, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	England	Bradford
6	no	self		over yes 1916		my	City Hospital, Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Canada	Clinton
7	no	self		over yes 1916		my	Nicolet, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none	Canada St. Monique
8	no	self		over yes 1916		my	Nicolet, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none	Canada Victoriaville
NON-ALIEN 9	yes	self		K.T. 8545 over yes 1916		my	Hotel Flanders, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
NON-ALIEN 10	yes	self		K.T. 8545 over yes 1915		my	Hotel Flanders 146 West 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue		India
NON-ALIEN 11	yes	self		over yes 1916		my		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	India Secunderabad
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Number 2

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Feb 21 1916, 19..... Arriving at Port of York, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					St Georges Bermuda		
2	Martin								
3	[illegible]	Raymond							
4	Williams	Owen							
5	Williams	[illegible]							
6	Williams	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	Jackson	[illegible]							
9	Youngblood	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21		[illegible]							
22									
23	[illegible]								
24									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						Cathy Hall	

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1916, 19....., Arriving at Port of York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	John							
2	[illegible]	Peter							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	Sunners	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	Robert							
7	Sunnivan	[illegible]	38						
8	Ayre	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	Ayre	[illegible]	42						
10	Smith	Cecile	[illegible]				Pittsburg N.Y.		
11	Laure	Emma	[illegible]				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36				[illegible]	father not taken	
13	Burns	Hazel	38				[illegible]		
14	Burns	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				North Adams		
16	Leonard	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m		Springfield		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	blo	m	m		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	Lucky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	Montgomery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	by Supreme Court	
23	Montgomery	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	Stockdale	George	29	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Harper	Henry A	41	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Norwich		
26	Barnett	Robert	52	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Livingood	Frank L	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Crim	James J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Smullen	Henry W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Hawkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..... 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bollerman						New York Ny.		
2	Bollerman						New York Ny		
3	Bossler						New York		
4	Brennan						Penna		
5	Brennan						Illinois		
6	Thomas	Henry L					Philadelphia		
7	[illegible]						[illegible]		
8	[illegible]						[illegible]		
9	[illegible]					husband			
10	Drake						Ireland		
11	Hagerman						Brooklyn, Ny		
12	Burns	Charles					Brooklyn N.Y.		
13	Boyd	Emily					Brooklyn N.Y.		
14	Bro[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
15	Herrington	Norman	18	78			Savannah		
16	Mac Allister	Charles					Philadelphia		
17	Mac [illegible]	Elizabeth					[illegible]		
18	Mac [illegible]	Helen					Philadelphia		
19	Mac [illegible]						Philadelphia		
20	Shea						[illegible]		
21	Wellington						[illegible]		
22	Good	Samuel					[illegible]		
23	Good	[illegible]				husband	[illegible]		
24	Carpenter	Wm H					Ireland		
25	Carpenter	Emma					[illegible]		
26	Carter	[illegible]					[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		
28	Smith	[illegible]					[illegible]		
29	Smith	[illegible]					[illegible]		
30	Brown	[illegible]					[illegible]		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. CELINE sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB. 7 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 8 1916, 19...

84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cheney							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	Fowler							
10	Hurst							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25	Davidson							
26								
27								
28								
29	Sutton	Frederick	45					
30	Quirke	Annamarie	22		S	1893	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.

F-D

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of ....., 19 05

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nutell	Winsola	28		F S 1887	New York, NY.		581 E. 165th St. New York NY.
2	Burton	"	23		"	Baltimore, Md		581 E. 165th St. New York NY.
3	Porter	Eva	2		f m 1903	Boston, Mass		581 E. 165th St. New York NY.
4	Anderson	Adolph	28		m S 1887	Brockton, Mass.		Brockton Mass.
5	Burrell	Walter	33		m S 1880	Brockton, Mass.		Brockton Mass.
6	Billings	William	46		m m 1869		naturalized in Brockton, Mass. Court 1894	5 S Richmond St. Brockton, Mass
7	Wall	William	42		m m 1873	Boston, Mass.		[illegible]
8	Larkin	Walter	48		m m 1867			208 Stewart Ave, Ithaca NY
9	Larkin	Clarence	16		m S 1900	Ithaca, NY.		208 Stewart Ave, Ithaca NY
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

7

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ANGELINE sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 27 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 29 1916, 19 86

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrison	Bessie	29		F	S	1886 Presquile, Me		Corrina, Me
2	Raby	Edwin L.	39		M	S	1876 Nashua, N.H.		Nashua, N.H
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Evangeline sailing from Bermuda February 27, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		McGuigan	Joseph Patrick	23	2	M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	White, Scotch	New York	Oldham Sq N Y	H Bannerman 225 Sunnyside ave Ottawa Can IMM
2																		Irene A Smith				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1916

88

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Wyc			alowang ~~self~~	15			Pastor White	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	Br	Br		Russ.	Georgos
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Evangeline (Turbo) arrived Mar 1, 1916, M., , from 89

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						To hosp 3/4 — 8 40 pm Ret 3/12 — 12 m					Duplicate card made															
23m	1	McGingan, Joseph P	Steerage	1		SPC — 11 a.m.	Smith	3/1	44	608	3/3	150	NS					3/10	40	Landed				12	12	12
																									12
																									12

Evangeline 3/1 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas E Lyda II, Surgeon of the C.W. Capron, (whether Surgeon employed therewith or employed by owner thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C. & Ga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Lyda

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4287

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ~~STATES~~ Cristobal

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal C. Z. Sept. 24th, 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.) / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Rodriguez Jose		33	6	M	S	Jr Jer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Panama	Panama	M Belasri, Cristobal C Z
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4-15

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

91

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father, mother, wife, husband, other person or corporation, society, friend, or relative [name and address must be given])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Ville		Mallory Line Co				Going to work on the ship as Passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	Dark	Dark	none	Spain	Tarrasa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Stone of the B P Color, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Stone
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11 aces

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aces

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas.E.Lyday, , Surgeon of the S.S."Colon" , sailing , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of N.C.& Georgia. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E. Lyday
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Colon

Mar 2 - 1916

5

76 1 — — 77 16 93 - 11
8 8 5 13 - 2

adult
Total

17 7 13
17 5 8 13
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. , February 24th. 1916. , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		de la Cruz M. Anibal	25	M	S	Student.	Y Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Mrs.de la Cruz,Mother. Santiago,Chile.
2		Covarrubias P. Guillermo	23	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs.E.Covarrubias Mother Valparaiso,Chile.
3		Guzman D. Ernesto	22	M	S	Diplomat	" "	"	"	"	"	Home in Santiago,Chile.
4		Osmundsen Oscar	31	M	M	Bridgeman	" "	Norway	Scand.	U.S.	Brooklyn.	Employed by Bergin Point Iron Works Bayonne N.J.
5		Roberts Robert J.	45	M	M	Transit	" "	Gt.B.	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Business in Guayaquil.
6		Wright Robert H.	22	M	M	"	" "	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	"	"	ditto.
7		Staropolski Francisco	30	M	M	Salesman	" "	Argentine	German	Argentine	B.Aries	wife in Argentino.
8		Dunlop Dr.Harry	31	M	S	Physician	" "	Canada	English	Peru	Cerro de Pasco	Employed by Cerro de Pasco Mining Co. Cerro de Pasco.
9		Garcia Adolfo	40	M	W	Transit	" "	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Home in Guayaquil, Ecuador.
10		McIntyre John	27	M	M	"	" "	Gt.B.	Scotch	Ecuador	Quito	Employed by the Guayaquil & Quito R.R.Co. at Quito,Ecuador
11		Coates William E.	36	M	M	Merchant	" "	"	English	Peru	Lima	Mrs.W.E.Coates,wife Lima, Peru.
12		Elphick Roberto	43	M	M	Minister	" "	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Valpo.	Mrs.R.Elphick,wife Valpo,Chile.
13		Powers Lonnie	19	M	S	Student	" "	Panama	San Blas Indian	Panama	San Blas.	Father in San Blas Country. Republic of Panama.
14		Rodriquez Gustavo	25	M	S	"	" "	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Father in Santiago,Chile.
15		Alabui Selim	46	M	S	Merchant	" "	France	Syrian	Ecuador	Quito	Business in Quito. French Passport.
16		Zabalita Agustin	29	M	S	"	" "	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Uriguay	Montevideo	Home in Uruguay.
17		Lizzarraga Jose M.	43	M	W	Tourist	" "	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Business in Uruguay.
18		Chaber Chas.	25	M	S	Private U.S.Army	" "	Russia	Jew	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Enlsited man U.S.Army.
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ONE.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. , March 1st.1916. , *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If over fifteen years of age and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country or race designated by the immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Ann Harbor	No.	Self	400.	No.	--	----	University of Michigan. Ann Harbor,Mich.	N	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.		Santiago,	Chile.
2	"	"	"	"	400	No.	--	----	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.		Linache,	Chile.
3	"	"	"	Chilean Govt.	400.	No.	--	----	To be Chilean Consul at Ann Harbor,Mich. as per papers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.		Santiago,	Chile.
4	N.Y.	Bklyn.	Yes.	Employer	--	Yes.	1907/15	N.Y.	Mrs.O.Osmundsen,wife 571 6th ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Stavanger,	Norway.
5	Eng.	London.	No.	Self	175.	Yes.	1914	N.Y.	Mrs.R.J.Roberts,wife Regent Palace Hotel,London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Bettins Cold	England.
6	"	"	"	"	1000.	Yes.	1911	N.Y.	Wm.Wright Cousin Imperial Hotel,London,Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Guayaquil,	Ecuador.
7	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes.	"	300.	Yes.	1913/14.	N.Y.	Geo.Bergfeldt & Co. Emp. 16th.St.& Irving Place,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Koenigsten,	Germany.
8	Canada	Montreal	No.	"	300.	Yes.	1912.	N.Y.	Wm.Dunlop,father, Ft.Lamberts,Quebec.Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Kingston,	Ont.Canada.
9	France	Paris	No.	"	800.	Yes.	1914.	N.Y.	Hotel Brevart,Paris,France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Guayaquil,	Ecuador.
10	Eng.	London.	No.	"	500.	No.	---	----	Charing Cross Hotel, London,England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Perth,	Scotland.
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes.	"	40.	Yes.	1907.	N.Y.	Walcutt H tel, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Birkonhead,	England.
12	"	"	"	"	60.	No.	---	----	Board of Foreign Missions. M.E.Church,150-5th.Ave.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Antofogasta,	Chile.
13	N.Y.	Nyack.	No.	Mr.Boggs.	38.	No.	---	----	Mr.E.Furman,Minister. Nyack,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		San Blas	Panama.
14	Tenn	Chattanooga	No.	Self.	400.	No.	---	----	Mr.Chandler c/o Southern R.R. Chattanooga,Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Santiago,	Chile.
15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes.	Self.	400.	Yes.	1915.	N.Y.	S.Baddau,Friend. 53 Wash,St.New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Mt.Kaban,	Syria.
16	"	"	"	Self.	450.	No.	---	----	Hotel America, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Montevideo,	Uruguay.
17	"	"	"	Self.	1150.	No.	---	----	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.		Navarre,	Spain.
18	"	"	"	Self.	---	Yes.	1.16.1906.	N.Y.& Army.	L.Chaber,Father, 130.Thatford,Ave.Bklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		Podolak,	Russia.
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.J.Stone,Master *(Commanding Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.Colon, *from* Cristobal,C.Z., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.J.Stone
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number Two.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., Feb.24th.1916., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 1st.1916., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	Dr.Arthur H.	64		M	W.	New York City,Oct.20th.1851.		New York City.
2	Allen	Walter L.	27		M	M	Virginia,Sep.18th.88.		Wash,D.C.
3	Allen	Mrs.W.L.	21		F	M	Easton,Penna.July 26th.94.		"
4	Boggs	Dr.S.W.	27		M	S	Coolridge,Kansas.March 3rd.89.		New York City.
5	Brown	Mickel J.	30		M	S	Genevia,N.Y.April 16th.86.		Detroit,Mich.
6	Burnett	Victor A.	24		M	S	Zebulon,Ky.Feb.8th.92.		Zebulon,Ky.
7	Chester	Samuel H.	65		M	M	Ft.Holly,Ark.Jan.17th.51.		Nashville,Tenn.
8	Chester	Mrs.S.H.	53		F	M	Greensboro,N.C.July 5th.1862.		"
9	Collier	Mrs.Chas.E.	29		F	M	Detroit,Mich.Nov.24th.		Detroit,Mich.
10	Collier	Helen M.	6		F	S	" Nov.9th.		"
11	Cronin	Thos.A.	22		M	S	New York City.Aug.28th.		New York City.
12	Culbertson	Wm.S.	31		M	M	Greensburg,Penna.Aug.5th.84.		Wash,D.C.
13	Corey	Nomi	28		M	S		U.S.Court,Cripple Creek,Col.	Williamsport,Penna.
14	Cowles	Leslie Z.	27		M	S	Nick,N.Y.Oct.19th.89.		Nick,Ky.
15	Daugherty	Rev.S.D.	58		M	M	Smicksburg,Ind.April 17th.57.		Phila,Penna.
16	Darrow	Seland G.	21		M	S	Boston,Mass.Sept.2nd.94.		Cambridge,Mass.
17	Dorney	John P.	58		M	M	Albany,N.Y. Feb.16th.66.		Waterviet,N.Y.
18	Donaldson	Major.Thos.	51		M	M	Greenville,S.C. June 26th.64.		Governors Island,N.Y.
19	Donaldson	Mrs.Thomas	44		F	M	Marion,S.C.February 23rd.72.		"
20	Druisey	Edwin A.	21		M	S	Bryn Muwr,Penna.June 3rd.		Scotia,N.Y.
21	Egbert	Robert O.	34		M	M	Rosebank,N.Y.August 18th.1881.		Rosebank,N.Y.
22	Egbert	Mrs.R.O.	29		F	M	Long Island City,N.Y.Oct.26th.85.		"
23	Fenton	Wm.H.Jr.	20		M	S	Corry,Penn.Dec.13th.95.		Union City,Penn.
24	Gough	John A.	39		M	M	Glouster,N.J.July 16th.76.		Scranton,Penna.
25	Graham	Samuel A.	27		M	S	N.Y.C.August 9th.88.		N.Y.C.
26	Garcia	Manuel	23		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.Oct.19th.92.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Graham	George J.	25		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.1892.		"
28	Gouldin	N.P.	40		M	M	Dinwiddie Co.,Va.Dec.30th.1875.		Wash,D.C.
29	Gouldin	Mrs.N.P.	40		F	M	" Nov.7th.1875.		"
30	Healey	Martin	46		M	S	" "	Wash,D.C.Supreme Court.	New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Three.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., Feb.24th.16, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 1st.1916. 95, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holte	Martin	46		M	M		Kings Co.Court.Bklyn.1903.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Holliday	Miss Mary E.	29		F	S	Indianapolis,Ind.Aug.2nd.86.		Indianapolis,Ind.
3	Hart	Chas.H.	33		M	S	Ellenberg,N.Y.June 6th.83.		Bridgeport,Conn.
4	Hutchinson	Harold F.	24		M	S	Smithtown,L.I.Nov.19th.91.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Hochstrasser	Mathias	29		M	S		Chicago,Ill. Served in U.S.Army.	New York.
6	Hoby	Harry P.	35		M	M	Shelbyville,Ind.June 1880.		,Ind.
7	Hoby	Mrs.H.P.	34		F	M	New Albany Ind. 1881.		"
8	Kunzmann	Dr.Jacob C.	63		M	M		Citizen thru father	Phila,Penna.
9	Katzman	William	31		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.		New York City.
10	Kaye	Jerome D.	24		M	S	New York City.March 6th.1892.		"
11	Lennington	Rev.George C.	43		M	M	Kokomo,Ind.Feb.7th.1873.		Tompkinsville,S.I.N.Y.
12	Lennington	Robert F.	44		M	M	Rio Claro Brazil. March 16th.71.	American parents.	Bloomington,Ohio.
13	La Force	Oscar G.	21		M	S	Charlotte,Vt.Oct.24th.		La Force, Parish,N.Y.
14	Lewis	J.B.	30		M	M	Nacogdoches,Texas.Sept.17th.85.		Nacogdoches,Texas.
15	Lewis	Mrs.J.B.	23		F	M	St.Augustine,Texas. Nov.13th.		"
16	Lewis	Demetra	3		M	S	Houston,Texas.February 10th.		"
17	Maltby	William C.	38		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.May 31st.77.		Buffalo,N.Y.
18	Magill	Robert E.	55		M	M	Ringgold,Ga.Sept.23rd.61.		Richmond,Va.
19	Magill	Mrs.R.E.	45		F	M	Louisville,Ky.February 9th.71.		"
20	Morris	Harry	53		M	M		U.S.D.C.Bkyln,N.Y.1910.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Merwarth	Miss Blanche	27		F	S	Bedford,Va.Oct.12th.88.		Bedford,City,Va.
22	Neville	Miss Emma	Adult		F	S	Combautville,Penna.		Sharpsville,Pa.
23	Perry	Joseph	19		M	S	Taunton,Mass.April 16th.96.		Taunton,Mass.
24	Ravi	Rev.V.	39		M	M		U.S.D.C.Boston,Mass.1903.	Cambridge,Mass.
25	Ryder	C.J.	67		M	M	Oberlin,Ohio.December 25th.48.		New York City.
26	Rousseau	Herbert D.	20		M	S	Pine Bluff Ark.1894.		Chicago,Ill.
27	Robbins	Willard S.	54		M	M	Georgetown,Del.Jan.16th.62.		Washington,D.C.
28	Robbins	Mrs.W.S.	51		F	M	Milford,Del.April 1st.65.		"
29	Sheldon	Fred'k T. (U.S.Seapost Clerk attached to Steamer"Colon" U.S.Seapost Service)							
30	Stoolmark	Abraham I.	32		M	S		U.S.C. 1905.	New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Four
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. Feb.24th.1916., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 1st.1916., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmidt	Mrs.Wm.R. (Ella)	39		F	M	Phila,Pa.June 26th.		Phila,Penna.
2	Schmidt	Russell	5		M	S	Phila,Pa.June 7th.		"
3	Sullivan	Michael	23		M	S	Peabody,Mass,May 9th.91.		Hyland Park,Mass.
4	Stone	George E.	27		M	M	Annandale,Minn.Feb.21st.89.		Berkeley,Calif.
5	Smith	Leonard	27		M	S	Newport,Tenn.1889.		Dobio,Tenn.
6	Schaefer	Jno.W.	54		M	S	Balto,Md.Dec.15th.61.		Baltimore,Md.
7	Schaefer	Mrs.J.W. (Matilda)	51		F	M	St.Louis,Mo.May 26th.56.		Baltimore,Md.
8	Thomas	Wm.R.	36		M	M	Balto,Md.June 5th.79.		"
9	Thomas	Mrs.W.R.	31		F	M	" Aug.19th.84.		"
10	Thomas	Gertrude	6		F	S	" Sept.8th.09.		"
11	Terwilliger	Albert	40		M	M	Kingston,N.Y.Sept.29th.75.		Kingston,N.Y.
12	Toney	Harold L.	24		M	S	Richmond,Ind.Aug.3rd.91.		Richmond,Ind.
13	Vorfeld	Robt.H.	36		M	M		Father Nat D.C.of S.Fcs,Cal.before my majarity.	Wash,D.C.
14	Wolf	Rev.L.B.	58		M	M	Abbottstown,Penna.Nov.29th.57.		Lutherville,Md.
15	Webster	Edward J.	35		M	S	Hardwick,Vermont.Jan.11th.81.		New York City.
16	Wilson	Mrs.J.S.	23		F	M	Jaindsville,Va.July 20th.93.		Newport News Va.
17	Wilson	Anne	3	6	F	S	Hampton,Va.October 14th.		"
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number Five. 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., Feb.24th.16., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 1st.1916., 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huben	Jules	34		M	S	New York City.Jan.7th.82.		New York City.
2	Gissler	Gus.P.	47		M	M		Reading,Pa.Dec.21st.12. Have Passport.	Phila,Penna.
3	Skipper	Wm.S.	27		M	M	Huntington,Penna.Aug.6th.88.		Plattsburg,N.Y.
4	Smart	Emile F.	22		M	S	Winn,Maine.May 20th.93.		Millinocket,Maine.
5	Muska	Stephen	32		M	M		Sept.1st.09. Pittsburg,Pa.U.S.D.C.	Pittsburg,Pa.
6	Harris	Sam.	21		M	S	New London,Ct.June 29th.95.		New York City.
7	Gulkis	Ruby	23		M	S	Phila,Pa.July 22nd.93.		Phila,Penna.
8	Hiatt	Z.V.	23		M	S	Surry,N.C.Feb.7th.93.		Round Park,N.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

98

2

I, Chas.E.Lyday, ., Surgeon of the S.S."Colon", sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of N.C.& Georgia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas E Lyday
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 16.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from 7-14 Cristobal, C.Z., February 24th. 1916., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Segar	Mike	23		M S	Private U.S.Army	Y.	Yes.	Austro-Hungry	Hung.	Camp E.S.Otis,C.Z.		Enlsites man U.S.Army located at Camp E.S.Otis,Canal Zone.	Ohio	Toledo.
2	Barna	Andy	23		M S	"	Y.	Yes.	"	"	ditto.		ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Martin	Antonio	22		M S	Saloon-Keeper	Y.	"	Spain	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Family in business in Panama City.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Carlson	Oscar M.	47		M S	Mariner	Y.	"	Sweden	Scand.	N.Y.S.I.	Stapleton.	Left New York on Yacht "Wisdom" October 25th.1915.	"	Stapleton.
5	Gualabs	Sabino	40		M S	Brother	Y.	"	Columbia	Sp.Amer.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	From Brothers School in Panama City,Panama.	"	N.Y.C.
6	Brown	Meremoth	27		M S	Laborer	Y.	"	St.Kitts.	Negro.	Panama	Colon.	Home in Colon.	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York City, March 1st.1916., *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	30.	Yes.	08/15.	Toledo & Army.	Mrs.M.Segar,Mother. 2230-Caladonia St.Toledo,Ohio.	No.	N	N	N	Good.	No.	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.			Salak,Hungry
2	No.	"	34	Yes.	11/15.	Chicago & Army.	A.Barna,Brother. 9206-Dopson Ave.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.			Pabalas,Hung.
3	No.	"	70.	Yes.	1912.	Gulf Port,Miss.	Columbian Consul New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Br.			Seville,Spain.
NT ALIEN 4	Yes.	Employer	65.	Yes.	97/15.	N.Y.	Mrs.Sutherlins,Friend. 32 Canal St.Stapleton,S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.			Karlsholm, Sweden.
NT ALIEN 5	Yes.	Self.	60.	No.	---	-----	Columbian Consul,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.			St.Carlos, Columbia.
6	Yes.	"	30.	No.	---	-----	E.Brown,Brother. 41-E-133rd.st.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.			Sandy Point, St.Kitts.B.W.I.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.E.Stone, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S.Colon, , from Cristobal,C.Z. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.Stone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 16,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Colon Panama arrived March 2, 1916, M., , from 100

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12M	1	Powers Lonnie	1	13		T.P.C. 11 yr	Sullivan	3	70	115	3	114	10					3	330	Ten Cd				20	21	20
																										17
																								202	41	

Colon 42 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, James Aldes Allwood, Surgeon of the U.S.P.C. Lair, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Aldes Allwood MD MS DSM

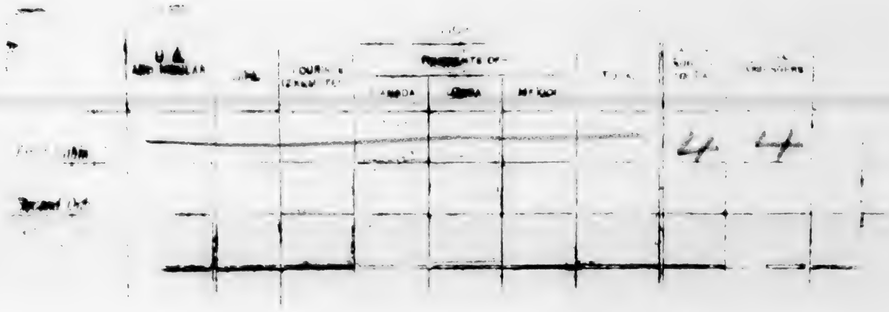
Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at ____

_____ Immigration Officer.

Mar 2 1916

Actual Removed

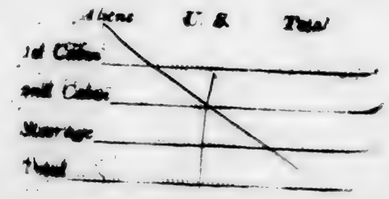




"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 1, 191*6*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Z	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	[illegible] Mrs. Dorcie Maud Hudson.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica	Saint Elizabeth.
2	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5 [illegible]	[illegible] Miss. Emma St. Elizabeth, Jam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swthy	"	Dk.	"	"	Montego Bay.
3	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	—	Emma K. McInnis. [illegible] College. 1210 Simpson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Brn.	"	"	St Anns Bay.
4	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	2 days	Mrs Hartley Bridge Bronx 233 Bedford Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	St Thos.	Cape Town
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Donovan (Strike out the words not applicable.), of the Str Mandeville, from Yugoslavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Effertz, Surgeon of the S.S. Caserwegne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

103

Otto Effertz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Mch 2 1916

3

3 1 4 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Add Reversed

Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	1	3	4
In Steerage			
Total			

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4-8

S. S. Commewijne sailing from Aux Cayes 7-10, February 17th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kayser-Tschanz	Rosa Elisabeth	35	5	f	m	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss (germa-nic)	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Hugo Kayser, c/o N. Manchmeyer & Co. Aux Cayes, Haiti
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 2, 1916

104

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Port in which an alien, or Italian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Russian, or Turkish subject, was last supported by himself or his family.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Haiti	Aux Cayes	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 New York	Otto Binder & U. Behrens, Co. Broadstreet 45. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	grey	none	Switzerland	Bern
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemahe, *master,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* Dutch Steamer Commewijne *from* Paramaribo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hagemahe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—463.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number II

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Commewijne sailing from Dutch Guyana, February 17th, 1916., Arriving at Port of New York March 1st, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Le Bossé	Eugène	39	1	m	m		U.S. District Court Eastern District of New York October 3rd 1907	26 Boynton Street Manchester N.H.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1c

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number III

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Commewyne sailing from Port au Prince, February 20th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York March 1st, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tavens	Walter Ransom	45	1	m	m	West Bridgewater Pa. July 6th 1870		Rochester Penna
2	Waller	Benjamin	49	5	m	m	Saginaw Michigan October 24th 1866		Depena Michigan
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam 2-16 sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, Feby 16, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1				Ohio				VL 6/7/17		Winkels	Hans	32	1	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Margherita Winkels 17 Gerlach Str Essen a/R
ADMITTED 2	"			"						Rohde	Johann	25	8	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Anna Rohde Colmar Alsace
3																							
4										Brought to Ellis Island for Inspection by 3rd Officer Chet Healy Irish												
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

S. S. Osterdyk Holl. Amer. arrived March 2, 1916, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 M	1	Roudin Johann	Stowaway A 2	LPC	2 30	Healy	3/2	24	12	3/11	92						4/2	125	Landed				34	35	34
32 M	2	Winkels Hans	Stowaway A 1	"	2 30	"	3/2	14	92								"	"	"				36	36	36
																									72
																							70	71	70

Osterdyk 3/2

TOTALS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 2, 1916

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If an alien, a citizen, or subject of what country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Buffalo		Steamship	No			O. J. a K. Klein 37 yrs Buffalo Ny	Aus	No	No	No	good	No	6	9	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Kleinsteinbach
2	"	"		Steamship	30	No	—	Tuffle Frank Rondin Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Colmar
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Brakel.
..... 3rd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acre sailing from Rio Janeiro, Feb 5th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irwin	Pledger Erwin	33	7	m	Sing	Dallas Tex. 1882 - aug. 29.	—	4015 Cedar Spgs Rd. Dallas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. Acre sailing from Pernambuco, February 13th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ames	Edward W.	41	4	Male	Married	Born Oct 29th 1874 Wakefield, Mass		29 Broadway, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. de Wells Barrett Jr., Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Yucatan", Surgeon U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit, Michigan, of Foreign Ports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Wells Barrett Jr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Barbados B.W.I., Feb. 22, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sling	H.V.F. Sling	19 B mar'd	S. Bank Clerk	yes yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	a. f. Sling (Father) Barbados
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1910

113

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Canada	Toronto	no	Self.	yes	yes	a couple of days in different places	Brother in law.	108 Euclid St. Toronto	no	no	no	no. Good.	No.	5	7½	Dark	Dark	—	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes, master, of the Brazilian ss Acre, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. de Apello Hernández, Surgeon of the S. "Isla", Surgeon C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Estados Unidos de Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Apello Hernández

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

H 283

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 283

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Santos, Brazil, Feb 2, 1916

14-480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning to U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Haddad Jamil	20	8m	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Mount Lebanon	Syrian	Brazil	Santos		Nagib Bichara (friend) Rua Estação, Rio Grande, Sao Paulo, Brazil
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

115

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indentured, or in any other relation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Des Moines	No	Himself	Yes	No	— —	Cousins S. Shaheen & Bros. 220 East Walnut St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 /	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Liban	Erna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes, Master, of the Brazilian ss Acre, from Santos Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J de Melo Barreto, Surgeon of the S/S "Pará", Surgeon R.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Estados Unidos do Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J de Melo

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Pernambuco, Brazil, Feb. 11th, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Agnès	Pecavin	23	7	F	S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	France	French	Brazil	Recife	~~A. de~~ French Consul, Pernambuco, Brazil
2		\	Verelst	Gustave	27	11	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brazil travelling in Argentine		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

117

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Consul of France	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	—	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	France	Sainte Christi d'Armagnac
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	by me	Yes	Yes	2½ years	New York	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	Med	grey	none	Germany	Cologne
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sosta Mendes, Master, of the Brazilian ss Rose, from Pernambuco, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sosta Mendes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J de Affello Barreto Jof, Surgeon of the S S "Tore", Surgeon C°, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Estados Unidos
do Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J de Affello

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Para, Brazil, Feb 17th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Delamare Barbosa	Alberto	26	6	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Para	Friend Gustavo Castellani Rua 13 Maio, Para, Brazil
2		Assumpção Rojas	Maria	35	7	S	Modiste	Yes Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Brazil Para	Friend Anselmo Seixa, Rua Nova Santa Ana, Para, Brazil
3		Silles	Thomaz	54	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil Para	Friend Spanish Consul Para Brazil
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-5-1924 1-30-11/12/37

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or anarchist; or person not comprehending the nature or purport of the question, or unwilling or unable to answer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1 year 1915	On business	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	no	— —	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1 year New York	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes, of the Brazilian ss Clara, from Para Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augusto Duarte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. a. Stillo Barrett Stubbs, Surgeon of the U.S. "Acre", Surgeon Co., do
(Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. a. Stillo Barrett Stubbs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Mar 2 1916

U.S.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Bahia Brazil, 9th Feb, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Costa Mendes	Angelina	31	5	F M		Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil Bahia	Bahia	Lloyd Brazileiro Rio Janeiro
2		Costa Mendes	Renato	8	0	M S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3		Costa Mendes	Ebda	5	2	F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
4		Vasques	Guilhermina	17	9	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Bahia	Bahia	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, *1916*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Norfolk					no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Brazil Brazil	Pernahy [illegible]
2	"	"				"	—	—	[illegible] Aunt	—	—	—	—	Good	no	3	3	"	"	"	none	Rio	Rio
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"				"	—	—		—	—	—	—	Good	no	2	9	"	"	"	none	Rio	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 4		"				"	—	—		—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Spain	Pontevedra
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes, master, of the Brazilian ss Acre, from Bahia, Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Costa Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 1

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acre sailing from Rio Janeiro, Feb 5th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ehlers~~ Ehlers (Manifest)	Anna	31	8	~~F~~ F	M.	1883, July 3. Hillsboro, Kansas		1704, Grand Av. New York, N.Y.
2	~~Ehlers~~	~~Bertha~~	~~5~~ 9	7	S		Daughters of Mrs. Anna		
3	~~Ehlers~~	~~Ebza~~	2	9	7	S.	Ehlers		
4	Clifton	Harold	27	11	M	S	~~March 16th~~, 1887, Lena, Cal.		Clifton, Arizona
5	~~Rosenthal~~	~~Samuel~~ (Re manifested 1/28)	3		M.	S		New York, N.Y. Southern District of New York March 10th, 1913.	375. Snediker Av. ~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar. Feb. Lena

10

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 2

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acre sailing from Bahia, Brazil, Feb. 9th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knell	Charles	22		M	S	14 Jan. 1894, Brooklyn, New York		776, Jamaica Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. de Mello Barreto Fo, Surgeon of the S/S "Acre", Surgeon Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Estados Unidos do Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. de Mello Barreto Fo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from 6-1 Santos, Feb 2nd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									Pereira da Silva	Manuel	33	M	S	Coming to— [illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	None
2	6746								Serafim	José	33	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Sao Paulo	Friend Antonio José Loureiro Rua Moca 330. Sao Paulo, Brazil
3									Rosenthal	Samuel	28	M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]
ADMITTED S. S.									Ehrlich	Emma	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Italy	Rio Janeiro	Husband Emanuel Ehrlich Rio Janeiro Caixa Postal 765
ADMITTED S. S.									"	Hertz	5	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
									"	Elsa	2	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

125

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	S Francisco	No	Himself	Yes	no			Mother Carolina Rosa 1 [illegible] San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	From Hospital	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Cicatrices on left forearm	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
2	Mass	New Bedford	No	Himself	Yes	no	-	-	Husband Joaquim Ribeiro (friend) 274, Cedar Grove - New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	6	0	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Campichone Guarda
3	Ny	Brooklyn		Self	300	1905 to 1913	12		Sole Keeper Watson 345 Sprague St Brooklyn Jacobs Patzkowski 1704 Bway	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Lyntow
4	Ny	Ny		Self	60				"	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Kingdom of the Serbs	Croats
5	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Portoalegre
6	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes master, of the Brazilian SS Acre, from Santos, Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Costa Mendes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* March, *19*14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. de Mello Barreto Filho, Surgeon of the Se Sore, Surgeon C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Estados Unidos do Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. de Mello Barreto Filho

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

4 126

Mar 2-1916

actual
8 al
2 adult
10 total
SI 3
Medan 4

Revised
4 al
2 adult
6 total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Acre sailing from Barbados B. W. I, Feb. 22nd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Brandford	Charles	38	9	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Barbados	Cousine Helena Robert St. Michael Barbados
2							1			Trurian	Clark	30	7	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Sewing	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Barbados	Pabmore village, Barbados Myrian Clark (mother)
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1916

127

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write; whether in the employ of a contractor (solicited) or not; whether a ticket or passage paid for by another; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	North Cambridge	no	Himself	$35	Yes	8 yrs	Boston Philadelphia Mass Port Penn	None Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dark	Black	Black	Tatoo mark fore right arm	Barbados B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Herself	$5	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Lawrence Nevada 547 Warren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barbados	Barbados
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mendes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Boyden ss Acre, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Costa Mendes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 14,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. Acril Lloyd Braz arrived March 3, 1916, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chlers, Emma + 2 ch	1	4		3	To brother	"	J	2	2	—	3	—
2	Luman Clark	2	2		1	Dom Hosp 3/c BV Sidney Carroll 54 Warren Mass		B	0		—	1	—

— B —

ACRIL MCH 2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 123

S. S. Acre Ed. Braz. arrived March 2, 1916, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 f	1	Ehlers Anna	1	4/6		LPC. SI 3/2/16 - 2	Johnson							3/2	182	11	2.50									
5 f		" Hertha					"																			
2 f		" Elza					"																			
m	2	Pereira DaSilva Manuel	1	1		LPC. From Hosp. 3/6/16 2 PM	Smith	3/9	148	Ltr				3/16	16	gr.	145							1.10	1.10	1.10

3

Vol 5600

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—214

130

(1)

Salvatore

Jan. 4—1917

Albert

Ord. March 9—1916.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

(3)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5683

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Polynesia sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 24, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Stroisma	Dirk	39		M.	steam engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Friend: Nicholas DeWit, Rotterdam
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Appeared for inspection Jan 31, 1917
John Kabe, Insp

60 X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., *March 11*, 1916,

131

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Coytlesville	yes	member of crew	$17	no		Friend W. Whitaker Box 108 Coytlesville, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Holland	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Denis sailing from Manaos, 13 2-, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 132 2/2/, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McClone	James W.	36		M	M	July 19-1879. Hoboken N.J.		29 Clifton Terrace Weehawken N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Alexander
Master
J. H. Smith Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Leavenworth, Kans. (State whether surgeon of the service, or employed by owner, charterer, or agent of the vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

S. S. Dens

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Para, 19-2-, 1916

11—1110

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Cole	Leslie A. D.	36	1	M M	Coaling Agent	Yes	Yes	English	English	Brazil	Para	J. C. Gunton C/o The London & Braz Bank Ltd Para Brazil
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1658

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Self $50.	no	—	—	Brother-in-law (B. Orlow) 729 Russell ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White	Dk	Blue	none	England	Leeds
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Alexander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Venus, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—63

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3D

135

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BARBADOS, 24 FEB 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 3/2/, 19..16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lessing	Lawrence A.	59		M	M	Sep. 29, 1883 -	Newyork, NY	610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
2	Lessing	Madge	Batt. 32		F	M	(Husband) Born -	Newyork USA.	610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn
3	Lessing	Lawrence	5		M	S	July 17, 1911 -	Newyork USA	610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
4	Lessing	Madge	2		F	S	May 4, 1914	Newyork. USA	610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
5	Kennedy	Minnie	24		F	S	June 5, 1892	Newyork. USA	610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
6	Neilson	Madge	58		F	Wo	(Husband) Mr. Chas Neilson.	Newyork	610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
7	Neilson	Catherine	21		F	S	Father) Mr. Chas Neilson American Born		610 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.
8	Smith	Terence	53		M	S	about 25th, 1863.	New Haven, Conn.	Waterbury, Conn.
9	Barry	Michael	53		M	S	April 25th, 1863.	Middleton, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
10	Oshea	Francis	53		M	S	Febry 16th, 1863.	Colchester, Conn.	Newcastle, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

A. Alexander
Master.
J. H. Smith Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Denis, Fulinghuwuth, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or employed by the said Board," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Jan 3 - 1916

11—4638

S/S Denis 4 135

10 10 1 1 4 2 1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
To Others	12	17	
To Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
To Others			
To Cabin			
Steerage			

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from 5-4 , 191

11—1119

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Buscom	Harold S	21	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Mother) Mrs H E Bascom Strathclyde St Michael Barbados
ADMITTED 2											Gibson	Rita	22	7	M	Housemaid		yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Uncle) Mr Julian Mottley Freens, St George, Barbados
ADMITTED 3											Gibson	Otto	2	8	M	S	Schuld	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Uncle) Mr Julian Mottley Freens, St George, Barbados
ADMITTED 4											Rayside	Irene	32	4	M	Dress		yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	(Mother) Mrs Mary E. Teale Magazine Lane, St Michael, Bdos
5											Hutson	Ernest	26	11	S	Salesman		yes	yes	British	West Indian	Canada	Ottawa	(Father) Mr Francis Hutson Pere Pelgrim, Ghrist Church, Barbados
ADMITTED 6											Myers	Frederick	20	11	S	Clerk		yes	yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St John	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Leonard Myers Clifton Hall, St John, Barbados
7											Brown	Ernest	40	11	M	Secretary		yes	yes	British	British	England	London	Wife (Mrs Charlotte Brown) Eagle Nook, Bursley Oak Road, Bournville Eng
8											Kennedy	Minnie	26	7	S	Maid		yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

421

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10 00	No		(Sister) Mrs. H. T. Deane, 158 So Portland Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	White	Fair	Brn	None	Barbados	St Michael
2	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$4 00	No		(Husband) Mr William Gibson. 946 W. 146 Street. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St George
3	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No		(Father) Mr. William Gibson. 946 W. 146 Street. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	White	Brn	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
4	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5 00	No		(Cousin) Mr William Gibson. 946 W. 146 Street. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Blk	None	Barbados	St John
5	Canada	Ottowa	No	Self	$100 00	Yes	14 11	Newyork All Saints' Rectory, Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	White	Brn	Gry	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 00	No		(Uncle) Mr. Duncan Fenty, 401 W. 45 Street. - Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Brn	None	Barbados	St John
7	England	London	Yes	Self	$100 00	Yes	14 16/16	Newyork Wife Mrs Christin Bryson, Ingle Nook Ruley Oak Road Sunderland Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fair	Brn	None	England	London
8	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Mistress	Yes	Yes	1900 1915	N. J. Mrs Lissen, 610 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Dk	Brn	Gry	none	Iceland
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alexander, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Denos, from Manao Bras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Denis, sailing herewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas State Med. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1910

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Denis sailing from Pará, Feb 19th, 1916

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Eid	Elezeu Peres	36		M	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Pará	Brother (Elias Peres Eid) Rua Lauro Rodrigues N° 128 Pará
2										Ramsey	James	40		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British India	British	U. S. A.	Florida St Andrews Bay	British Consul Pará Brazil
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Colo	Pueblo Colorado	no	self	Cheek $50. No	—	—	cousin (Elisa Cerenno y Lisarde) 323 E. Northern Ave. Colorado.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	none	Spain	Meyre.
2	Ind	my C	no	Consular Cert.	no	Yes 1915	Hendricus	British Consul New York USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Blue	both arms Tattoo Marks	India	Calcutta.
3	"	"																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Alexander Master, of the s.s Denis, from Manaos Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alexander
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1916,
at N Y.
Duncan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Dena, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1916

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

(2)

140

11 Mar. 3 — 1916

Aliens 5

2 SI
1 TA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DENIS sailing from 5-9 BARBADOS, 24 FEB 1916, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
XO 1		1	Carter	Candalaria	27.	M.	S.	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St Michael (Aunt) Mrs Katherine Greenidge Buckles Hill St Michael Bdos
2		1	Miller	Oscar Charles Oscar	28.	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	St George (Parents) Mr & Mrs Chas Miller Dran Hall St George Bdos.
3			Crick low	Earl.	42.	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael (Wife) Mrs Edna Crick low Black View Hastings Bdos
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-17-16
DISCHARGED 2-23-16

J. Healy, Surg. USPHS

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 3rd*, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$22.00	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Mabel Hunt. 123 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Clear	Blk	Blk	Nil	Barbados	St Michael
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$35.00				Brother) Mr Colvin Miller 479 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Blk	Blk	Nil	Barbados	St George
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1903	New York	Brother) Mr George Leacock 114 Furman St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Fair	Blue	Nil	Barbados	St Brockett
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alexander Master, of the S/S Denis, from Manaos Brazil, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alexander
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1916
at N Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1616

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Denis (Booth Line) arrived 3/3/16, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Barker, Condolance	2	1	1		from Hosp 3/5/16	Frd Mrs Mabel Hunt 133 Lexington ave Brklyn	J	6	10 30	—	—	—

Denis March 3/16

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 143

S. S. Denis Booth arrived March 3, 1916, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				1 Cabin																					
20 M 1	Mayers Frederick	4	6	LRC.	1:45	Donovan							3/3	183	425										
22 F 2	Gibson Rita	4	2/3	1 Cabin "	1:45	"							3/3	183	425										
2 M	" Otto					"																			
27 F 3	Rayside Irene	4	4	1 Cabin "	1:45	"							3/3	183	425								1		1/2

Dems 3/3/16

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W R Grace & Co.

5673

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Cecilia sailing from Montevideo, 191

9-10

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.) RESIDENT OF (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED St. Alien		Brandt Alois		23	7 M	S Seaman IN HOSPITAL	y y	German	German	German	Rheineland	father John Rheineland
2												
3												
4		No Head to / paid ex										
5		Appeared fo Inspectio 7/17/11										
6												
7		Med Exam - O K										
8		has been employed on S.S. Hamburg since arrival										
9		A Grant										
10		Dr - F.O.										
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2, 1916

146

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	U.S. Consul pass.	Self	$0	No			Rep. Ger. Soc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Br.	Gr.	—	Germany	Rhineland
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens."

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

O.R. Pac. & Co.
5673

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Cecilia sailing from Monterey, , 191

9-10

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 5-1 Alien		Brandt Alois		23	7 M	S	Seaman	y y	Germany	German	Germany Rheineland	father John Rheineland
2												
3												

No. Head tax paid at
Appeared for Inspection 5/10/10
11 A.M.

Med Exam - O.K.

has been employed on S.S. Hamburg since arrival

A. Fronte
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Santa Cecilia arrived , 191 , M., , from 145

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
23 M	1	Brandt Alois	x	1	1	Appeared for inspection 7/2/19 - 11 am To hosp 7/2/19 - 10 45 am Rel 7/7/19 - 11 am. LPC.	Forster	7/09	1									7/5	416	Landed			Feb Amer spc	11 26 5

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 7, 191 6 146

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or other form of contract prohibited by the laws of the United States; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	NYC.	U.S. Consul Paid.	Self	No	No		Rep. Ger. Soc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	Germany	Rhineland
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Byrne Jr., Surgeon of the U. S. Coast, Cruising Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Byrne Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19[illegible]

at Cape Charles

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 5 " CARILLO " *sailing from* Cartagena, Colombia. 67 , February 19th , 1916

14—420

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rabat	Anterio	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	Simon Rabat, (Brother) Cartagena, Colombia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 2nd, 1916, *1916*

14—430

148

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquire by clause.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																							
2 mths. 1	N.Y.	New York	---	Self	Yes	No		C. Ansinck & Co. (Friends) 12 Hanover Sq., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None	Syria	Damascus	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " CARRILLO " sailing from ..... Puerto Colombia, D. J. ..., 21st 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Isaza	Jorge	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Sogamosa	Nemenio Isaza Sogamosa, Colombia
2		de Rivas	Julia E.	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Jorge Morales, Bogota, Colombia.
3		Rivas	Luis	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Jorge Morales, Bogota, Colombia.
4		Rivas	Dolores	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Jorge Morales, Bogota, Colombia
5		Rivas	Magdalena	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Jorge Morales, Bogota, Colombia
6		Soto L.	Francisco	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Hermando Soto L. Bogota, Colombia
7		de Soto	Ana Rosa Mendoza	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Hermano Soto L. Bogota, Colombia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., March 2nd 1916, *191 6*

14—430

150

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
4 yrs.	1	N. Y. New York		---	Self	Yes	No			Adolfo Jiminez, 17 Battery Place, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None	Colombia	Sogamoso
1 yr	2	N. Y. New York		---	Self	Yes	No			Maria J. Riso de Arango, 108 West 78th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None	Colombia	Medellin
"	3	N. Y. New York		---	Self	Yes	No			Maria J. Riso de Arango, 108 West 78th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
"	4	N. Y. New York		---	Self	Yes	No			Maria J. Riso de Arango, 108 West 78th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
"	5	N. Y. New York		---	Self	Yes	No			Maria J. Riso de Arango, 108 West 78th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
2 yrs	6	N. Y. New York		---	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mths	N.Y.C.	Camancho Roldan & Van Sieckel 56-58 Pine St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Bogota
"	7	N. Y. New York		---	Husband	Yes	No			Camancho Roldan & Van Sickel 56-58 Pine St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/5

9

151

I, D. C. Byrne jr., Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing towards, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barrills

D C Byrne jr MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1916

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

Mar 3 - 1916

	U S and Islands	Dips.							
1st Cls	41		2		43	11	54	—	3
Seconds									
Steerage									

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	41	54
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANILLO sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. 7-14 , February 24th 1916 , 191 6

14-430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Barentzen	Emil	25		M	S	Cable operator	Y e s	Yes	Danish West Indies	West Indian	Guatemala	San Jose	[illegible] Cotter (Cable Manager) San Jose, Guatemala
2							\																
3										Bowen	Carlos	31		M	S	Naval Officer	Y e s	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Mayo Francke (Friend) Circulo Naval, Valparaiso, Chile
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

\

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .

✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 2nd, 1916, *191* 6

14—430

152

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Ardsley on Hudson	---	Cable Company	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Boston & N. Y.	Mrs. Louis Martin Ardsley, on Hudson, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Danish West Indies	St. Thomas
2	D.C.	Washington	--	Chile Govt.	Yes	Yes	1906	Cali-fornia	Chilean Embassy, Washington, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	No	Chile	Concepcion
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Jr, Surgeon of the ..... Public Health Service, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... University ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DC Bryan Jr MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANILLO sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, February 26th 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Graves	Charles	42	M	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Kerr & Company, (Friends) Kingston, Jamaica
2		Freeman	William	39	M	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Jamaica	Kingston	S. H. Cargill (Friend) Kingston, Jamaica
3		Hutchison	James	68	M	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	C. J. Crowly Govenor Ave, Westmount, Canada
4														
5														
6		CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM KINGSTON (SEAMAN)												
7		Antonio	Joe	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Texas	Port Arthur	-------?
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 2nd 1916, *191* 6

14—430

154

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ports, cities or districts, or localities in foreign country from which last permanently departed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN				Royal Ins.																		
ANT ALIEN 1	Eng.	Liverpool	No	Company.	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.C.	Intransit to Liverpool, Eng. # 1 No. John St., Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Cheshire
2	Canada.	Toronto	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Intransit to Canada c/o John Freeman, 61 Herbert Ave., Toronto, Cda.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
3	Canada	~~Toronto~~ Montreal	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Intransit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	N.Y.	New York	---	Consular Passenger	No	Yes	1916 Texas	Port Arthur ----------?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Italy	Naples
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 - 155

S. S. MINNILLO sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., February 9th, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York March 2nd, 1910, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oldham	Samuel	4		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 3rd, 1871	Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Oldham	Nellie	3		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 16th, 1878	Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Weeks	Charles	1		M	M	Locustvalley, L. I.	Dec. 1st, 1873	Locustvalley, L. I.
4	Weeks	Beatrice	1		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 14th, 1880	Locustvalley, L. I.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs Samuel Oldham

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C.P. ILLE sailing from [illegible], ALGIERS, December 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 2n., 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Harry	45		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	Jul. 6th., 1869	Los Angeles, California
2	Mix	Charles	29		M	S	Lima, Ohio	May 5th, 1887	Lima, Ohio
3	Fitzgerald	Leo	32		M	S	Cadizingville, Pa.	Feb. 28th, 1884	152 No.St.Louis St., Los Angeles
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 - 157

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Pto. Colombia, Col., February 21st, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kiser	Frank	52		M	Wid.	Venango Co., Pa. Jan. 10th 1863		Martinique Hotel, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1c

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4 - ...

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., March fourteenth, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York, ~~February~~ March 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saunders	Paul	22		M	S	New York City,		772 - 8th Ave., New York
2	Martinez	Alberto	47		M	M	Port Richmond, S.I.	Dec. 14th, 1869	Richmond, Indiana
3	Link	Will	23		M	S	Como, Col.	Dec. 13th, 1892	920 Emerson St., Denver, Col.
4	Stevens	Walter	48		M	M	Dunnville, Ontario	Dec. 11th, 1867	24 State St., New York City.
5	Coyne	Edward	54		M	S	New York City	Nov. 9th, 1861	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York
6	Lacombe	E. Henry	70		M	Wid.	New York City,	1846	423 East 118th St., New York
7	Woodward	Frank	71		M	M	Sidney, N. Y.	Dec. 9th, 1870	Hill, New Hampshire
8	Woodward	Ella	63		F	M	Hill, N. H.	Oct. 16th, 1885	Hill, New Hampshire
9	Hershmer	Jean	30		F	M	Kenora, Canada	Declared citizen of U. S. Born in California	Oroville, Wash.
10	Hastings	Judd	42		M	S	Cleek, N. Y.	Nov. 24th, 1867	Cleek, N. Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Does not remember or tell or name of Court Naturalized in New York City.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A. 1.

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "Carrillo" sailing from Kingston, Jam., 20 May, 10th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Proctor	William	50		M		St. Josephs, Mo.	Feb. 17th, 1890	
2	Morris	Louise	40		F	M	Lima, Peru.	May 7th, 1876	Was born citizen of U. S. Naturalized in Bel... August 1913	20a East 26th, St., New York
3	Morris	Doris	14		F	S	Elgin, N. Y.	Oct. 5th, 1902		19 Delevan Court, Flatbush,N.Y.
4	Robinson	S. Livingston	54		M	M	Paris, Fr.	Apr. 27th, 1861		19 Delevan Court, Flat bush,N.Y
5	Robinson	Amy	52		F	M	Phila, Pa.	May 28nd. 1863		222 So. 3rd St.; Phila, Pa.
6	Hutchinson	Aimee	19		F	S	Phila, Pa.	Apr. 10th, 1896		222 So. 3rd St., Phila, Pa.
7	Frazier	Harriet	32		F	S	Phila, Pa.	May 4th, 1893		2134 Spruce St., Phila, Pa.
8	Brereton	John	47		M	M	Dowlin, Ireland	June 19th, 1869	Chicago, County Court, Ill.	230 - 54th St., Chicago.
9	Rice	Harry	26		M	S	New York	Mar. 14th, 1890		30 Filmore Place, Chicago.
10	Davis	William	44		M	M	Lost Creek, W. Va.	Jan. 11th, 1872		8821 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Berman	David	32		M	S	New Haven, Conn.	Sept. 1894		1991 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
12	Stanley	Hazel	19		F	S	New York City	Jan. 18th 1894		140 Claremont Ave., New York
13	Gerald	Gayth	35		F	M	Plymouth, Pa.	Mar. 1st 1878		51 St. ..., E. Orange, N.J.
14	Deshon	Florence	22		F	S	Dover, Mass.	Jul. 7th 1891		211 West 140th St., New York City
15	Merrill	George	54		M	M	Manchester, Ill.	Jan. 22nd 1861		Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Adams	Walter	37		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 30th 1877		148 Fremont St., Boston, Mass.
17	Brown	Harry	38		M	S	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 7th, 1 ...		38 Leicester Court, Detroit,Mic
18	Brown	Jane	20		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 24th, 1893		38 Leicester Court, Detroit,Mic
19	Brown	Florence	24		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 25th., 1891		38 Leicester Court, Detroit,Mic
20	Reynolds	Julia	18		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 18th, 1895		720 East 178th., St., New York
21	Martin	Oscar	27		M	S	NewYork, N.Y.	Nov. 9th, 1...		1165 Fox St., Bronx, New York
22	Nantz	Jack	24		M	S	Phila, Pa.	Sept. 8th, 1891		San Francisco, Cal.
23	French	Hollis	47		M	M	Boston, Mass.	June 20th, 1903		94 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
24	French	Helen	46		F	M	Bethlehem, Pa.	June 20th, 1869		94 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
25	Mabry	Willis	59		M	M	Hiram, Maine	Dec. 4th, 1857		14 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	Mabry	Maria	55		F	M	Denmark, Maine	Aug. 27th, 1860		14 Osborne St., Cambridge, Mass.
27	Bowler	John	64		M	M	Wil. Ipswich, England.	1881	Father a citizen of U. S. A. 9 years old at time of entering U. S.	Worcester, Mass.
28										
29										
30										

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List ..... 6C.1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

S/S Atlantico

Arr Mar 3-1916

Mar 9- 1916

Italian
Mem/Crew duty
Hd to Pilot E.D.
P. Emery Order

1 160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Agent at
17 Battery Place
Whitehall Building

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Atlantico sailing from Montevideo, January 24, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Taccone	Francesco	63		m	m.	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	De Llues Maugy	Montevideo	Bro. Fabio Taccone #1518 Calle 33.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Head tax paid

Passed Inspection
March 8th 1916
Manifest Book
Lines

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York March 3d 1916, ..., 191

161

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	Son Salvadore Iacuone Newton Center Mass. 1229 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1.	210	grey	grey	scar on forehead	Italy	Elena
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN PR, Feb 26th, 1916 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 3rd, 1916

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
14963	1	Galinsky	Bramah	21	M	England	~~England~~ A	S/S "ULA" FEB 22/1916	U. S. A	New York
14962	2	Nisteren	John B	24	M	Germany	German	S/S PRASIDENTE DEC 12/1914	St Thomas,	New York
14957	3	Caesar	Ephria	20	M	England	Af Blan	S/S VIRGINIA JAN 3/1914	St Thomas	New York
	4	Martinez	Soloner	36	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S SANTIAGO DE CUBA APRIL 18/1915	Cuba	New York
	5	Bernandez	Ramon	40	M	U S A				
	6	Zuniga	Zuniga	22	M	U S A				
	7	Hall	Junius N	60	M	U. S. A				
	8	Hill	Robert E	37	M	U S. A				
	9	Kopp	Vernon	26	M	U S A				
	10	Kenney	Francis M	49	M	U S. A				
	11	Mallery	Helen B	45	F	U S A				
	12	Myer	Elsie L	19	F	U S A				
	13	Rhinelander	Phebe	32	F	U S. A				
	14	Skinner	Wilhelmina	39	M	U S. A				
	15	Skinner	Eva	39	F	U S. A				
	16	Clifford	Charles C	35	M	U S A				
	17	Gonzalez	Nicolasa	25	F	Porto Rico				
	18	Lopez	Jorge L	25	M	Porto Rico				
	19	Rivera	Luis	21	M	Porto Rico				
	20	Vetter Esq	Herman	34	M	U S. A				
	21	Zayas	Ramon R	20	M	Porto Rico				
	22	Kenney	Howard M	35	M	U S A				
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

22
14
3

Passengers examined by Dr. Leonard, Marine Hospital Surg.

84

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo H Goodman Master, of the Am S PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN. P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G H Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, B. B. Pittman M.D., Surgeon of the Angel Island, Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Two ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia State Laws ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Pittman M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Venezuela, Dec 21, 1916

11—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Faber	Ernesto	32		M	Soldier			German	German	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello	U S Rel Co (Employer) Reese Bros Phila
2										Esayag	Leon	25		S	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Brother Egidio Esayag Equitable Bldg Phila
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec 3d*, 191 6

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled? If so, what and how supported? (Charity? If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Holmes Co				5 Yrs	1915	Ohio	Husband Holmes Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dk. Br.		Swedish	Lobach
2	N J	New Jersey				15 Yrs	—	—	Cousin Washington Blvd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn			Jacobson
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno H Jenkins Master, of the Am S.S. ..... from ..... Venice ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... One ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A [illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. Pitkowitz M.D., Surgeon of the Arapist, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had (2) two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Pitkowitz M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILAD... sailing from ... Venezuela, February 25, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Baez Eduardo	39	M	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Father Ramon Baez, 130 Blanda Ogeda Caracas
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW Y..., *March 3d*, 191 C

11—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Specify which, and whether from birth or from accident, and if the latter, cause.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY New York	Yes Self		100		No		Husband 1914 New England Co.												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. W. Jackson Master, (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. S.S. [illegible], from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from DOVER, Feb 24th, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cheney	John H	35		M	S	Bonneau Ga Aug 20th 1881		Attgard, Ala
2	Cheney	Grandchild	3	7	M		Wm Bell Eagle Pass Texas July 10th 1913		Attgard, Ala
3	Welch	John H	45		M	W	New York April 22nd 1871		278 W 15th St NY City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. Pitkowitz M.D, Surgeon of the Am. S/S PHILA, Sailing at Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had (2) two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. B. Pitkowitz M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

S/S Philadelphia

Mar 3 - 1916

183

4
+
1 Port Rico

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuba	2		7
Cuba	1	—	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADE... sailing from 6-12 DOCK, Sept 23rd, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; RESIDENT OF: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Doorloot	Pieter	36		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs. Pieter Doorloot Amsterdam 2e van Swindenstraat 8
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 5th*, 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	Haiti	Cape Haitien	Yes		$20	Yes	1916 Port au Prince	Nephew of Mr. Hartz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Black	Haiti & Kumanayo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. W. Goodman, Master, of the Cunard ..... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), from L'pool ..... D N I ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, B. B. Pitkowitz M.D, Surgeon of the U.S. PHILADELPHIA Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner, agent, etc.," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 2 Two 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia State laws
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. B. Pitkowitz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CURACAO, D W I, February 24th, 1916

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Castaños Joseph B.		50		M	Married	Black-Smith	Yes	Yes	France	French	U S A	New Orleans	Wife Mrs Laura Castaños 5254 Bordeaux St NON
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 3rd*, 1916

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
GRANT ALIEN	1	La	New Orleans	No	Self	$ 238	Yes	15	New Orleans	Wife Mrs Jennie Grant 4 Ave Constance St N.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Ash	Blue	—	Grand Miraud	
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo W Goodman Master, of the Am S/S PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO. D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G W Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5683

Mar 1-3, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 20 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5654 from Jan 1/16, 1916, to Jan 7/16, 1916.

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		Jan 1/16	SS Caracas	La Guaira	1
2		" 3 "	Antonio Lopez	Habana Tampa Cay	3
3		" 6 "	Olinda	Habana Tampa Cay Progreso	10
4		" " "	Zeeland	Flushing	11
5		" " "	Caracas	Caracas	1
6		" " "	Rotterdam	Rotterdam Falmouth	1/9
7		" 7 "	Tabasco	Puerto Barrios Santiago	3
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

5654

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5684

Feb 4 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S.S. Luis Lopez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

_____
Immigration Officer.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Antonio Lopez" sailing from Vera Cruz 26 February, 1916

14-430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Casent	Marcial	35		M	M	S barber	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Maf friend Ameirmo Pabbart 38 Empedrado St in Habana
2										Saavedra	Alonso	45		M	M	militar	yes	yes	Spain	"	"	"	Maf friend Manuel Suarez - 68 Peninsula
3										de Saavedra	Maria	45		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
4										Castro	Monserrat	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mof Pt in Habana
5										Saavedra	Mª de los Angeles	11		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
6										Saavedra	Mª Teresa	10		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
7										Saavedra	Mercedes	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										Saavedra	Carmen	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										Saavedra	Paloma	4		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	
10										Saavedra	Francisca	3		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11										Saavedra	Alfonso	9	m.	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	
12										Hawes	Lucy	33		F	S	instructress	yes	yes	English	English	"	"	
13										Font	Enrique	51		M	M	Captain Marin	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Maf friend Jose Mariinon Arsiniega St in Habana
14										Ballester	Anastasio	38		M	M	business	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Maf friend Manuel Pino 57 Prado St in Habana
15										Harrington	Mario	31		M	S	Consul	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	"	Maf friend Pablo Desvernine 17 Obispo St in Habana
16										Bonachea	Francisco	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Maf father Alejo Bonachea 259 Compostela St in Habana
17										de Bonachea	Dolores	26		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
18										Alvarez	Froilan	35		M	S	business	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	"	Stª Clara	Maf friend Angel Alvarez 9 Colon St in Santa Clara
19										Suarez	Gabriel	35		M	S	lawyer	yes	yes	Spain	"	"	Habana	Maf uncle Marcos Suarez 125 Manrique St in Habana
20										Viuda de Suarez	Teresa	39		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
21										Alcurto	José G.	45		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Maf mother Clementina Ferran 93 Reforma St in Mexico
22										Fernandez	Alejandro	18		M	S	militar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veracruz	Maf friend Francisco Urquiza " " Veracruz
23										Susó	María	40		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Maf husband Antonio Barté - 348 Diputacion St in Barcelona
24										Barté	Concepción	17		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
25										Abaré	Eduardo	42		M	M	Business	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stª Stª Maria	Maf lady Maria Paz Abello 7 Stª Lucia St in Stª Stª
26										Martinez	Ramon	30		M	M	Business	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico	Puebla	Maf friend Lambor Otoma - 14 Teluana Viejo St in Puebla
27										Monteverde	Federico	57		M	M	militar	yes	yes	"	"	Spain	Madrid	Maf sister Dolores Monte
28										de Monteverde	Mariana	49		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	verde - 2 Ferraz St in
29										Gaudi	Mariana	6		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
30										Beni-bu-ya-gi	Mª del Carmen	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 March, 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $100	no	no		Bro sister Francisca Closent 382 Borrell St in Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	dark	no	Spain	[illegible]
2	"	Madrid	yes	by me $200	no	no		Bro brother Antonio Saavedra — in Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Mahon
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light hair	blue	"	"	Madrid
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	dark	"	"	"
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	light hair	blue	"	"	"
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7									"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	1 3	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark	"	English	Gandara
13	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $100	no	no	no	Bro lady Isabel Valencia 250 Valencia St in Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
14	"	"	yes	by me $200	"	"	"	Bro lady Virginia Valda 86 Balmes St in Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Torrevieja
15	"	"	yes	by me $100	yes	1911	Barcelona	Bro friend Anastasio Ballester 86 Balmes St in Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cabana
16	"	Tenerife	yes	by me $200	no	no	no	Bro father Nicolas Martin in Tenerife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Tenerife
17	"	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tenerife
18	"	Barcelona	yes	by me $50	no	no	no	Bro friend Adriano Garcia 20 Riviera St in Sitges Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sitges
19	"	Barcelona	yes	by me $100	no	no	no	Bro friend Antonio Barra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
20	"				no	no	no	14 Repartidor St in Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tarragona
21	France	Paris	yes	by me $100	no	yes	no	Bro friend Luis Galvan 5 Chateaubriand St in Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
22	"	"	yes	by me $200	"	"	"	Bro friend Luis Galvan 5 Chateaubriand St in Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Puebla
23	Spain	Barcelona	yes	by me $60	no	no	no	Bro husband Antonio Balaté - 348 Diputacion St in Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tarragona
24	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
25	"	Pl. de St. Maria	yes	by me $50	no	no	no	Bro in law Mr. Pon Abello 7 Santa Cruz St in Pl. de St. Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jerez
26	"	Sevilla	yes	by me $100	yes	3 m	Cuba	Bro lady Virginia de Abarbey 24 Reyes St in Sevilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
27	"	Madrid	yes	by me $200	yes	10 years	Habana	Bro sister Dolores Monteverde - 2 Fernando St in Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Camaguey
28	"				"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Matanzas
29	"				no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Matanzas
30	"				no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"	"	African	Melilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Santos, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Santa Lopes, from Havana and Tampa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Calafrain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S. S. Antc Lopez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Vera Cruz, 26 February, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Sintado Benitez	Angela	37		F	S	religious	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	Mbf friend Joaquin Miranda 22 Santo Domingo in Mexico
2											Casas	Asuncion	36		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
3											Herrasti	Salvador	33		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mbf brother Antonio Herrasti 200 - 7a de Tabasco 42 in Mexico
4											Marquez de Herrasti	Carmen	24		F	M	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5											Marquez Aguilar	Pura	53		F	W	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
6											Marquez	Antonio	22		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mbf brother Leon Abarrasti 54 - S Francisco Ave. in Mexico
7											Abarrasti	Alberto	21		M	S	business	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Mexico	Mexico	Mbf friend Leon Abarrasti 54 - S Francisco Ave in Mexico
8											Menache	Asher	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	Mbf friend Francisco Señoret 75 Capuchinos 42 in Mexico
9											Bonvallet	Margarita	43		F	S	house	yes	yes	French	French	Mexico	Mexico	Mbf father Gregorio Mendizabal 151 - 5a Don Pedro in Mexico
10											Mendizabal	Mariano	39		M	S	Medical Doctor	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	
11											Gibara	Pablo	27		M	M	business	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico	Mbf father Jose Gibara 50 - 5a de Dolores 42 in Mexico
12											Gibara	Sue	23		F	M	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13											Gibara	Julieta	2		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
14											Age	Abdu	58		M	M	business	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
15											Gibara	Felip	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16											Aguado	Marciana	88		F	W	house	yes	yes	Mexican	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	Mbf friend Pablo Patino Suarez 87 - 4a Don Pedro 42 in Mexico
17											f. de Equiluz	Beatriz	15		F	M	house	yes	yes	"	Spain	"	"	
18											Equiluz	Mario	25		M	M	business	yes	yes	"	Mexican	"	"	
19											Rojo de Equiluz	Esther	21		F	M	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
20											Equiluz	Raquel	18		F	S	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
21											Equiluz	Mª Magdalena	6		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
22											Equiluz	Eduardo	4		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	
23											Equiluz	Matilde	12		F	S	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
24											Equiluz	Luis	10		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1914

14—430

4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	N York	yes	by me	$180	no	no	no	Bro friend Mr Antonio Lopez - 251 - 14th St in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	dark	no	Spain	Alganiza
2	"	"	yes	by me	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Spain	Barcelona
3	NY	N York	yes	by me	$100	yes 4 years	Norfolk	Bro friend Exé Loza	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	good	brown	dark	no	Mexico	Mexico
4					no	no	no	no	122 - Franklin St in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
5					"	"	"	"	Brooklin NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
6					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	dark	"	"	"
7	NY	N York	yes	by me	$100	no	no	no	Bro friend Mordo Notaria 153 Orchard St in N York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	good	brown	dark	no	Russia	Moscow
8	"	"	yes	by me	$100	yes 7 years	N York	Bro friend Mordo Azarra 153 Orchard St in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	no	Russia	Moscow
9	"	"	yes	by me	$100	no	no	no	Bro friend Sambo Pisca Isda Perez 176 in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	no	French	Marseilles
10	NY	New York	yes	by me	$100	no	yes	no	Bro friend Mary Lloi 17 Summit Ave. Bakenack NJ.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	good	brown	dark	"	Aragon	Aragon
11	Haiti	Haiti	no	by me	$300	yes ½ years	N York	Bro brother Antonio Ribera in Puerto Principe - Haiti	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Canaria
12						" ½ years	N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
14						yes 2 years	N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Canaria
15						yes ½ years	N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	New York	yes	by me		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	grey brown	dark	no	Spain	Barcelona
17				by me	$100	"	"	"	Bro friend Eduardo Izquierdo - 462 - 8 - Ave. in N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	dark	"	Mexico	Mexico
18						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	light hair	"	"	"	"
22						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	brown	dark	"	"	"
23						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	light hair	"	"	"	"
24						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Santich, of the S. Ant.o Lafora, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boyshau Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the A. Sant. Lopez (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Arr Mar 5 - 1916

Mar 10 - 1916

—			24	24	31	55	—	30
			5	5	5	10	—	5

	55	55
	10	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Habana, 29 February, 191-

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rodriguez	Jerundino	19	6	S	S	barnes	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Murcia	Mother Antonio Rodriguez, Estimardo en Murcia Spain
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

- 6 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 March, 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If not in good health, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N°	N York	yes	by me	$100	no	no	no	My friend Gervasio American Hotel in N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	dark	no	Spain	Asturias
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Santich, of the S. S. Antonio Lopez from Habana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ASIATIC ASIAT

..... Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the Steamer Lafaez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdad Medicina de Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mch, 19 16

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Shore Leave

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Transit LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Vera Cruz 26 February, 1946

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molina	Manuel	31		M S	business	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	Mof father Manuel Molina 26 - 2a de Mesones in Mexico Spain		Badia NON IMMIGR
2	Prieto	Domingo	43		M W	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	Mof lady Melina Caballero 36 Salmeron St in Barcelona		Barcelona NON IMMIGR
3	Pujal	Ramona	23		F S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mof uncle Jose Badia 55 Fillerca St in Mexico		Puente Moreanano
4	Legarbia	Margarita	46		F S	religious	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba	Habana	Mof friend Francisca O'Reilli - 28 Cabrada Galiano St in Habana		Madrid
5	Echevarria	Josefa	34		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 March, 1916 — 8

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is spoken, or shorthand, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	by one	$60	yes	4 yrs	no	Her friend Rafael Echeverria 22 San Pablo 41 in Sevilla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	dark	no	Spain	Estella
LIEN	2	yes	by one	$160	no	no	no	Her Lady Amelyia Sabastian 36 Sabaleneva St in Barcelona	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manresa
IEN	3	yes	by one	$10	no	no	no	Her father Pedro Pupal in Puente Montañana Spain	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Puente Montañana
	4	no	by one	$50	"	"	"	Her sister Dolores Sanchez Cuellas Espiritu Santo in Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	no	"	Tebar
	5	no	by one	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Landander
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Sanfiel (Insert Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Sant Ma Lopez, from Veracruz and Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1916, at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S.S. Antc Lopez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina de Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 16

at Nuf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Vera Cruz, 26 February, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jordá Rovell	Luis	45	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	My brother Francisco Caraboch - 25 Madero Ave. in New York	NY	N York
2	Caraboch de Jordá	Antonieta	33	F	M	her house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
3	Jordá Caraboch	Luis	17	M	S	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Urbiaga	Cecilio	27	M	M	business	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My uncle José Gonzalez 3-3 Consecuel in Mexico Mexico	Argentina	Villarria
5	J de Urbiaga	Luciana	27	F	M	her house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 March, 1916 — 10

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in persons or situations, or laboring for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in pursuance of a prearranged plan to join a relative, friend, or other person, or to go to a place named by or for any person who has sent for him, or otherwise assisted him to come, or has paid his passage or any part thereof, directly or indirectly, by himself or through any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, in the United States, or by means of any false or misleading representation, written or printed, or by means of any such representation as to employment or of any other kind, or by reason of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any other way than as specifically and expressly excepted by the immigration laws?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in pursuance of a prearranged plan to join a relative, friend, or other person, or to go to a place named by or for any person who has sent for him, or otherwise assisted him to come, or has paid his passage or any part thereof, directly or indirectly, by himself or through any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, in the United States, or by means of any false or misleading representation, written or printed, or by means of any such representation as to employment or of any other kind, or by reason of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any other way than as specifically and expressly excepted by the immigration laws?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by me	$50	no			My uncle Luciano Codina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	dark	no	Spain	Roda
2							144 W. 31st in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Vich
3							Nearest Relative of the Husband														
4	no	by me	$20	no			My friend Francisco J. Rocklan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	no	Mexico	Mexico
5	no						2351 First Ave in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	Spain	Leiba
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	no	Mexico	Mexico
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Lantick, (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Antonio Lopez, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPANIA TRASATLA... Capitain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mch, 1916.

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Grayson sailing from San Juan P.R., Febr 24th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lopez	Isidro	22	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	San Juan	Cayeno R. Lopez; San Juan.	Luna #3
2										Matienza	Pedro	21	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	-do-	Porto Rican	-do-	Miguel Sortacello; San Juan.	Public mercantile
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0 Nil

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3rd, 1916 — 12

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Steerage	No	No	—	—	Says to have brother Wm. Kelly residence unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br		Porto Rico	San Juan
2	N.Y.	New York	No	"	No	No	—	—	Rafael Beltran, addr. unknown	No	"	"	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	Scar on right hand (cornlet)	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Muntwartz

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Grayson Bull Simular arrived March 3, 1916, M., , from — 13

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			Stowaway																							
2 M	1	Maturya Pedro	A	2	1	L.P.C.	Schwartz							3/3	64	Gold	105			Dis as Porto Rican				—	1	—
2 M	2	Lopez Isidoro	Stowaway A	1	1	"	"							3/3	61	Gold	105	"	"	" "				—	1	—
																										2

Grayson 3/3. TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 - 14

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, Feb. 1916, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1916

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burke	Walter E.	42		M	M		Quincy, Mass	1894 27 Adams St. Quincy, Mass
2	Dewson	William D	53		M	M	Quincy, Mass Feb 8th 1863		235 Adams St, Quincy, Mass
3	Donovan	Charles A.	42		M	M	Milton, Mass. Aug 8th 1873		32 Wales St, Dorchester, Mass
4	Donovan	Eleanor F.	35	7	M		Milton, Mass. March 15th 1881		32 Wales St, Dorchester, Mass
5	Brewster	Charles E	57		M	M	Byron, Mich. Jan 4th 1859		1229-12th St. N.W. Washington DC.
6	Cheney	Benjamin H	77		M	W	Vicksburg, Miss. October 10th 1838		816 Wallow St, New Haven, Conn
7	Driscoll	Michael E	65		M	M	Syracuse NY February 9th 1851		919 University Bldg Syracuse, NY
8	Driscoll	Marie	53		F	M	Syracuse NY December 9th 1862		919 Univeisity Bldg Syracuse NY
9	Clunes	Michael	68		M	S		County Court, Syracuse NY	1875 214 N. State St. Syracuse NY
10	O'Brien	John J.	22		M	S	Syracuse NY September 19th 1892		242 Williamson St. Syracuse, NY
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz Feb. 1916, Arriving at Port of New York March 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ginsler	Herman E.	34		M	S	Kansas City, Mo. May 31 st 1882	Father took out papers at Southern district Court of New York. 1892	1707 E. 35th St. Kansas City, Mo
2	Mayer	Otto	30		M	S			12 John St. N.Y. City.
3	Strauss	Daniel	26		M	S		City Hall, New York, Dec 1915	26th St. & 6th Avenue
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress, and thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical Board of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

James A. Hussey

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, February 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basanez	Celestino	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Durango	Pedro Basanez, Hidalgo 8 Durango, Mexico	My	New York
2	Ugalde	Salvador	24		M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	D. Muinhead. San Francisco 50, Mexico D.F.	My	New York
3	Romero	Antonio	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Dolores B. Romero. 6 Limantour 119, Mexico D.F.	My	New York
X 4	Muto	Silvestre Z.	50		M M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Mexico	Mexico City	Concepcion Muto Plaza Buenfonto 5, Mexico D.F.	My	New York
5	Reynoso	Gabriel	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Enrique Otero Lucerne 48, Mexico D.F.	My	New York
6	Honey	Harold E.	23		M S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	T. H. Honey - Brother 3 Durango St. 50, Mexico D.F.	My	New York
7	Chavez	Ezequiel	47		M M	Professor of Entomology	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Guadalupe A. Chavez Avenue Chapultepec 246	My	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st

My mark

X No 4 (Silvestre Z. Muto) Claims to be an American citizen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or polygamous practices, or practices which tend to the support of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Galveston Texas	Julio Deschamps - friend Res 14 New York Ext	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Part Grey	Brown	None	Mexico	Puxpam
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			J. P. Beel, 16 Exchange Place - friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Queretaro
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	J. P. Beel 16 Exchange Place - friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Luis Romanac, 578 - W 111 St. NY City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Part Grey	Blue	Scar on left side of jaw.	Wales	Cardiff
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Antonio Barco - friend 437 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Morelia
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	San Antonio Texas	Dr. A. R. Goodman - friend 308 Rise Ave. Mt. Vernon, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	San Francisco Calif.	Franz Boas - friend Columbia University	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Part Grey	Brown	None	Mexico	Aguascalientes
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					

F. de los Rios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Jannuzzo, Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Cuba Port, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Jannuzzo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

S/S Esperanza

Mar 6 - 1916

actual Removal

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	38	52
2nd Cabin	15	2	17
Steerage			
Total			

38 10 48 4 52 - 4

2 2 6 10 7 17 - 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagna sailing from Progreso February 1-17, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cantarell	Enrique	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Gustavo Arosa 18-58th Street	Merida	NY	New York	
2	Chami	Nicolas	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Nicolas Amado 509-62nd St.	Merida	England	Manchester	NON IM
3	Haggar	Anastacia	26	7	M M	None	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arab	Mexico	Merida	Nicolas, Amado 509-62nd St.	Merida	England	Manchester	
4	Chami	Maria	15	7	S S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Nicolas Amado 509 62nd St.	Merida	England	Manchester	NON IM
5	Janssen	Jose Perez	20		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Maria J. Luca Janssen 22-98th St.	Merida	NY	New York	
6	Bervera	Alvaro	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Bervera 507-51st St.	Merida	NY	New York	
7	Knoester	Dirk	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Merida	Wilhelm Schaumann Dutch Vice Consul,	Merida	NY	New York	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7 al 3 Mexp

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso February, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cantarell	Enrique	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Gustavo Arsa 187-33rd Street	Merida	NY	New York
2	Chami	Nicolas	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Nicolas Amado 509-62nd St.	Merida	England	Manchester
3	Haggar	Anastacia	26	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mexico	Merida	Nicolas Amado 509-62nd St.	Merida	England	Manchester
4	Chami	Maria	18	7	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Nicolas Amado 509 62nd St.	Merida	England	Manchester
5	Janssen	Jose Perez	20		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Maria J. Luca Janssen 22-98th St.	Merida	NY	New York
6	Bervera	Alvaro	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Bervera 507-57th St.	Merida	NY	New York
7	Knoester	Dirk	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Merida	Wichain Schaumann Dutch Vice Consul.	Merida	NY	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 at 3 Mex

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No friends 356 - 23rd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Mexico	Campeche
ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Address 2 In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Grey Brown	None	Syria	Damascus
ALIEN	3	No	Husband	Husband	Yes	1911	New York	Address 2 In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium	Black Brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
ALIEN	4	No	Father	Father	Yes	1911	New York	Address 2 In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	Brown Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Mobile Ala.	Mario M. Perez - Father 82 Beaver St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium	Brown Brown	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
	6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Isabel Herrera 138 W. 111th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Samuel Isserman 4 Place St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Medium	Brown Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible], *from* Progreso, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Fanning

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 65

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York - 20, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Francis J	32		M	S	1883 New York - N.Y.		459 Macon St. Brooklyn
2	Lowenheimer	Irma	2		F		1892 Philadelphia Pa		323 Green Lane Phila
3	Holt	Dorothy	2		F		1892 Philadelphia Pa		323 Green Lane Phila
4	Smith	Samuel H.	42		M	M	1870 Pittsburgh - Pa		Pennsylvania & Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Bjur	William	54		M	M	1862 New York - N.Y.		409 W. 129th St N.Y.C.
6	Bjur	Mary	35		F	M	1888 New York - N.Y.		409 W 129th St N.Y.C.
7	Mc Kay	James	43		M	M	1875 Almont - Mich		Hotel Plaza - N.Y.C
8	Mc Kay	Maude	33		F	M	1882 Caro - Mich		Hotel Plaza - N.Y.C
9	Wrape	Walter	49		M	M	1866 New York - N.Y.		Bay City - Mich
10	Wrape	Myra	41		F	M	1871 New York - N.Y.		Bay City - Mich
11	Willett	Ezekiah	62		M	M	1851 New York - N.Y.		Bay City - Mich
12	Bolton	Lulu	32		M	S	1882 Harrisburg Pa		1600 N. 16th St Harrisburg Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12—C

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau NP, Mch 2, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York - 21, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Upham	Frederic N.	55		M	M	Jany 29. 1861 Racine Wis.		1304 Astor St. Chicago Ill
2	Upham	Helen N.	40		F	M	May 24 1875 Cedar Rapids Iowa		1304 Astor St Chicago Ill
3	Porter Jr	Nathan T.	48		M	M	Dec 1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		Montclair N.J.
4	Porter Jr	Caroline K.	47		F	M	Sept 7. 1868 Pray N.Y.		Montclair N.J.
5	Smith	Mary T.	32		M	S.	Mch 24 1883 Bloomington Ill.		224 S. Franklin St. Chicago Ill
6	Nicholson	Martha	20		F	S.	Feby 13. 1895 Providence R.I.		71 George St. Providence R.I.
7	Robb	Mary L.	40		M	S.	June 16 1870 Newark N.J.		71 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.
8	Robb	Eliza W.	67		F	W	Dec 10 1848 Newark N.J.		71 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.
9	Silsbee	Arthur B.	62		M	S.	Jany 19 1854 Salem Mass		110 Marlborough Boston Mass
10	Gillette	Cullenius	42		M	M	June 25 1873 New York N.Y.		111 E. 60th St New York N.Y.
11	Gillette	Anne S.	36		F	M	Sept 8. 1879 New York N.Y.		111 E. 60th St New York N.Y.
12	Richardson	James A.	50		M	S.	Mch 8. 1865 New Brunswick	Son of Isaac Richardson U.S. Citizen	119 W. 96th St New York N.Y.
13	Brown	Margery	34		F	S.	Aug 21. 1881 Phila Pa		160 W. 79th St. New York N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgicae College of Philadelphia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, February, 1916

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duddy	Robert	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Mexico	Tampico	William Green Huasteca Petroleum, Tampico	N.Y.	New York
2	Aguiniaga	Ambrosio	36		M S	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Julian Estrada 1 Naranjas 6	N.Y.	New York
3	Diaz	Manuel	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Tampico	Severino Diaz 170 State St. Tampico	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3rd
2 Mexr

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. — 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1916

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? (Approved by Quarry) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	1916	Transport Texas Galveston Texas	William J Krug - friend 5544 4th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	1916	Texas	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
3	Yes	Father	Yes No	No			V L Bretzfelder - friend 2 Cedar St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Pannuzio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Esperanza, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Pannuzio

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 16,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or Master," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, Feb, 1916

14—131

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						/			Vela Francisco	24	M S		Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Samuel Vascos Rosas Moreno 72
2						/			Vela Dominga F. de	60	F W		None	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Samuel Vascos Rosas Moreno 72
3								/	Pereira Adam	57	M M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Mexico	Mexico City	Damaso Mazzinetti c/o General Mexican Electric Co.
4								/	Pereira Eufemia	34	F M		None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Mexico	Mexico City	Damaso Mazzinetti c/o General Mexican Electric Co. Mexico City
5								/	Pereira Luis E.	7	M S		None	No	No	Colombia	Colombian	Mexico	Mexico City	Damaso Mazzinetti c/o General Mexican Electric Co. Mexico City
6								/	Pereira Prospero	9	M S		None	No	No	Colombia	Colombian	Mexico	Mexico City	Damaso Mazzinetti c/o General Mexican Electric Co. Mexico City
7								/	Romano Antonio	57	M M		Sea Captain	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Consule Boena Doblado 51
8						/			Burger Karl	36	M S		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Francisco Macas Pino Suarez 42
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916

25

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an idiot, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	Mexican Government	Yes $50	Yes	1915	New Orleans	Paula Vela - Sista - Simmons College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Nuevo Leon
2	Mass	Boston	No	Mexican Government	Yes	No			Paula Vela - Daughter Simmons College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Mole or more Mole on right eye	Mexico	Nuevo Leon
3	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No friends Chelsea Hotel (In transit to Europe)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Light Grey	Brown	Small scar on right jaw	Colombia	Santana
4	England	London	Yes	Husband	Husband	No			No friends Chelsea Hotel (In transit to Europe)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead	Bogota	Colombia
5	England	London	Yes	Father	Father	No			No friends Chelsea Hotel (In transit to Europe)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
6	England	London	Yes	Father	Father	No			No friends Chelsea Hotel (In transit to Europe)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Medium	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
7	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Mrs. Rita Romano 436 - 11th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Black	Brown	None	Sicily	Castrella Maregoefo
8	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Antonio Kusicsko 120 Moore Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Vienna
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Panning Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Panning
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar 1914

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

List 9

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, Feb. 1916

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
OMITTED						1			del Valle	María	60	7	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Dolores Diaz de Ortiz 65 St. 61a St. Merida
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Room Juzgado 1 Cuarto 4/30

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb., 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nj.	New York	Yes	Diaz de Diaz Mme	No	—	—	Mexico. 10 de Diaz de Diaz - Cousin 24 State St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Cadiz
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Panunzio, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Panunzio
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 16

at New York

Wm. H. Wood
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, , 19, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brickley	William F.	26		M	S	Feb 1890 Fall River Mass		2229 Bancroft St Phila Pa
2	Smyth	John P.	17		M	S	Dec 1899	Father U. S. City	Destination Montreal Canada 14 Wurtele St.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgicae College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar 1914

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—213

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESTRELLA sailing from HAVANA, 6-9, 191

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pereira Baiae	Jose F.	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	No friends Hotel Regulador Havana
2					1					Bacallao	Antonio	23		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. José Manal, brother San Pedro 8, Havana
3					1					Gamo Gamonedo	Marcos	27		m	s	Chauffer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. José Manal, brother San Pedro 8, Havana
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of any printed matter in any language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Mrs Pereira - Wife														
1	N.Y.	New York	ps	self	$5	ps	1914	N.Y.	793 Flatbush Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Asturias
2	N.Y.	New York	ps	self	$50	ps		no	Pereas & Collado frnd 130-132 Beal st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
3	N.Y.	New York	ps	self	$50	ps		no	Pereas & Collado frnd 130-132 Beal st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain	Vizcaya
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Panning Master, of the S/S Espranza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Panning
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgicae College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—213

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, February, 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Raffael	Abraham	40		✓M	M	Merchant	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew Turkish	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Rabin Bucarelli 99, Mexico City
ADMITTED 2			Raffael	Sallouh (Saltouh)	wife 30		✓F	M	Home	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Rabin Bucarelli 99, Mexico City
ADMITTED 3			Raffael	Ezra	Son 11		✓M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Rabin Bucarelli 99, Mexico City
ADMITTED 4			Raffael	Karina	" 9		✓F	S	Student	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Rabin Bucarelli 99, Mexico City
5			Mamonsiente	Pedro	21		✓M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Domingo Joaquin Paseo Francisco A. Gabino Cerrillo
6			Cerrillo	Julio	22		✓M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Moneda 64, Mexico City
ADMITTED 7			Perzetta	Luis	45		✓M	M	Mosaic worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Luigo Perzetta Ingma Bruzzi Galeana 22, Mexico City
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mexico, Equipo, Inmigración
in charge of Port

Assistant Inspector

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1916 32

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	Self	$20 00	No		Josef Habif 66 Allen Street, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Constantinople
2	My	New York	Yes	Husband		No		Josef Habif 66 Allen Street, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown		Turkey	Constantinople
3	My	New York	Yes	Father		No		Josef Habif 66 Allen Street, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Medium	Blonde	Blue		Turkey	Constantinople
4	My	New York	Yes	Father		No		Josef Habif 66 Allen Street, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Light	Brown	Blue		Turkey	Constantinople
5	Ind.	South Bend	No	Self	$8 00	Yes	1911 South Bend, Ind	Domy Ross friend Antonio Rivas 605 N. Niles Ave, South Bend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown		Italy	Ponica Chiocco
6	My	New York	Yes	Self	$10 00	Yes	1915 New Orleans, La.	Jose Rivas 722 Columbus Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Mexico	Mexico City
7	My	New York	Yes	Self	$10 00	Yes	1912 New York	Clemente Bellocchio 516 Luis St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Medium	Grey	Blue		Italy	Venice
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Panning, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Panning
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 Number 13

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso February, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sevcile	Gustavo	60		M	M	(Birthman)	Date & Dec 30-1914 Supreme Court, Washington D.C.	233 E 34th St New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Master Gustavo Sevcile 60 yrs M M (Birthman) Exempt (2/20

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico Chirurgicae College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A. Hussey.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1916

at ..... city

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

S/S

34

3

Mar 6-16

Revised

8/9

7 mar

Bal

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		Edwards	Frank	21			Fireman Porter	yes	yes	British	African	U. S.	New York	La Ramiera de la Machina Muralla letra B Har. NON IMP.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Rel. from Hospital March 7th 1916

[illegible]
Inspector

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.J.	New York		on self			2 yrs 1907 1916	Mother - Eva Edwards 1803 - 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Black	Black	Black	none	St. Kitts	B.W.I.
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Danning, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Danning
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1914

at NY

Geo. Kinnear
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

136 S. S. ESPERANZA Ward arrived 3-6-16, 191, M., from ... 36

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	1	Del Valle Maria	9	1	1	1pc cert 2d cabin	Moore	3/6	195	OPS	3/7	29	K.	3/7	126	grd	355							1	2	✓
40m	2	Raffael Abraham wf 2 ch	2	1	4	1pc 1120	Forst							3/6	75	Gold	150							—	4	—
30f		~~Saluth~~ Sallouh																								
11m		Ezra																								
9f		Zarina																								
45m	3	Pezzetta Luis	12	7		LPC. raised 345	Mann	3/7	93	gr	3/8	105	C	3/9	68	M.	210							3	3	3
																										1
																								3	2	3

Esperanza 3/6 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp Dec 5th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ware	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	—	[illegible]
2	Tack	Herbert	[illegible]	2	m		Freeport, New York	—	[illegible]
3	Tack	Florence K.	[illegible]	4	f		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
4	Trigg	Enos	[illegible]	8	m		[illegible] 1862	—	[illegible]
5	Mudge	Frank H.	61	2	m		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
6	Mudge	Clara K.	[illegible]		f		— Do —	—	[illegible]
7	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	f		—	Rhode Island 1905	[illegible]
8	Tierney	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	—	[illegible]
9	Turner	Charles	[illegible]	2	m		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
10	Crawford	Chester Clark	25	6	m		Harvey 1871 Topeka Kansas	[illegible]	Home
11	Fiske	Eben Winslow	56	2	m		Waltham Mass	—	[illegible]
12	Tierney	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	—	Home
13	~~Pearson~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cattaraugus Co N.Y.~~	NOT ON BOARD	~~[illegible]~~
14	Kruse	Frank Albert	56	6	m	S.	Erie Co N.Y.	Nov 20th 1865	110 Sunnyside Ave, Erie Co N.Y.
15	Flower	Frank Carey	61	2	m	W.	Erie Co N.Y.	Jan 15th 1866	110 Sunnyside Ave
16	~~Fiske~~	~~Eben Winslow~~	~~56~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~M.~~	~~Waltham Mass~~	~~Jan 8th 1896.~~	ENTERED TWICE SEE ~~[illegible]~~
17	Davies	Oscar [illegible]	[illegible]				Jan 15th [illegible]	—	Cosmos Club
18	Kleen	Kauffman	29	6	m	M.	Utica N.Y. [illegible]	—	1297 Washington Ave Erie Co
19	Nares	Llewellyn	55		m	m	—	Fresno Co Superior Court Cal. [illegible]	Fresno Cal.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Cancelo, Surgeon of the PLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "temporarily owned thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Cancelo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19

at NEW-YORK

John Lord O'Brian

Immigration Officer

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED (

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cayzland" sailing from Liverpool via Glasgow, 25th, 1916.

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Adams	Alexander Mc					Yes	Yes	England				Wife Mrs Mc Adams
2			Chesters	Miss Barbara					Yes	Yes	England				Sister Mrs Bowcher
3			Eared	Minnie Sophia					Yes	Yes	do		do		Sister Mrs Evans
4	Not on board								Yes	Yes					Mrs Thomas
5			Fergus						Yes	Yes	England				Mrs de Mendez
6			Mendez						Yes	Yes	Portuguese				~~Husband~~
7	NOT ON BOARD														
8			Mc Kenna						Yes	Yes	England				Wife Mrs Russell
9			Smith	Edward					Yes	Yes	England				Mrs Mason
10			Clark						Yes	Yes	England				Father Mr C C Mc Clelan
11			Miller						Yes	Yes	England	England			Brother Mr Eli Day
12			Day	Miss Ivy					Yes	Yes	do	do	do		
13			Lewis						Yes	Yes	do	do			
14			Williams		32	m	m	Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	England			Wife Mrs Williams
15			Andrews		22	m	m	Dresser Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	England	England		
16			Johnston	William Mc	31	m	m		Yes	Yes	Canada	do			Mother Mrs B Mc Johnston
17			Johnston		2	f	m		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
18			Keeche	Evangelo					Yes	Yes	England	do			Wife Mrs Keeche
19			Harrison		45	m	m		Yes	Yes	do	do	do		
20			Watson	Willie					Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Wallace Crosby Sarge Villa, Cuba
21									Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
22			Mason						Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Wife Mrs Mason
23			Reverse	Thomas	20				Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Home Swansea Sister Gladstone Surrey Husband Albert Private French army Paris
24			Mason						2-481944-505		1/18/17 - 70-(H				
25			Brown	Edward	22				Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs E G Brown
26			Mc Kinley	Thomas					Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	
27									Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Wife Mrs Mc Kinley
28			Gibson	William					Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Hopkins Ellesten, Shropshire Eng
29															
30															

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

39

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Pa.	New York	yes		yes			In transit													
2	do	do	yes		yes	yes															
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes															
4	D. C.	Washington	do		yes	yes															
ALIEN 5	Pa.	Pittsburgh	do	Self	yes	yes															
6	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes															
7																					
ALIEN 8	Pa.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes															
9	do	do	yes	Friend	yes	yes															
10	do	do	yes		yes	yes															
11	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	do	yes																
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	do	yes	yes															
ALIEN 13	Pa.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes															
ALIEN 14	do	do	yes	Brother	yes	yes	do														
15	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes															
16	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes															
17	do	do	yes		yes	yes															
ALIEN 18	do	do	yes		yes	yes	In transit														
19	Mass.	Boston	do		yes	yes															
20	do	do	do		yes	yes	do														
21	do	do	do		yes	yes	do														
ALIEN 22	Pa.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes															
23	do	do	yes	Friend	yes																
24	do	do	yes	Self	yes																
ALIEN 25	do	do	yes	do	yes																
ALIEN 26	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do														
ALIEN 27	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do														
ALIEN 28	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]LAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 25th*, 1916

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fletcher	William W.	58	3	M M	Comm'l Traveller Financial Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Home. "Hillside" Sandford Rd, Nottingham.
2	See Sheet 1.		~~Davis~~	~~Llewellyn Co~~	~~55~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Agent~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham~~	~~Employer 11 Shelton Square~~
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...rust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1916 — 41

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sintiment	Park Ave Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ruddy				
2	Cub	Texas		Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **LAPLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YO[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

W STAR LINE

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "to join vessel"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward Brinckerhoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that all the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] persons in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

42

				Aliens	U. S.	Total
	17	17 52 67 — 42		52	17	67
	10	10 89 99 6 44	5	89	10	99

Revised

52 17 67
85—10 95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kung	Charles [illegible]	5[illegible]		m m		yes	yes	England	English	Eng	[illegible]	Wife Geo. L. Kung [illegible]
2			Kung	Jane [illegible]	[illegible]		f m	Wife	4o	4o	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Mundy [illegible]
3			Mundy	[illegible]	28		f s		4o	4o	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr A. E. J. Conacher
4			Conacher	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		4o	4o	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Mc Alister
5			Mc Alister	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		4o	4o	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Mr. E. Thompson
6			[illegible]	Edw. [illegible]	47	m	s	Merchant	4o	4o	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Gibbs [illegible] Mrs M [illegible]
7			Gibbs	Samuel	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	4o	4o	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law Mr C. Read
8			Sprengett	Robert	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	4o	4o	do	do	Canada	[illegible]	Fernside, Duncans, Vancouver Island
9			Johnson	Hilda E L	35	f	s	Nil	4o	4o	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife Mrs H. Sterling 4 [illegible]
10			Sterling	Isaac L[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	[illegible]	Cowan St. Vancouver B.C. Sister Mrs E. McLaren
11			Tate	[illegible]	57	[illegible]			4o	4o	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	172 Bloor St Toronto Canada
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mrs C. W. Wilson Hospital Bldgs Charing Cross London
13			Mason	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home (Corsp) 11 [illegible] Rd Toronto, Canada
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Mrs Watterson 201 Harvard Ave Brookline 26 Gerrard Bros [illegible] 82 Tenchurch St E.C.
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	Home 721 Empire Bldg. Toronto Ont.
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4o	4o	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
19			Eastlake	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Clifton Gardens London W.
20			Ibarguien	Luis	20	4	m	S Student	4o	4o	Bolivia	Bolivian	England	London	W. Hampstead
21			Manson	David	40	6	m	Buyer	4o	4o	British	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
22			Bell Irving	Henry O	40	1	m	M. Merchant Master	4o	4o	Canada	British	do	1	do
23			Williams	Evan R	42		m	S Farmer	4o	4o	British	[illegible]	do	Liverpool	[illegible]
24			Whitley	[illegible]	59	9	m	[illegible]	4o	4o	do	English	do	London	Home 4 Beaufort St London W.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

[illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Daughter 1043 East 8th St.							5	10	ruddy fair					
2	do	do	do	husband	do	do									5	2	Fresh Gray	Brown	Hazel			
3	do	do	do	Mr	do	do									5	3	ruddy fair	Brown				
4	do	do	do		do	do																
5			do	do	do	do									5	4½				do		
6	Japan	Yokohama	do	do	do	do																
7			do	do	do	do									5	9	fair			do	do	do
8	B.C.	Kaslo Vancouver	do	do	do										6	1½				do	do	
9	do	Island	do	do	do	No	—	Bro in Law Mr E D Read Temiscode, Quebec												do	do	
10	do	Vancouver	do	do	do	Yes	1915 N.Y.													do		
11	Ont	Toronto		do	do	do	do								5	9	fair	grey	grey	do	do	
12	B.C.	Vancouver		do	do	do	do	589 Granville St							5	5	fair	brown	light			
13	Vict	Melbourne	do	do	do	No	—	Home Melbourne Victoria Australia							6		fair	dark	grey			
14	Ont	Toronto			do	In transit		Wife 11 Macnaghten Rd Toronto Canada							6	2	fair	brown			Australia	Melbourne
15			yes		do												fair					
16	do	do	do	do	do			Wife Mrs Mattenson							6	—	fair	dark	grey	do	do	
17			do	do	do										5	9	fair	brown	brown			
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados West Indies														
19			do	do	do	do																
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	In transit															
21	Bolivia	La Paz	No	Self	Yes	No	—	La Paz Bolivia							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Bolivia	La Paz
22	New Zealand	Christchurch	do	do	Yes	Yes		Christchurch New Zealand														
23	B.C.	Vancouver	No	do	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.	322 Richard St Vancouver B.C.							5	10	Fresh	Gray	Gray	brown		
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Leaving S.S. Byron Brooklyn N.Y. (Champagne Hall N.Y.)							5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	light brown	Scar	
25	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel New York							6	1½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Scar on right eye of Special Card	England	Nottingham
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. [illegible] Chief Officer, of the ENGLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1658

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grant University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, February 25th, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Piper	Ada	28 6	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Sunniside	Father: Mr. Thos. Greenbank Sunniside
2			-do-	Edwin H.	4 10	m	s	child	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3			-do-	Lilian M.	2 4	f	s	child	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4			Naule	Edward Hubert	53	m	m	Ambulance	yes	yes	UK	English	Wales	Pembrey	Mrs Orchard House Huntingdon London
5			-do-	Martha Frances	54	f	m	-do-	yes	yes	UK	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6			Renfree	Samuel John	17	m	s	Turner	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Sunniside	Mother: Mrs E. Renfree Saxon Terrace Sunniside
7			Hyden	Mark Finley	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs M. L. Hyden Thornbury Grassgreen Liverpool
8			Shackleton	Hannah	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Bradford	Brother: Mr Fitt 11 Bowling Old Lane Bradford
9			Shackleton	Ales	8	m	s	child	yes	yes	U.K	do	do	do	Do
10			Harrison	Jean Alberta	33	f	s	Trained nurse	yes	yes	UK	English	Ireland	Bessbrook	Father: James Harrison Camlough
11			Lyel	Herbert Percy	44	m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Cousin: Mr W. Bibile 25 King Edwards St Hull
12			-do-	Ada Mabel	37	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
13			Bowell	Amanda Victoria	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Wales	Cardiff	Brother: Mrs A. Dram 32 Kynoshund Rd Cowbridge Cardiff
14			McMillen	James	39	m	m	Draper	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mrs McMillen 67 Agnesworth Ave Belfast
15			Everett	Ernest	26	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	Boston	Brother: Mrs L. Everett 29 New Road Sandfield Lydbrook
16			Everett	Lewis	30 6	m	s	valet	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	New York	Brother: Mrs L. Everett 29 New Road Sandfield Lydbrook
17			Clare	Fanny Maria	49	f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home 72 Lower Leeson St Dublin Ire
18			Lee	Esther Ward	3 6	f	s	Child	no	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Do
19			Anthony	Leonard Arthur Harold	12	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Colchester	Aunt: Mrs J. Ellis 15 Cannon St Colchester
20			—do—	Gordon Horace Charles	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—do—
21			Williams	Elizabeth Ann	25	f	wid	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	Friends from Brae 2 Derby Bldgs Liverpool
22			-do-	Frederick	5	m	s	child	no	no	U.K.	do	do	do	Do
23			Fotheringham	Jean Alexander	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	S. Africa	Durban	Brother: John S. Wilson 169 Stamford Hill Durban
24			Nelson	Jan Fleming	22	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	S. Africa	Durban	Brother: John S. Wilson 450 Stamford Hill Rd. Durban
25			Marshall	William Sidney	50 11	m	m	Agent	yes	yes	UK	English	USA	San Francisco	Wife: Ada J. Marshall 18 Rugby Didsbury Manchester
26			Fagan	Jane	35	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister: Mrs Higinbotham 9 Cranbrook St Belfast
27			—do—	Alfred	2	m	s	Child							
28			McNally	Sarah	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Celbridge	Home: Father: H. Mr Cullen Donacolpan Celbridge Kildare Ire
29			—do—	Christina	8	f	s	child			-do-	Irish (Claims B.	-do-	-do-	Grandfather — D —
30			—do—	William	2	m	s	child			-do-	Irish -do-	-do-	-do-	

27

Expiry #4.5.1917 D. E. Davies. Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Vulcan	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	Husband: Harold Pike Box 3041 Vulcan Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Cunnisdale
2	—do—		yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
3	—do—		yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
4	Va	Richmond	no	self	yes	yes	1908 Brussels	Home Lace Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Kensington
5	—do—		no	Husband	yes	yes	1915	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	blue	none	do	Healey
6	Mich	Ingamo	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Father: Wm R. Renfree P.O. Box 768 Ingaulke Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	light grey	none	England	Cunnicliffe
7	Eng	Liverpool	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Liverpool	—	Brother Stony River N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	pale	brown	brown	cut under Chin	England	Liverpool
8	Mich	Flint	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs Flint	—	Husband: Wm. F. Shackleton % of M.C.R.R. Flint Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Bradford
9	do	do	do	Parents	—	yes	—	—do—	—	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	do	do
10	Ill	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister: Miss Madison Eye New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Rosebrook
11	Ill	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Mr. J. S. Hall Box 233 Rye New York	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	medium	brown	blue	none	England	Hull
12	—do—		yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brunette	brown	blue	none	England	Tunbridge Wells
13	Mass	Boston	yes	Brother	yes	no	—	—	Husband: Mr. F. Boswell 2 Clearway Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. Ingoldale 55a Birch St Cliftondale Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhay
15	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 Boston	Home 65 Marlborough St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Wales	Swansea
16	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 Boston	Home 28 Marlborough St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	Swansea
17	Ill	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs New York	Sister: Emily P. Clare 300 West 55 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kells
18	do	do	yes	Parents	none	yes	Born	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	Cal	San Diego	yes	parents	5	yes	5 yrs San Diego	Mother: Mrs. M. Hoffie 327 Holt Ave San Diego	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	dark	dark	none	England	Wolverhampton
20	— do —		yes	—do—	—	yes	5 yrs	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	—do—	—do—
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband: Mr. J. Fotheringham 121 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
22	do	do	do	Mother	50	yes	—	—do—	—	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	do
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	first	no	—	—	Husband: Mr. J. Fotheringham 121 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	light brown	light grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	Brother-in-law	first	no	—	—	Brother-in-law: J. Fotheringham 121 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Stirkoston
25	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	$50	yes	22 Newyork	—	Friends Mr. Edwards 1427 Baugh St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	cut on 1st finger left hand	England	Manchester
26	Ill	New York	yes	Sister	first	yes	2 yrs Newyork	—	Sister: Mrs. J. Keating 246 E. 51 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	—	Ireland	Belfast
27																						
28	Ill	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	6 yrs Newyork	Husband: 88 East 34 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballbridge
29	—do—		yes	Father	—	yes	—	Father: —do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
30	—do—		yes	Father	—	no	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Ireland	Ballbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W A P Jackson Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A P Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

British

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, February 25th, 1916

11—465

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Downey	Katie	21		f s	Nurse	yes yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Belbridge	Parents. Mr Downey. Dangan House Co Kildare Ire.
2		McMorrow	Michael James	22		m s	Labourer	yes yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Uncle. Jas. McKiernan Gubaddiza Drumkeerin
3		Berkenbaum	Mark	17		m s	Tailor	yes yes	UK	Jewish	England	London	Father. J. Berkenbaum 57 Old St Stepney
4		Harrowes	Peter Latta	45		m s	Traveller	yes yes	UK	Scotch	England	Lancaster	Brother. Jas Harrower 191 Ravensella Rd Balham SW
5		Lewis	Elvira	51		f wd	Wife	yes yes	UK	English	Wales	Rhondda Valley	Home 147 Coast St Blaenclydach R.V.
6		—do—	Beatrice dau	30		f s	none	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
7		Price	Gertrude	26		f m	Wife	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
8		—do—	Vincent Pl	6		m s	child		—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
9		Wilson	James A.	48		m s	Salesman	Yes Yes	—do—	—do—	England	London	Father. Mr J. Wilson S.P. Lancaster Co Durham
10		Calvin	James	35		m s	Leather Worker	Yes Yes	—do—	Irish	U.S.A.	Glendevin	Mother. Mrs C. Calvin New Carlisle Lanark Scotland
11		Cronin	Margaret B	28		f m	Domestic	Yes Yes	—do—	do	Ireland	Dundalk	Kate O'Sullivan (Mother) Park St Dundalk
12		Simoni	Marcel	31		m s	Mechanic	Yes Yes	French	French	England	London	Aunt. M. Combes. 21 Bethune St New Oxford St London.
13		Yules	John	38		m m	Merchant	Yes Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother. 1 Elmwood Rd Leeds
14		Prentice	David B	36		m s	Quarry Operator	Yes Yes	do	do	Scotland	Lewis	Mother. Isabella Lucas Barbolton Ayrshire
15		Haskew	Lillian A.	31		m s	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Stourbridge	Brother. Wm A. Haskew Ferngrove Woodleaton
16		Sawter	William D	50		m m	Manufacturer Lace	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Brother E. D. Sawter 1 Manning Grove Nottingham
17		Chesters	Frederick	29		s m	Traveller Comm	Yes Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs E. Chesters (Same) N. 5 Shelbrooke Gardens Hurlbourne Hill
18		Moss	Peter	74		m m	Retired	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Wigan	Home. 22 Pallingwood St Standish Wigan
19		do	Esther dau	36		f s	Weaver	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	—D—
20		Barrett	Arnold	31		m m	Contractor	Yes Yes	do	do	Australia	Newcastle	Imperial Hotel Russell Square London
21		Silverberg	Harry G	21		m m	Salesman Textile	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs Silverberg 54 Warren St Liverpool
22		Pearson	Albert	23		m s	Designer	Yes Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Norwalk South	Parent. 22 Station St Nest Coventry
23		Oliver	Margaret	38		f m	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parent. Hope Stock Rd Belfast
24		do	Robert Cht	15		m s	Scholar	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	—Do—
25		do	Norman "	8		m s	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	—Do—
26		do	Ronald "	4		m s	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	—Do—
27													
28		Ramsey	Margaret	29		f m	Housewife	Yes Yes	British claims	English Resident	England	Liverpool	Mother. Margt Ramsey 36 Lancaster St Lpool
29		Do Son	Robert	2		m s	Child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother —Do—
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 26

63

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

47

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass Cedarhurst	no	self	$ yes	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Sarah Cook 2902 2nd Cedarhurst	no	no	no	no	Good	Slight defect in left hand	5	8½	fair	Light brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Celbridge
2	Mass Boston	yes	self	$ yes	no	—	—	Brother Dr. Eric Morrow 113 Chandler Street Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	Deaf in left ear	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
3	N.Y. New York	yes	Father	$ yes	no	—	—	Cousin J. Beaber 2904 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	England	London
4	N.Y. New York	yes	Employer	$ yes	yes	1915	New York	Lester Bros. Belmont Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
5	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	$ yes	yes	1911	Detroit	Sister Mrs S. Silverstone 866 Montclair Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Wales	Talyppandy
6	— do —	yes	Parents	$ yes	—	—	—	Aunt — D° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Wales	— D° —
7	— do —	yes	Husband	$ yes	yes	1915	Detroit	Husband 31 Hendrie Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Heaton Supermare
8	— do —	yes	Parents	$ yes	yes	—	—	— D° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Talyppandy
9	Pa Phila	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	1907		John Gendell 4904 Penn St Frankford Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small mole on edge of left eye	England	Lanchester Co Durham
10	Mon Glendevie	no	Self	$ yes	yes	12 yrs	Montana	Home Glendevie Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
11	Ills Chicago	no	Self	$ yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Bromi Leland Lasalle Co Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	Left hand injured.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunmanway
12	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	1st transit		Friend Mr Raevel 825 East 161 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on back of Right hand	France	Paris
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Home Wife & Family 743 McDonough St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Leeds
14	Pa Phila	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	12 years	Phila	Home Lennie Delaware Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Scotland	Aynshire
15	Cal Sacramento	yes	Self	$ yes	no	—	—	Friend Mrs. G. Hand (Sacramento Cal.) 4219 Hollyhock Ave Oak Park	no	no	no	no	Good	Left hand injured	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Stourbridge
16	Eng Nottingham	No	Self	$ 250 yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	do	Hymerswold
17	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	1st transit		Holland House Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Northampton
18	Ind Terrehaute	No	Self	$ yes	no	—	—	Son J. H. Max Wm Terehaute Clyde Co Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
19	Do Do	No	Father	$ yes	yes	—	—	— D° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	do
20	Pa Phila	no	Self	$ yes	yes	—	—	Care of G.P.O. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Australia	Newcastle
21	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	—	—	Cousin Max Lipshon 257 E. 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Russia	Poland
22	Conn Norwalk	no	Self	$ yes	yes	1915	Norwalk	Friend Mr Seymour 25 West St Nth Norwalk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Straw	Grey	none	England	Coventry
23	N.J. Kearney	No	Husband	$ yes	yes	1914	Newark	Husband Wm Kennedy 105 Hoyt St Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	do do	do	Parents	do yes	—	D°	—	— D° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	D°	D°
25	do do	do	do	do yes	—	D°	—	— D° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	D°	D°
26	do do	do	do	do —	yes	D°	—	— D° —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Fair	Red	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Barney N.J.
27	Do.																			
28																				
29	S.S. Londonmith	No	Husband	$ 25 no	—	—		Husband Mr R. Romney Box 110 Longlawn Staten Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
30	do D°	no	Father	— no	—	—			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. T. Jackson Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. T. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandacle, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Vandacle

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

In Transit

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, February 28th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sakagami	Kozo	42		m	m	Doctor of medicine	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mrs Sasaki 56 Old Broad Street London EC
2										Wilkie	Ebenezer Stewart	25	2	m	s	mariner	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Liverpool	Brother: Mrs J Bates 16 Walton Village Liverpool
3										Todd	Sidney Thomas	34	7	m	m	Carriage Builder	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Portage	Father: John Todd Stockton
4										Todd	Ellen	31	4	f	w	Wife	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	England	Stockton	Mother: Isabella Harkless Stapleton
5										Briggs	Gertrude Alice	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	St Catherines	Mother: Mrs Norton 41 Walton Street Prescot Lancs
6										McGuffin	Lizzie	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Father: Mr Joseph Sweet 10 Mulgrave Rd Belfast
7										—do—	Rebecca	13		f	s	School	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather: —do—
8										—do—	David	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	do	do	—do—
9										—do—	Mabel	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	do	do	—do—
10										~~Johansson~~	~~Helga Ruth Louise~~	~~35~~	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Brother in law: Edward Read Passage Belgian Museum W.C.
11										Coughlan	William Samuel	30		m	m	Officer	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Wife: Florence Coughlan 74 Cleveland Gardens Barns London
12										Fell	Richard	51		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Tekegrapn Hill	Brother: R. Fell Meota Saskatchewan
13										Fell	Annie	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.K.	do	do	do	Do —
14										Lynam	Julia Maud	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Nottingham	Father: Stanton 250 Sandford Rd. Nottingham
15										—do—	John Edward	—	5	m	s	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Do
16										de la Hey	Jessie Gertrude Marion	26		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Victoria	Rev. R. N. de la Hey Vicarage Berwick on Tweed
17										Hanna	William	28		m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Parents 57 Pekyo Hill Belfast
18										Cooper	John	46	2	m	m	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Exeter	Wife: Edith Cooper 52 Pinhoe Rd Exeter
19										Middleton	Walter Guy	24	3	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Mrs Middleton 50 Grafton Rd Camberwell London
20										Stewart	Thomas Wilson	31		m	s	Student	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister: Mrs D. Wright Jamesfield Cottage Broxburn Scotland
21										Luke	Arthur Montague	35		m	s	Planter	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Kent	Father: F. M. Luke Sutton Baldgree Kent
22										Murray	Mary	39		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Miss S. Murray Bolton Cottage Dyce
23										Gribble	Emma Salome	27		f	s	Companion	yes	yes	Australia	English	England	London	Mrs W. Gribble Brook Hill Bagshot
24										Humphreys	Ada	42		f	wd	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	England	London	Mrs Powell The Coppice Maidenhead
25										Humphreys	Stanley Robert	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Australia	English	England	Petersfield	Mrs F. Powell The Coppice Maidenhead
26										Humphreys	John Carlisle	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Australia	English	England	London	The Coppice Maidenhead
27										MacDonald	Donald Allison	27	1	m	s	Bank Manager	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Canada	Regina	New Leader Bldg Regina
28										Coriss	Ada Mary	16	9	f	s	Sister	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Birmingham	Cousin: Mrs Lyall St Edmund Rd Upper Rock Birm
29										Boot	Susie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Mr J Bayntun 86 Whitehall Road Walsall
30										—do—	Samuel Arthur William	—	11	m	s	Infant	—	—	U.K.	do	do	do	Grandfather Do

Scarlet Fever.

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Japan	Tokio	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Tokio Japan Engineer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Tokio
	2	Mex	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes	yes	Portland Or	joining Mr Inverclyde at New York 57-12th St Ft W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	3	Man	Portage	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit	Home Portage Man		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Stockton
	4	—	do —	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	— Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Sunderland
	5	Ont	St Catherines	no	self	yes	yes	In transit	Home Rural Route No 2 St Catherines Ont. Husband: Mr R. McGuffin		no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	England	Manchester
	6	Alta	Calgary	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit	1110 First St E. Calgary Alta Father:		no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Iceland	Belfast
	7	—	do —	yes	brother	yes	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do	do
	8	—	do —	yes	do	no	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	do	do
T ALIEN	9	—	do —	yes	do	no	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	do
	10	~~B.C.~~	~~Duncans~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~25 yrs~~	~~Duncan~~	Brother in Law: Edward Read Fernwood Boarder Townsend Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	England	London
ALIEN	11	Mex	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1914	New York	Joining Mr Minton State at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	12	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Winnipeg	Brother in law: P.S. Jefferies Compton Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Iceland	Belfast
	13	do	do	do	do	yes	no	—	—	— Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	grey	none	do	Aberdeen
	14	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr J.H. Lipman 1034 Bathurst St Toronto Ont Father — Do —	no	no	no	no	Good Decide to Guest	no	5	2¾	fresh	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Nottingham
	15	do	do	yes	Parents	—	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	Birmingham
	16	B.C.	Victoria	yes	self	$25	yes	In transit		Doctor Tomalin employer 216 Central Bldg Victoria BC. Fruit Superintendent	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	grey	large mole above left knee	England	Hawkhurst
	17	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Chicago	41 Jones Avenue Toronto Ont	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Emeka
	18	Mexico	Zacatecas	no	self	yes	yes	1914	In Transit	Zacatecas Mexico	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Barnsley
	19	Australia	Darwin	Pub	Employer	yes	no	—	—	Darwin Northern Territory of Australia Father: James Stuart	no	yes	no	no	fair	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
	20	B.C.	Fernie	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		Dalton Avenue Fernie BC Canada	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	none	Holland	Broxburg
	21	Penang	Malay States	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	In Transit	Lengkong Port Office Perak Friend: Mr Hamund	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	dark brown	brown	moles on left shoulder	England	Malvern
	22	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	$10	yes	yes	In transit	1145 Emmerson Ave Toronto Brother: Mr J. Gribble	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	23	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	friend	yes	yes	yes	In transit	Mary Ann St Ultimo Sydney Mother: Mrs M. Corbett	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Australia	Sydney
	24	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	1913	In transit Glenburn Cobley St Waverley Sydney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	fair	none	Australia	Sydney
	25	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	mother	—	yes	yes	1913	In transit Glenburn Cobley St Waverley Sydney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
	26	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	mother		yes	yes	1913	In transit Cobley St Waverley Sydney	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	golden	blue	Scar on Right Cheek	Australia	Sydney
	27	Sask	Regina	yes	self	$300	yes	yes		In transit Hotel Leader Bldg Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkhill
	28	Ont	London	no	self	$25	yes	no	—	— Fiancé: Edgar Lavis Bro Selkirk Ont	no	no	no	no	William George Sowden Dentist to Guest	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
IEN	29	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	$100	yes	yes		In transit Husband: Mr S.H. Eggett 315 Jarvis Ave Toronto Father: — Do —	no	yes	no	no	Good Dutch to Guest	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Walsall
	30	do	do	do	Parents	—	yes	—	—	— Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Toronto

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				to San Francisco					Tokio														
ST ALIEN	1	Japan	Tokio	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Tokio
	2	Mf.	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1905	Portland Or	Joining Mr. Inverclyde at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	3	Man	Portage	yes	self	yes	yes	—	In transit	Home: Portage Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Stockton
	4	—	do —	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	— Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Sunderland
	5	Ont	St Catherines	no	self	yes	yes	—	In transit	Home: Rural Route No 2 St Catherines Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	none	England	Manchester
	6	Alta	Calgary	yes	self	yes	yes	—	In transit	Husband: Mr R McGuffin 1110 First St E. Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Iceland	Belfast
	7	—	do —	yes	brother	no	—	—	—	Father: — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do	do
	8	—	do —	yes	do	no	—	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	do	do
ST ALIEN	9	—	do —	yes	do	no	—	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	do	do
	10	~~B.C.~~	~~Toronto~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Toronto~~	Brother in law: Edward Read Regarde Boarding Lawrence Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	fair	none	England	London
ALIEN	11	Mf	New York	yes	employer	25	yes	1914	New York	Joining at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	12	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes	—	Tourist	Brother in law: O.S. Jefferies Compton Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Iceland	Belfast
	13	do	do	do	do	yes	no	—	—	— Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	grey	none	do	Do
	14	Out	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband: Mr J H Lipman 1034 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	Divide to Egypt no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¼	fresh	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Nottingham
	15	do	do	yes	Parents	—	yes	—	—	Father: — Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	Birmingham
	16	B.C.	Victoria	yes	self	25	yes	—	In transit	Doctor Tomalin employer 216 Central Bldg Victoria BC.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	grey green	large mole above left knee	England	Hawkhurst
	17	Out	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Chicago	Mrs Jones Avenue Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Emerton
	18	Mexico	Zacatecas	no	self	yes	yes	1914	In Transit	Zacatecas Mexico	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Barnsley
	19	Australia	Darwin	yes	Employer	yes	no	—	—	Darwin Northern Territory of Australia	no	no	no	no	Fair	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
	20	B.C.	Fernie	yes	self	yes	yes	—	In transit	Father: James Stewart Dalton Avenue Fernie BC Canada	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Ruddy	Grey	none	Scotland	Broxburn
	21	Penang	Straits Settlements	yes	self	yes	yes	—	In transit	Lenggong Post Office Perak Federated Malay States	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	dark brown	brown	mole on left shoulder	England	Sutton Salem
	22	Out	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	—	In transit	Mother: Mrs J. Gribble 145 Emmerson Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Moray
	23	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	friend	yes	yes	1913	In transit	Mary Ann St Ulkimo Sydney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Australia	Sydney
	24	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	In transit	Husband: Mrs A. Corbett 6 Lumbee Cobley St Waverley Sydney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	fair	none	Australia	Sydney
	25	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	mother	—	yes	1914	In transit	Sister: Mrs A. Bovett 6 Lumbee Cobley St Waverley Sydney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
	26	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	mother	—	yes	1914	In transit	Aunt: Mrs A. Lovell Cobley St. Waverley Sydney	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	golden	blue	Scar on Right Cheek	Australia	Sydney
	27	Sask	Regina	yes	self	300	yes	yes	In transit	Uncle Leader Bldg Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkhill
	28	Out	London	no	self	$25	yes	no	—	Fiancé: Edgar Lavitz Brother William Georges Square London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Sandy	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on Forehead	England	Birmingham
ALIEN	29	Out	Toronto	yes	self	$25	yes	yes	In transit	Husband: Mr S.H. Pigott 315 Jarvis Ave Toronto	Dutch to Dutch no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Walsall
	30	do	do	do	Parents	—	yes	—	—	Father: — Do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. P. Jackson Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B P Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50 Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, February 25th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 6th March, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Ageli	46		m	m	—	Superior Ct Buncombe Co Asheville N.Ca December 6th - 1897.	Bedford Ind.
2	Thornton	John Henry	45		m	wd	—	US Circuit Ct Eastern District Pa Nov 27 1899	656 N. 11th St Philadelphia Pa
3	Bullock	Frederick	51	1	m	m	—	#240110 US Dist Ct Mass Dist Federal Court Boston Dec 11th 1911	38 Wozman Street Jamaica Plain Mass.
4	~~Bennet~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~		~~f~~		Lee Alien Manifest	By Marriage Robert Husband born in U.S.	Box 110 Lambertville Staten Isle
5	—do—	Robert	2	6	m	s	—	Father — do —	—do—
6	Thomas	Llewellyn R	34		m	m	Akron Ohio 1881		Brooklyn Dist New York
7	Millar	Robert	57		m	m	—	Dist US Court Southern Dist New York Oct 13/1896	359-11th Ave New York
8	—do— wf	Emma	52		f	m	—	Husband —do—	—do—
9	Loney	Daniel M.	48		m	S	Lewiston N.Y. Oct 29th/1867	—	Home Lewiston N.Y.
10	Guppie	Henry A	44	3	m	m	Haquindas Haven Co Penn Dec 11th/1874	—	Home 213-215 Water St Pittsburg Pa
11	Williams	Thomas	66		m	S	Lambedale Pa. Jan 19th/1850	—	Home 160 Beecker St New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 C Scarlet Grippe

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplana* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 26th*, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									*Allen*	*Sybil*	35		F.	*W Asswife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*British*	*English*	*England*	*London*	*Father Mr Jesse Cooper Kings Rd House Windsor*
2									*do* son	*Frank M.*	7	6	M.	*S. Child*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Grandfather do*
3									*Humphreys*	*William J.*	39		M	*M. Mercht*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*Welsh*	*Canada*	*Provence BC.*	*Sister B.D. Humphreys Post go gum, Tenhendunaeth N. Wales*
4									*English*	*Joseph*	32		M.	*S. Engineer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*do*	*English*	*England*	*Gateshead*	*Mother Mrs English 4 Moon St Gateshead on Tyne*
5									*Sears*	*William*	34		M.	*M. Grocer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Canada*	*do*	*Canada*	*Winnipeg*	*Home. Upper Broughton Melton Mowbray*
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Scarlett Parker

21

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

11—4637

52

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can.	Brandon	No.	Self	$25 Yes	Yes 1916	Winnipeg	Cecil Stokes and Brandon Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Staines
2	do	do	No.	Mother	— No	—	— do —	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Dark Brown		Nil	"	Slough
3	B.C.	Phoenix	Yes.	Self	$25 Yes	No	—	Home B. Humphreys Box 120 Phoenix B.C. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Slightly Deaf	Wales	Penkhynith
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	$20 No	—	—	Joining S.S. Hortensius" C.P.R. Houston N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Gateshead
5	Man.	Winnipeg	Yes.	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	In transit	Home (Wife) 196 Roseberry St St James Winnipeg	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	do	Long Bleckrow
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. P. Jackson Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H P Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 23rd February, 1916

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
173204 1									Perry	Thomas Henry	47 7	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cudworth	Wife Mrs Perry 112 Dugdale Rd, Cudworth.
2									do	Leonard	18 4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother — do —
23561 3									Knox	Alfred Sefton Victor	33 9	M	S	Solicitor	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father & Mother James & Sarah Knox Aghalee Lurgan Co Antrim
55651 4									Sherry	James John	25 7	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Duncannon	Mother Catherine Sherry Duncannon Co Wexford Ireland
6709 5									Jones	Caradog	29	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Parents John William Jones 15 Well St Llanberis
67136 6									Mills	John	23	M	S	Cooper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Mills 181 James St Dublin
4307 7									O Donovan	Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Wales	Dowlais	Mother Colleen O'Donovan 20 Market St Dowlais
8									Shearer	Jeannie	21	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Scotch	England	London	Aunt Mrs Giles Caddington Common nr Hatfield
9									~~Patterson~~	~~May Elizabeth~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymena~~	~~Father Alexander Patterson 2 Clarence St Ballymena~~
10									~~Maxwell~~	~~Sarah~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress Maker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Joseph M Maxwell Ballymena Co Antrim~~
11									Lewis	Elizabeth	43	F	M	House Wife	do	do	British do	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Brother John Jones Glenroes Brynceth Neath
12									do	Alfred	17	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
13									do	Hannah	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
14									do	Elizabeth	14	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
15									do	Annie	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
16									do	Edith	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
17									do	Lillian	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
18									do	May	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do —
67159 19									Cooper	Margaret Scott	21 2	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents Mother Margaret Watson 27 Buccleuch St Edinburgh
35520									Lyons	Mary Ann	27	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Annie Lyons 56 Upper Bold St Liverpool
21									Tate	John	30	M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr R. Tate 51 Egmont St Belfast
22									do	Jennie	26	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
23									do	Robert	7	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather — do — Friend Mrs Carrick
87124									Hunt	Priscilla	22	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bury	43 South Garden St Bury Sister Margaret Middleton
96 25									Middleton	Samuel C	52 9	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bogay	Farshney Bogay Newtowncunningham Wife Gertie Moloney
55326									Moloney	Andrew D. Esterre	34 5	M	M	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father J. H. Moloney, Georges St. Dublin
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Attorney
Inspector 11/15

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Foxbrook Bloomsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Bloomsburg	Cousin Henry Berry Fallbrook, Tioga Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Pottsbella
2	do	do	do	Father	do	No	—	—	do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Featherstone
3	N.Y.	New York	do	Father	do	No	—	—	Wm G. Wilson 905 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Light Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lurgan
4	Ills	Chicago	do	Brother	do	No	—	—	Brother William Sherry 4136 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago, friends wm M Fitzhenry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Duncannon
5	N.Y.	Utica	do	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Idaho	1308 Howard Ave Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Labor mark on left hand	Wales	Llanberis
6	Ills	Chicago	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Margaret Haynes 160 Park Ave Elmhurst Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin [illegible] 59 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Wales	Dowlais
8	N.Y.	New York	do	Friend	$25	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	$25	Yes	1915	Philadelphia	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
10	do	do	do	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballybay
11	Pa	Nanticoke	Yes	Husband	More	No	—	—	Husband Matthew Lewis Box 73 Nanticoke, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Wales	Brynecork
12	do	do	do	Father	do	do	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Wales	Skewen
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Skewen
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Skewen
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Skewen
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Skewen
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Skewen
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Wales	Skewen
19	Mich	Mohawk Calumet	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Mr William Cooper Mohawk Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
20	R.I.	Pawtucket	do	Self	$26	Yes	5yrs	Boston	Aunt Mrs Kate O'Connor 146 Park St Pawtucket Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Garston Liverpool
21	N.J.	New Bergen Scheneclady	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Scheneclady	Friend Mrs Agnes Wilson 328 Cortland St Scheneclady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	do	do	do	Husband	do	Yes	—	Glasgow	" do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	do	do	do	Father	do	Yes	—	Glasgow	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kilmarnock
24	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother George Hunt 94 Lydia St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Birth mark on head	England	Wigan
25	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	12yrs	Japan Manila P.I.	Returning to Soldiers Home Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Left Leg 3½ inches Bullet wounds Appendicitis incision	Ireland	Letterkenny
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	New York	Wife Gertrude Maloney 262 W 54 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. R. Jackson Asst Surg Officer, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. R. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 1[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 25th February, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bengtsson	Ernst	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	England	London	Parents Mr. Bengtson Rockla Trakeryd Sweden
2			Riguera	Jose	20	M	S	Merchant	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Parents Felix Mr. Riguera Coruna, Spain
3			Deman	Alois	39	M	M	Hawker	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Cousin Arthur Duvalf Braidwood, Lanarkshire
4			Deman	George son	14	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
5			Demey	Rene	39	M	M	Labourer Mason	do	do	do	French	do	Langport	Mr. Norton C. Friend Bow Street Langport
6			Madroff	Joseph	34	M	M	Mechanic Machinist	do	do	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Dalkeith	Beaumont Co. Dalmeny Scotland Wife Louise Van Ermen
7			Van Ermen	Alphonse	45	M	M	Motor Man	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	England	Coventry	193 St. George Rd Coventry Mother: Lohe Torgusdatter
8			Jacobsen	Anna	34	F	M	wife	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidangr	Laardal Telemarken Norway
9			do	Edwin	7	M	S	Child	None	do	do	do	do	do	
10			do	Sonora Sonarad	6	F	S	Child	None	do	do	do	do	do.	Father: Alfred Gustafsson Korsbacka. Dalarn
11			Gustafsson	Axel Simon	27	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Dalarn	Freudenreich Dachat 36 Centralstrasse, Biel Switzerland
12	DETAINED SUBMITTED		Jesinger	Rosina	47	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	Biel	do — do —
13	DETAINED SUBMITTED		do	Frida Margit	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kotkaeder Drumsnes Kom. Biel Switzerland
14	DETAINED SUBMITTED		Kotkaeder	Carl Ivo	30	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	William Frack Brugsveien
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No		Sailors Home South St. None N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stakeryd
2	Cuba	Havana	do	do	Yes $50	No		Mr. Menendez (Friend) Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Corunna
3	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	Yes $50	No		Hotel Chelsea 23rd St. None N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Rouhulot
4	N.Y.	New-York	do	Father	do	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Rouhulot
5	do	do	do	Self	Yes $50	No		Belgian Consul None New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Belgium	Oredergkem
6	do	do	do	Self	Yes $50	Yes 1904	New-York	Friend John O'Kunoff 78 Second Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
7	do	do	do	Self	Yes $50	Yes 1880	New-York	Father Van Haren 303 Hoyt St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Belgium	Longeville
8	Michigan	Ferries	do	Husband	No	—		Thor Jacobsen Gaastra & Co. Iron Co. Iron Co. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Laardal
9	do	do	do	father	25 Yes	—			Med Cert Abdominal Hernia				Fair	Yes	Child					segns of pregnancy		
10	do	do	do	do	Yes	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Child	do	do	do
11	Ills.	Rockford	do	Self	25 Yes	1912 14 mos	Rockford Ill.	Brother Theodor Albertsson 1050-14 Ave Rockford. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	Sweden	Dalecarlia
12	Minn.	Faribault	do	do	25 No	—		Friend Fred Lokkegaer Faribault. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	Norway	Christiansand
13	do	do	do	do	No	1902	Minneapolis	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lier
14	do	do	do	do	No	1905	Minn.	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Lunnesvangen
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. P. Jackson, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

57

1900
7874

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 23rd February, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dalziel Daniel	28	M	M	Riveter	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother William Dalziel 21 Bannerman St Clydebank
2		Cross Walter Edward	41	M	M	Barber	do do	do	English	England	Kettering	Father in Law Joh Bowers 27 King St Kettering
3		do wife Edith	41	F	M	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	— do —
4		do dr Gertrude Kate	15	F	S	None	do do	do	do	do	do	— do —
5		do " Walter Frederick	12	M	S	Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	— do —
6		do " Margaret Elizabeth	8	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	— do —
7		Sweeting John	28	M	S	Fireman	do do	Cuban	do	do	Sheffield	None
8		Lawton George Henry	45	M	W	Fireman	do do	Canadian	do	do	Rochdale	Sister Mrs Cockle 9 Ashton St Rochdale
9	3/16/16	Parsons Sarah Winifred	23	F	S	Draper's Assistant	do do	British	do	do	Wealdstone	Mother Mrs Parsons 75 Ladysmith Road Wealdstone Middlesex
10		do mother Francis Mary	50	F	M	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	— do —
11		~~Le Lee Ethel~~										
12		Rodulovich Jakov	35	M	M	Coal Farmer	Yes Yes	Servian	Servian	England	London	185 Albany St London N. W.
13		do wife Jovana	21	F	M	House wife	No No	do	do	do	do	— Do —
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

List 3
In Transit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Wife Mrs Dan Dalziel 460 King St West, Toronto Ontario Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	2	Ont	Thorold	Do	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	do	P.O. Thorold, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Worcester
	3	do	do	Do	Wife	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Kettering
	4	do	do	Do	Parents	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Kettering
	5	do	do	Do	do	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Kettering
	6	do	do	Do	do	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Kettering
	7	Ont	Hamilton	No	Self	$25	No	—	Mother Mrs Sweeting 131 Market St Hamilton, Ont Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	England	Newton
	8	Sask	Unity	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1916	Now Sask	Unity Saskatchewan Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hull
	9	Ont	Toronto	Do	Sister	$25	No	—	Sister Mrs Ledger 615 Dundas St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wimbledon
ALIEN	10	do	do	Do	Daughter	do	do	—	Daughter — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	New Romney, Kent
	11																						
ALIEN	12	Alb	Calgary	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901 1911	Uncle Wm Brother S Rusulovich Montana 115 College St Calgary Alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Servia	Bocovo
ALIEN	13	do	do	Do	Husband	$25	No	—	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Poor	Eyesight poor	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left jaw	Servia	do
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. T. Jackson Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H T Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Vanderveldt, surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Vanderveldt

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

8 11 Laplands

March 6—1916

5

59

Passed active

59
9
68
SI 16
Mono 14

58
9
67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 25th February, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED									Ronayne	John	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Carlestown	Half Brother Thomas Woods 6 Quay St, Market St, Carlestown
ADMITTED									do	Mary	40		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
ADMITTED									do	Thomas	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
ADMITTED									do	Frank	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
ADMITTED									do	Rose	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do —
6									Maloney	Patrick	48	11	M	M	Club Steward	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Stockport	Wife Mrs Maloney 2 Leyland Street, Stockport
7									~~Platt~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	do	do	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Aldam~~	~~Mrs Mc A. Platt (Friend) 8 Norbreck Road, Aldam~~
ADMITTED									Parker	Matthew	14	9	M	S	Linen apprentice	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Jane Parker 48 Glenbank Place, Ballysillan, Belfast
9									Trott	Ernest John	30	2	M	M	Mechanist	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Laura Platt 8 Back 109 King Edwards Rd Birmingham
10									Olafsen	Margaret	22		F	S	House Maid	½	½	do	do	do	Derby	Mother Mrs Denman 3 Harold St Newbie Penrith
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3-12568 1 3-18511 5-10-45 50 3-12781 1 1/2 3/4

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

60

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes $26		Phila	Brother in Law William Callahan 5940 Hazel Ave, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Newton-le-Willows
2	do	do	Do	Brother	do	do	— —	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ashton-in-Makerfield
3	do	do	Do	Uncle	do	do	— —	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Earlestown
4	do	do	Do	do	do	do	— —	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Earlestown
5	do	do	Do	do	do	do	— —	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Earlestown
6	N.Y.	Bronx	do	Self	$50	No	— —	Brother Dr Daniel Martin Maloney 199 & 205 Street Bronx, New York Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mark on right eyebrow	England	Hanley
7	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915 New Bedford~~	~~Father Mr R J Parker 14 Mt Pleasant St New Bedford Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Small scar behind left ear~~	~~England~~	~~Mass~~
8	Pa	Philadelphia Nicetown	do	Father	$10	Yes	1915 Philadelphia	Father Mr R J Parker 4534 North Hole St Nicetown Philad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattoo Anchor right arm	Ireland	Belfast
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Do	Self	$45	Yes	1915 Chicago	Wife & family Katz Frith 376 E 29 Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
10	N.J.	Plainfield	do	Self	$10	Yes	1915 N.J.	Cousin Mrs M. Hansen 222 E. Front St Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Bromley
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Jackson, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B 5c
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

14—214

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool 25th February, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 6th March, 1916

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME. 10	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Powell	Mary Jane	56		F	M	—	Husb David Powell 1st Quarter Sessions Luzerne Co Pa Court House Scranton Pa 30 Oct 1891	Returning home 1015 Breisler Ave, Scranton, Pa
2	Dempsey	Jeremiah	34	9	M	M	—	No. 602323 Supreme Ct State of N.Y. 11 Nov 1915 Kings Co Court	Returning home 3914 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
3	do wife	Mary	35	11	F	M	—	Wife of do Sept 1st Nov 1915 do Hennepin Minn Oct 11/05 St Paul, Minnesota	do Wife Mrs H Cagney 97 Smith Ave, St Paul, Minnesota
4	Cagney	William J	43		M	M	—		
5	~~Rogers~~	~~Frank P~~							
6	Loveland	George A	37		M	M	Newbrighton Burlington Co N J Wrecked American Veteran U S Consul Liverpool Jan 26/16	—	Home 532-9th Street, Brooklyn, New York
7	Murphy	John Raymond	19		M	S.	Phila Pa June 8th 1896.	—	Home 6112 Kemp Ave West Phila Mother
8	Burkholz	Jacob	20		M	S.	Boston Mass- York 28 Oct 1896	—	Home 1836 Brook Ave New York
9	Small.	Charles	21		M	M	Bella Haven North Carolina 7/8/88	—	Home Belle Haven North Carolina
10	Eckert	Richard	41		M	M	Troy N. Y. 18/3/75	—	Friends Mr Rinderwald Lompkinsville S. I.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Fever

9 Cats

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) arrived March ~~FEB.~~ 6, 1916, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ramsey, Margaret & ch Ilcab	2	29		2	To husb.	Husb & father Robert R, Kingsleumville L I NY	Bek	7	10 40	2	2	2 ✓
2	Oliver, Margaret & 3 ch "	2	23		4	" husb.	Husb Wm 105 Hoyt Kearney N J L I	J	6	2 20	—	4	— ✓
3	McMorrow, Michael J "	2	2		1	" bro.		J	6	2	—	1	—
4	Tate, John & 3	6	21		3	" Tle ‡	frd Mr and Mrs Wilson 728-34 N Bergen N J	J	6	2 30	—	—	—
5	O'Donovan, Margaret	1	7		1	" ind. add.	Cous Mrs O'Brien 590 Amsterdam Ave NYC	Bek	7	11 30	1	—	1
6	Shearer, Jenie	1	8		1	" int. husb.	Rev G I Dauchins 38 Bleecker NYC	J	7	11 30	1	—	1
7	Lewis, Elizabeth & 7 ch	1	11		8	" med. exam.	(RW) Husb Matthew Box 73 Montcoke Pa	J	9	1 50	24 24 24		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

22
26 24 26

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

LJG S. S. L. PLAND RS arrived 3-6-16, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	Harrison Jean Alberte	1	1	1	1pc cl 2d cabin	1	Snid	3/6	60	gr				3/7	27	K	11 30							2	2	2
12m	2	Anthony Leonard Alb & bro	1	19	2	1pc 2d cabin	1	Scar							3/6	86	Gold	2 40							—	2	—
9m		Gordon H C																									
25f	3	Williams Elizabeth Ann	1	21	2	1 c 2d cabin	1	Snid							3/6	61	Gr	3 35							—	2	
5m		Frederick																									
49f	4	Clare, Fanny Maria	1	17	1	1pc sec 11 2d cabin 100		Snid							3/6	23	NS	3							—	1	
3f	5	Lee, Esther	1	18	1	1pc " " 1.00		Snide							3/6	24	NS	3	Was U.S. Born						—	1	
22m	6	McMorrow, Micheal Jas.	2	2	1	1pc Cert. " " 1.20		Johnso	3/6	108	Gold				3/8	62	NS	9 50							2	1	2
48m	7	Ronayne, John	4	1	5	1pc cert 2 10		Smith	3/7	96	Gr				3/8	101	C	10 25							10	5	10
40f		" , Mary	4	2		cert																					
10m		" , Thomas	4	3																							
7m		" , Frank	4	4																							
5f		" , Rose	4	5																							
47f	8	Zesiger, Rosina dght	2	12	3	1pc 1 30 Bock			3/7	34	N.S.				3/7	133	Gold	4 20							3	6	3
18f		" , Frida	2	13																							
36m		Rothacker, Carl	2	14																							
50f	9	Parsons, Francis dutr	3	9	2	1pc 2 pm Schwartz									3/6	96	Gold	3 20									
23f		" , Sarah	3	10																							
14m	10	Parker, Mathew	4	8	1	1pc un 16 1 20 Smith									3/7	41	NS	10 25							1	1	1
																									10	3	6

Lapland 3/6 TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colombia sailing from Curaçao, Sept. 26th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 64, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vidal	Ernesto	35	11	M	M		Bridgeport (Conn) 1905	1280 W 79th St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

Alicia
Clerk

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

SS Colombia

1

Dec 6 1916

Act Revised

U. S. and Cabin	Diplo.	Tourists (Excursionists)	Passengers on— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1						1	—	1	1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curiel	Adolf Frans C.	48		m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend: Mr. S. van Lier & Co. Nassaukade 350. Amsterdam	N. Y.	New York
2	Dragten	Anton Alexander	47		m. m.	Geometer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. S. van Lier & Co. Vermeerkade 52. Amsterdam	"	"
3	~~Fontein~~	Eric	36		m. m.	Bank manager	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Brother: Mr. J. C. Fontein	~~Deventer~~	~~Man. Winnipeg~~
4	"	Mary A.	33		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. H. A. Groen	"	"
5	Groen	Nathan	49		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Keizersgracht 506. Amsterdam	N. Y.	New York
6	"	Duifje	30		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. A. Graafkaernoes	"	"
7	Kaernoes	Marten	55		m. wid.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vlissingen	Regentesselaan 6. The Hague	"	"
8	Ruys	Anthony	40		m. m.	Shipbroker	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs. A. Ruys. Eendrachtsweg 53. Rotterdam	"	"
9	Philippo	Wouter A.	29		m. m.	Comm. Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Heemstede	Wife: Mrs. H. Philippo. Heemstede Holl.	"	"
10	Tutein Nolthenius	Jacques J.	46		m. s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Delft	Brother: Mr. A. Tutein Nolthenius. Nieuwe Plantage 80. Delft	"	"
11	van Zonneveld	Hendrik	30		m. m.	Bulbgrower	"	"	"	"	"	Lassenheim	Wife: Mrs. H. van Zonneveld. Lassenheim	"	"
12	Cyschwind	Heinrad	39		m. m.	Druggist	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thun		Wife: Mrs. H. Cyschwind. Thun Switzerl.	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~
13	Uhlmann	Lena	36		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Mrs. H. Ziller. Aschaffenburg äussere Glattbacherstr. 40. Bayern	Ill.	~~Chicago~~
14	Wydler	Albert	29		m. s.	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zürich	~~Mr.~~ Albert Wydler. 10 Jenatschstrasse. Zürich II. Wife: Mrs. E. Weber.	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
15	Weber	Ernst	34		m. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gall	Jacobstr. 64. St. Gall. Wife: Mrs. H. Schweizer.	"	"
16	~~Schweizer~~	Hans	41		m. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goethastrasse 21. St. Gall. Mrs. H. Peter Anderson.	"	"
17	~~Andersen~~	Ella	45		f. s.	governess	"	"	~~Denmark~~ Scandinavia	"	Germany	Berlin	~~Co. Denmark~~ Brother: Mr. Leon Richard.	"	"
18	Raoul	Richard	30		m. m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	7 Rue de l'Hotel des Monnaies. Brussels	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
19	Safier	Malka	33		f. s.	none	"	"	Austria	German	Holland	The Hague	Father: Mr. H. Safier. Haringkade 109. The Hague	"	"
20	~~Lohse~~	Martha	20		f. s.	—	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schmalkalden	Father: Mr. Wilhelm Lohse. ~~Cutterhaus, Schmalkalden~~		Intransit
21	Goudvis	Abraham	29		m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	~~Hebrew~~ Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother: Mr. B. Goudvis. 20 Parklaan. Amsterdam	N. Y.	New York
22	Mayer	Max Hendrik	23		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. A. Mayer. Stadhouderskaai 41. Amsterdam	"	"
23	Haeny	Robert	32		m. s.	—	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	Wife: Mrs. E. Haeny. " Weinbergstrasse St. Gall	"	"
24	Wintersheim	Alice	31		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Germany	Irish	Germany	Königsberg	Husband: Mr. Rudolf Wintersheim. Vor der Rossgarte 51. Königsberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Douwes	Johannes	42		m. m.	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. H. Douwes-Koper. 24 Hendrik Jacobsstr. Amsterdam	N. Y.	New York
26	Huisman	Levy	41		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Mother: Mrs. E. Huisman. Ruamsbaat 31. The Hague	"	"
27	Jurgens	Antony	22		m. m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	Father: Mr. Jurgens. Hezendaal. Nymegen	"	"
28	"	Maria	19		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father ill.	"	"
29	Blitz	Marcus	33		m. m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Watergraafsmeer	Wife: Mrs. S. L. Blitz. Breedeweg 45. Watergraafsmeer	"	"
30	Alatary	Demetre C.	20		m. s.	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Father: Mr. C. Alatary. Piraeus.	Greece	"

Max Feltyens
Ship

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March* 1, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Self	more or less	Intransit			Friends: Messrs. Middleton & Co 60 Broadstreet New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	None	West Indies	Paramaribo
2	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5	"	Self	"	2 months	1913	New York	Friend: Mr. John Levy. 146 46th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Holland	Amsterdam
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	June 1898 May 1905	Lewarin	NJ	Friend: Mr. A. Kern. 25 Broadstreet New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Vlissingen
8	"	"	"	yes			Friends: Messrs. Fubrich Cayer & Co New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Rotterdam
9	"	"	"	yes	5 months 1914	New York	Friend: Mr. H. Langeler. 17 State Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Hillegom
10	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Friends: City Club New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
11	ALIEN	"	"	"	Several times since 1902	Allova	Friends: Messrs. Mathews Ware, 14 Stone Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Voorhout
12	no	"	"	"	4 months 1908	Paterson N.J.	Swiss Legation Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Bonnisweyl
13	yes	"	"	1901/07		New York N.Y.	Brother U. Mr. Fred Uhlmann. Ellis Ave. 51/115. Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany Aschaffenburg
14	"	"	"	1909/12			Friend: R. J. Howe. 611-621 Broad Street. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Zürich
15	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Bruno C. Reumann, Busch 121 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	St. Gall
16	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Herbert. 122 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	Mrs Daly	"				Mrs. D. Daly Hamilton Mansions Hotel Belmont NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Denmark Véglö
18	"	Self	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Belgium	Namur
19	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. J. Safier. Nassaustreet 97 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	green	"	Austria	Tarnobrzeg
20																				
21	"	Self	"	yes	1915	New York N.Y.	Own firm: A. Goudvis 21 Maiden Lane New York N.Y. Kruse Zwanger Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterstreet 100 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	5 weeks	"	"	Friend: Mr. H. Shairhead 104 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rogzwil
24	"	"	"	1907 1907	Philadelphia Pa.		Friend: Mrs. Stetson Meigs 2323 Delaney Place. Philadelphia Dutch Consulate NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Canada	Uxbridge
25	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
26	no	"	"	yes	several times since 1903		Friend: Mr. J. Doorslinger 81 Fulton Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
27	yes	"	"	no			Friend: Mr. Kellog Buffalo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Oss
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Belgium	Antwerp
29	"	"	"	yes	Dec. 1915	New York N.Y.	Uncle: Mr. Wolffe 657 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
30	"	"	"	no			Uncle: Mr. A. Alatapy Tompkins Ave. 1035. Staten Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Greece	Stgreon Tessaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alder	Richard	37		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	Mother: Mrs. Alder. Zwinglistr. 13. St. Gallen.	N.Y.	New York
2	Stuser	Clara	52		wid	none	"	"	Germany	"	—	Germany	Brother: Mr. W. Muser. Bornstrasse 23. Dortmund.	"	"
3	Harkenstein	Max	44		m m	merchant	"	"	—	—	—	Lebnitz	Wife: Mrs. M. Harkenstein. Lebnitz.	"	"
4	Velazquez	Hector	50		m m	Diplomate of Paraguay	"	"	Paraguay	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Friend: Consul van Rieke. Witte Huis. Rotterdam	D.C.	Washington
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* ✓, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	Self	more	yes	7 yrs	New York.	Friend: Mr. H. Oppenheimer 05 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good	no.	5	6	fair.	brown	brown	None	Switzerland.	Bellingourk.
2	"	"	"	no			Sister in l. Mrs. Richard Musser Victoria Building New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—"	Germany.	Dortmund.
3	"	"	"	yes.	July 1911	New York N.Y.	friends: Gundorfa 1310 5th Ave City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—"	—"	Chemnitz.
NT ALIEN 4	no.	"	"	"	1913	15 Washington D.C.	69 Privay Legation of Paraguay Washington. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	—"	Paraguay.	Asuncion.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* ✓, 19 15

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	Self	more	yes	7 yrs. New York.	Friend: Mr. H. Oppenheimer. 05 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good	no.	5	6.	fair.	brown	brown	None	Switzerland.	Bellingourt.
2	"	"	"	no	—	Sister: Mrs. Richard Bruser Victoria Building. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany.	Dortmund.
3	"	"	"	yes. July 1911	New York City.	friends: Gunsendorfa Bros 69 Bway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Chemnitz.
NT ALIEN 4	no.	"	"	"	1913-15	Washington D.C.	Legation of Paraguay Washington. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Paraguay.	Asuncion.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd 1916, Arriving at Port of - 69, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rentem	Fredrick	47		m.	m.	Detroit Michigan	May 11		Detroit Mich 327 E Gr. Boulevard
2	—"—	Rose	43		f.	m.	—"—	Sept. 12		—"—
3	—"—	Florence	14		f.	s.	—"—	Jan. 22		—"—
4	Park	Alice	54		f.	wd.	Boston Mass	Febr 2		Palo Alto Cal
5	MacKinney	Paul R.	30		m.	m.	Providence R.I.	Aug. 27	Passport No 13556 Dec. 1915. Washington D.C.	East Orange N.J. 162 N. Maple Ave
6	—"—	Albie D.	32		f.	m.	Orange N.J.	Sept. 15	—"—	—do—
7	—"—	Francis P.	6		m.	s.	Belleville N.J.	June 12	—"—	do
8	Rewenthal	Isaac	48		m.	m.	New York N.Y.	Oct 3		Richfield Park N.J.
9	—"—	Hannah	47		f.	m.	—"—	Oct 10		—"—
10	Kaiser	Ida	39		f.	m.	Battle Creek Mich	May 16		New York N.Y. Metropolitan Tower
11	~~Hunter~~	Alice	36		f.	s.			Passport No 0304 Aug 6 1914 Berlin by germ	Boston Mass. 866 Eagle St.
12	Hulse	William S.	44		m.	m.	Fort Wayne Ind	Febr. 28		New York N.Y. Fort Way Ind
13	—"—	Caroline S.	31		f.	m.	by marriage	July 19		do
14	Heineman	Dannie	43		m.	m.	Carlotte S.C.	Nov 23		—"— Charlotte S.C.
15	Bowden	Susan	46		f.	m.	New York N.Y.	Sept 4	Passport No 37953 July 23 1914 Washington D.C.	c/o W.W. Scingham Yonkers N.Y.
16	—"—	Mary	21		f.	s.	Yonkers N.Y.	March 30	—"— 249 Jan 21 1916 Constantinople	—"—
17	~~Openlee~~	Theodora L.	40		m.	m.	Akron Ohio	March 19		~~Salt Lake City Utah 216 E 1st South St.~~
18	—"—	Esther Eldridge	40		f.	m.	Salt Lake Utah	Oct 5		—"—
19	—"—	David Harold	7		m.	s.	—"—	June 10		—"—
20	—"—	Esther Anna	4		f.	s.	—"—	Aug. 3.		—"—
21	~~Raby~~	Marcus	61		f.	m.	—"— Ohio			~~Hamilton Mass~~
22	Bauer	Frank H.	40		m.	m.	New York N.Y.	Aug 11.	Passport No 40744 Jan 27 1915 Washington D.C.	N. New York N.Y. 300 Pearl Street.
23	—"—	Elsa	34		f.	m.			—"— " 49 091 naturalized through marriage	—"—
24	~~Ruddock~~	Albert B	30		m.	m.	Chicago Ill			~~New York N.Y. C/o 42nd Street Building~~
25		Marg B	29		f.	m.	Hartland Wisc			—"—
26	Kilbourn	Orrin Paul	23		m.	s.	Hartford Conn	Sept 3.	Passport No 14203 Jan 3rd 1916 Washington D.C.	Hartford Conn. 111 Collins Street.
27	Borgord	Martin	47		m.	s.		Febr 15. 1890	Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal.	Edgewood near Pittsburgh Pa.
28	Metz	Gustave P	40		m.	m.	New York N.Y.	Nov 15	Passport No 13818 Dec 27 1915 Washington D.C.	New York N.Y. 122 Hudson St
29	—"—	Leonore F.	36		f.	m.	Geneseo Ills.	Apr 25	" 13819 —"—	do
30	Brandis	Alma von	54		f.	wid	Chicago Ills	July 24	Passport No 30350 May 16th 1914 Washington D.C.	C/o Mrs B. Petzo 143 Magnolia Ave. Los Angeles Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 25rd, 1916, Arriving at Port of 70, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Spach	Charles	38		m	m	New York N.Y.	Can g.	Passport No 3643 Jan 17 1916 Sem. Washington D.C. Treasure Dept.
2	—"—	Helen	39		f	m	— "	Nov. 21	— " 3642 — " — — "
3	—"—	Briggs	9		m	s	— "	Febr. 1	— " 3644 — " — — "
4	—"—	Helen	7		f	s	Westwood N.J.	July 21	— " 3642 " — — "
5	Jayne	Chester A.	32		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct 1	— " 14930 Jan 11 1916 Washington DC New York N.Y. 2 Wall Street.
6	Scheurer	Mary W	46		f	m		Husband a citizen	Superior Court New York N.Y. June 28 1894 New York N.Y. 307 6th Street.
7	Clarke	Samuel	36		m	s	Little Falls Minn.	Jan 18	(Passport No 47051 Jan 13 1915 Washington DC — 12355 Dec 31 1915 — " Bismark N.D.
8	Spitz	Charles	39		m	m	New York N.Y.	Dec 21	— " — 14098 — " New York N.Y. 180 W. 21st Street.
9	Sprunger	James	44		m	m	Berne Ind.	Febr. 8	— " 1084 June 22 1915 — " Los Angelos Cal. Y.M.C.A.
10	Salinger	Amalie	36		f	m	Baltimore Md.	Aug 3	— " 48855 Jan 28 1915 — " New York N.Y. 6 Mrs. J. Hartman 960 Prospect Ave
11	Newman	Robert H	35		m	s	Knoxville Tenn.	March 23	Knoxville Tenn.
12	Davidson	Morris	41		m	m		May 17 1912 Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y. Passport No 9026 Oct 9 1915 Washington DC	New York N.Y. Nassau st. 71
13	Bloom	Benjamin	42		m	s	San Francisco Cal. New York N.Y.	Sept 27	— " 12491 Dec 7 1915 " — — " 66 Beaver Street.
14	Wilson	Carolyn	27		f	s	Beverly Mass.	July 28	— " 12325 Dec 3 1915 — " Chicago Tribune Chicago Ills.
15	Englander	Joseph	31		m	s	New York N.Y.	April 23	— " 13760 Dec 27 1915 — " New York N.Y. Hotel Colonial 81 St.
16	Straub	Paul A.	51		m	m	Hoboken N.J.	March 19	Hoboken N.J. 1014 1/2 Bloomfield St.
17	Hedman	Herman F.	20		m	s	N.Y. City	March 24	N.Y. City 130 E. 69 St.
18	Thompson	Herbert C	40		m	s	Eugene Ore	March 18	El Paso Texas
19	Major	William E	22		m	m	Brklyn N.Y.	Mar. 4	N.Y. City 116 Nassau St.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 696

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wentink	Hendrik Simon	49		m.	m. underwriter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch East Indies	Semarang	Friend: Mr. L. & J. van Cluysters. Kalilesar. Cost Batavia Dutch E. Indies.	Ohio	Hongkong.
2	Walther	Francina	21		s.	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. F. Walther. Rubenstraat 44 Den Haag	Pa.	Batavia
3	den Houter	Thomas Geert	51		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. C. den Houter Leyd. Frankenslag 392. den Haag	Wash. D.C.	Curacao
4	van der Does de Bye	Arnold Herman E.	43		m.	m. Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Netherlands East Indies	Java	Jhr. J. van der Does de Bye. Javastraat 46. Den Haag.	Pa.	Batavia
5	Fontein	Arie	36		m.	m. Bank Manager	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother: Mr. J. G. Fontein Amersfoort.	Man.	Winnipeg.
6	"	Mary A.	33		m.	m. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother ill. "	"	"
7	Pinto	Adolfo A.	24		m.	s. Lawyer	"	"	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	S. Paulo		Conn.	Brazil
8	Lohse	Martha	20		f.	s. none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmalkalden	Father: Mr. Wilhelm Lohse. Lutherhaus Schmalkalden	Pa.	Santo Domingo
9	Schüpfer	Hans Otto	34		m.	s. merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Winterthür	father: F. Schüpfer Winterthür	Ny	Ny City
10	van de Voort	Johannes	35		m.	m. Traveller	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	wife: J. A. v.d. Voort Sassenheim	Ny	Ny City
11	Post v.d. Burg	Otto	30		m.	m. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	wife: O. Post v.d. Burg Heemraadsingel 209 Rotterdam	"	"
12	Wirz	Gustav	19		m.	s. merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: H. G. Wirz Bern	"	"
13	~~Thompson~~														
14	Hunter	Alice	36		f.	s. musician	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Boston man	D. N. M. Hunter Hudson Mass.	Mass.	Hudson
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

War Statistics
Dept

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 1*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	more	yes	1915	Intransit	Consul of the Netherlands San Francisco Intransit leaving U.S. by Tenyo Maru	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Holland	Deventer
2	"	"	"	no			—"— Batavia N.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	blue spot on left hand	—"—	The Hague
3	"	"	"	yes	1895	All over	—"— Curacao	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	blond	grey	None	—"—	Leiden
4	"	"	"	"	1915	Intransit	—"— Batavia N.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	1	"	brown	brown	mole on right cheek	Netherl. Indies	Rioum
5	"	"	"	no			—"— Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam
6	"	"	"	"			—"— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	—"—	Scottland	Edinburg
7	"	"	"	"			—"— Brasil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown		Brasil	S. Paulo
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"			Santo Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	—"—	Germany	Schmalkalden
9	yes	self	"	yes	1914	NY City	New York Club 20 W. 40 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Switzland	Winterthur
ALIEN 10	Yes	self	more	yes	since 1901	every year	friends Mattus & Ware 14 Stone St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	brown	None	Holland	Sassenheim
11	"	"	"	no			Fam. Post & d. Burg & Co White Hall St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
12	"	"					Hotel Knickerbocker Frank J. Sayles Saybrook Ct. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Switzerland	St Moritz
13																					
NT ALIEN 14	No	self	more	yes	20 year	Boston	mother N. M. Hunter Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Alberton
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb 21, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whiten	Louise	43		f	s	NY City	Apr. 5	NY City 925 Park Ave
2	King	Paul C	40		m	m	Brookline Mass	Nov. 17	Brookline Mass 37 Kilsyth Rd
3	"	Elizabeth	35		f	"	"	May 10	—do—
4	Young	Minnie K.	45		f	wd	Riverdale on Hudson	July 29	NY City Guaranty Trust Co
5	Denton	Frances D.	45		f	s	Southland Springs Tex	May 7	" 41 W 32
6	Colton	Maurice H.	69		m	m	St. Louis Mo.	July 10	" Hotel McAlpin
7	Hough	Edgar S.	43		m	m	NY City	Aug 11	Bklyn NY 442 St Johns Pl
8	Mason	Frederic	57		m	m		Supreme Court of NY July 14 1897	NY City 12 5 Ave
9	Boice	Chas. W.	31		m	s	Hope N. Dak.	Nov. 9	" 71 Broadway
10	Pearson	Andrew C.	42		m	m	Coffeyville, Kans	Nov. 17	" 231 W 39 St
11	Kittredge	Lewis H.	45		m	s	Harrisville N.H.	June 18	Cleveland O. Union Club
12	Strauss	Benjamin A.	47		m	s	Boston Mass	Nov 29	NY City 200 Bway
13	~~Heitman~~	Herman F	20		m	s	NY City	March 24	" 150 W 39 St
14	Heitman Mrs	Mrs Fred	38		f	m	"	July 22	—do—
15	Fisher	Caesar S	44		m	m	Fremont Neb	Feb 15	Knickerbocker 702 1st Nat Bank Bldg
16	"	Evangeline	37		f	"	Elkhart Ind.	Aug 16	—do—
17	MacNutt	Francis A	53		m	m	Richmond Ind	Feb 15	NY City 191 9 Ave
18	Logue	Harry A.	42		m	m	Bela Pa	May 7	Pittsburgh Pa
19	"	Maria	33		f	"	by marriage		—do—
20	Lennox	William	41		m	m	NY City	Aug 18	NY City 16 E 34 St
21	"	Mrs "	34		f	"	"	May 24	—do—
22	Piper	alice C	38		f	m	by marriage		Melrose Mass
23	de Canali	Charles	47		m	m	Clute Point Tex	June 8	NY City 50 Broad St
24	"	Frank	21		m	s	through parents		—do—
25	Meyer	George E.	33		m	m	Manchester Ia.	June 17	Chicago Ill 4211 Irving Park
26	"	Ares	22		m	s	Chicago Ills	May 8	do
27	Reid	Whitelaw	58		f	wd	NY City	Oct 6	NY City 451 Madison Av
28	"	Elizabeth							
29	Heublein	Gilbert F.	66		m	m	Sandwich Conn.	Dec 28.	Hartford Conn 73 Sisson Ave
30	Churchill	Harriet S.	40		f	wd	Philada Pa.	May 7	NY City 5 Ave Hotel

78 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb. 21, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

- 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whiten	James	43	M	M	NY City	Apr. 5	NY City 925 Park Ave
2	King	Paul C	40	M	M	Brookline Mass	Nov. 17	Brookline Mass 37 Kilsyth Rd
3	"	Elizabeth	35	F	M	"	May 10	—do—
4	Young	Minnie K.	45	F	Wid	Riverdale on Hudson	July 29	NY City Guaranty Trust Co
5	Denton	Frances D	45	F	S	Southland Springs Tex	May 7	" 11 W 52
6	Collen	Maurice H	69	M	M	St. Louis Mo	July 10	" Hotel McAlpin
7	Hough	Edgar S.	45	M	M	NY City	Aug 11	Bklyn NY 442 36 St
8	Mason	Frederic	57	M	M		Supreme Court of NY July 14, 1897	NY City 12 2 Ave
9	Boice	Chas. H.	31	M	S	Hope N. Dak	Nov. 9	" 71 Broadway
10	Pearson	Andrew C.	42	M	M	Coffeyville, Kans	Nov. 17	" 231 W 39 St
11	Kittredge	Lewis H	45	M	M	Harrisville N.H.	June 18	Cleveland O. Union Club
12	Strauss	Benjamin A	47	M	M	Boston Mass	Nov 29	NY City 200 Bway
13	~~Heitman~~	Herman F	20	M	S	NY City	March 24	" 150 W 39 St
14	Heitman Mrs	Mrs Fred	38	F	M	"	July 22	—do—
15	Fisher	Caesar S	44	M	M	Fremont Neb	Feb 15	Union Col 702 1st Nat Bank Bldg
16	"	Evangeline	37	F	M	Elkhart Ind.	Aug. 16	—do—
17	Mac Nutt	Frances A	53	M	M	Richmond Ind	Feb. 15	NY City 191 9 Ave
18	Logne	Harry A.	42	M	M	Bala Pa	May 7	Pelhamgt. Pa
19	"	Maria	33	F	M	by marriage		—do—
20	Lennox	William	41	M	M	NY City	Aug 18	NY City 10 E 34 St
21	"	Mrs "	34	F	M	"	May 24	—do—
22	Piper	Alice C	38	F	M	by Marriage		Melrose Mass
23	McDonald	Charles	47	M	M	Coeur D'Alene Idaho	June 8	NY City 50 Broad St
24	"	Frank	21	M	S	through parents		—do—
25	Meyer	George E.	33	M	M	Manchester Ia.	June 17	Chicago Ill 4241 Irving Park
26	"	Avis	22	F	S	Chicago Ill	May 1	do
27	Reid	Whitelaw	58	M	Wid	NY City	Oct 6	NY City 451 Madison Ave
28	"	Elizabeth						
29	Hubbell	Gilbert F.	66	M	M	Sanjalick Conn	Dec 28.	Hartford Conn 73 Prospect Ave
30	Churchill	Harriet F.	40	F	Wid	Philada Pa.	May 7	NY City 5 Rue Vivienne

78 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth Oct 26, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guerner	Charles D	38		M	S	Philada Pa	June 20	NY City 140 Broadway
2	Peters	Adam H	39		M	M	Mt Holly Springs Pa	May 7	Bklyn. NY 885 Hancock St
3	Wilkins	George H	39		M	S	New Orleans La	Oct 30	NY City 12 Bway
4	House	Edward M	49		M	M	Texas	July 26	" 111 E 63 St
5	"	Mrs. "	48		F		"	Jan 15	" " "
6	Arthur	Ellie	41		F	S	Millersburg Pa	May 6	Pittsburg 2029 Ellsworth Ave
7	Ruddock	Albert B	30		M	M	Chicago Ill	July 7	Washington DC Dept of State
8	"	Mrs. "	29		F	"	"	May 8	— do —
9	Bunnell	Edgar	51		M	S	Cincinnati O	Aug. 7	Pittsburg Pa Hotel Henry
10	Ballin	Benjamin	43		M	M	Albany NY	Nov. 18	Swarthmore Pa
11	Cohen	Emanuel M.	32		M	M	NY City	Oct. 29	NY City 212 Worster St
12	Maguire	Francis	62		M	M	Boston, Mass	July 6	Boston Mass. 93 Mich St
13	Tribbe	Hallanine	50		F	Wid	Rock Island Ills	March 10	Philada Pa 1416 W. Chelten ave
14	Walsh	Edward J	53		M	M	Cleveland O	May 6	NY City 2 Rector St
15	Loines	Russell	42		M	M	Bklyn NY	Nov. 16	" 49 Wall St
16	Cochran	Alex S	41		M	S	Yonkers NY	May 7	" 527 5 Ave
17	Wilkins	Ethel	27		F	S	Jackson Mich	July 8	" Hotel McAlpin
18	McWilliams	Clarence	46		M	M	Brooklyn NY	Jan 29	" 33 E 63 St
19	Peterson	Frederick	38		M	S	"	Nov. 29	" 92 Cliff St
20	Ramsdell	Henry P.	71		M	M	New Burgh NY	May 13	" 1 E 39 St
21	Chewning	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Washington DC	July 12	" 201 W. 78 St
22	Hyland	Mary	35		F	S	NY City	Jan 23	" 2145 3 Ave
23	Robins	Elizabeth	53		F	Wid	Louisville Ky	Aug 6	" 46 W. 9 St
24	Campbell	Robert G.	40		M	M	NY City	Aug 7	" 544 W. 136 St
25	Willenberg	Charles J.	50		M	M	Elmira NY	Sep 29	NY City 11 Broadway
26	Foote	Frank	45		M	M	Cleveland O	May 16	Chicago Ill 300 Adams St
27	Rosenfeld	Henry C.	47		M	M	Atlanta Ga	May 29	NY City 12 Bway
28	Marsh	Henry W	32		M	M	Waltham Mass	May 1	" 80 Maiden Lane
29	Johnson	Ethel	27		F	S	NY City	June 4	" 417 5 Ave
30	Purcell	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Hoplain Station Ill	Sept 21	" 302 W 11 St

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb 26, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Straus	Milton	33		M	M	NY City	Jan 22	NY City 617 W. 141 St
2	Brown	John H.	47		M	S	Cleveland O.	Nov 26	" Ritz Carlton Hotel
3	Elliott	Alice A	43		F	Wd	NY City	May 7	" St. Regis Hotel
4	Carver	Clifford N	24		M	S	Searsport Me	Sept 29	Locust Valley. NY
5	Breed	Miles W.	33		M	S	Brewsport NY	Nov 13	NY City 839 W End Ave
6	Windmuller	Carolyn H	50		F	M	Bklyn NY	Oct 7	" 15 E 52 St
7	Bliss	John S.	56		M	M	Watertown NY	Nov 2	" 525 W End Ave
8	Cross	Clifford	45		M	M	Lima Ohio	July 25	Covington Ky % U. S. Motor Truck Co
9	"	Alice C	43		F	"	"	Aug 6	—do—
10	Schmulen	Leon B	21		M	S	Louisiana	June 27	NY City 10 W. 51 St
11	Lewis	Henry	41		M	M	NY City	Oct 11	" 80 Maiden Lane
12	Power	Thomas	54		M	M	Philad. Pa	May 7	Philad. Pa. [illegible]
13	Jackson	Walter M	37		M	M	Newton Mass	Sept 10	NY City 2 W. 45 St
14	Smythe	Frederick	45		M	M	Chicago Ills	Oct 22	" 491 5 Ave
15	Bruce	Harry E.	37		M	M		Circ Court Cook Co Oct 10 1902	Chicago Ills 1134 Farwell ave
16	Clark	Rose C	28		F	S	NY City	Apr 11	NY City 600 W. 161 St
17	Bride	William	34		M	M	Washington DC	Sept 9	Washington DC 710 14 St
18	Cutler	Alice G.	38		F	Wd	Marietta O.	Nov 25	Marietta Ohio
19	Clark	Helen	33		F	S	Chicago Ills	Sept 4	Chicago Ill 190 E Chestnut St
20	Cremer	Mary G	39		F	S	Wakefield Mass	Oct 16	Boston Mass 11 Queensberry St
21	Fox	Nellie M	43		F	S	Pittsburg Pa	Feb. 3	NY City 3 W. 92 St
22	Turner	William J.	26		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc	May 19	Milwaukee Wisc 724 Wells St
23	Dana	Marjorie	31		F	S	NY City	June 11	NY City 53 W. 53 St
24	Good	James C	41		M	M	Covington Ky	Aug 6	" McAlpin Hotel
25	Nichols	Walter A	27		M	S	NY City	Jan 8	" 90 Wall St
26	Bird	Charles S	31		M	S	E Walpole Mass	Sept 29	E Walpole Mass
27	Burden	Joseph W.	31		M	S	Troy NY	March 18	NY City 110 E 70 St
28	Andrews	Avery D	51		M	M	Marietta NY	Apr 11	Philada Land Title Bldg
29	Eberhardt	Ernest H	28		M	M	U. S.	U. S Dist Court So Dist of NY Feb 20 1913	NY City 315 4 Ave
30	Toulson	George H.	42		M	M	Philada Pa	Jan 18	" Quay 131 St

46

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 311

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb. 20, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heyl	Matilda	67		f	s	Philada Pa.	May 8	ny City 5 Ave Bank
2	Sawyer	William O	40		m	m	Milwaukee Wisc	Feb. 2	Milwaukee Wisc
3	"	Pauline	36		f	"	"	May "	" do "
4	"	Polly	9		f	s	"	March 29	" do "
5	"	William R.	8		m	s	"	July 8	" do "
6	Torrence	Robert M	43		m	s	New Haven Pa	May 27	york. Pa
7	James Jr	Henry	36		m	s	Boston Mass.	May 18	ny City 55 E. 65 St
8	Daly	Mattie S	61		f	m	Cleveland. O.	June 6	Hamilton Mont
9	Jessurun	Elias	36		m	s	NY City	May 25	NY City 198 Bway
10	Page	Cora A	45		f	m	Hopkinton Mass.	May 18	" McAlpin
11	Thorpe	Mae E.	38		f	s	Jersey City NJ	Oct 23	" 15 W 57 St
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11C

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH (state whether sailing therewith or employed by or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb. 26th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hollingworth	Laura M	39		f	m	Housewife	Yes		England	English	England	Leicester	A. Hollingworth 31 St Albans Rd Leicester	NY	NY City
2	Warrington	Amy (Lady)	45		f	m	None	"		"	American	"	"	Relations	DC	Washington
3	Bautista	Casta	53		f	w	Maid	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs. Gilbert Denham Rockridge T. J. Ironside Clapham Common	"	"
4	Ironside	Helen D	35		f	s	Secretary	"		England	English	England	Clapham Common		NJ	NY City
5	Irvine	Andrew B	39		m	m	Publisher	"		"	"	"	"	wife A. B. Irvine 122 Palmerston Rd. Bowes Park London	"	"
6	Jacobson	Millie	23		f	s	None	"		"	"	"	London	Mrs. B. Jacobson 382 Essex Rd Canonbury	"	"
7	Johnston	Edmund A	43		m	m	None	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md	W. Johnston Woodslee Bromborough	Ind	Baltimore
8	~~Keibler~~	~~Marianne~~	30		f	s	~~Housemaid~~	"		"	"	England	London	~~Alone Keibler 14 Berkeley~~ St. London	NY	NY City
9	Cooper	Violet	26		f	s	Actress	Yes		England	English	England	Richmond	J. A. Cooper Richmond Green 12 Pelham Rd Nottingham	NY	NY City
10	Jiradzke	Albert	10		m	m	Merchant	"		"	Polish	"	London	Yrs. Locke Beaumont Yarlet. Rd Sutton Coldfield		
11	Locke	Josephine H	50		f	m	Housewife	"		"	English	"	Sutton Coldfield	Mrs Viola Locke Maidenhead Eng		
12	Lester	Gertrude	26		f	s	None	"		"	"	"	Maidenhead			
13	Lee	Ella	37		f	w	Burglar	"		"	"	U.S.A.	NY City			
14	Munday	Rosanna	30		f	m	Housewife	"		"		England	Southsea	Nellie Mrs. Johnson 33 Monmouth Rd Portsmouth		
15	McLimont	Andrew	40		m	m	Elec Engineer	"		Canada	"	U.S.A.	NY City	Woodmead Hegsley Rd Walsall Walsall H. London	NJ	NY City
16	Mallison	Frances C	55		m	m	Retired Medical Man	"		England	"	England	London	H. S. Gifford Medical Rd. Kingsway London		
17	"	Annie M	17		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	— —		
18	Malagoni	Eliza	25		f	m	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	39 Queensboro Grace London	NY	NY City
19	"	Nina	6		f	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	— do —		
20	"	Leopold	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do —		
21	Morice	Ismail	23		m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	Miss Black Queensbury Place London SW	Calif	Chicago
22	O'Gorman	Flora	50		f	m	None	"		"	"	"	"	Cecil A. E. Carnell Pinecliff Ave Bournemouth	NY	NY City
23	Pond	Alice C	33		f	s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs. F. M. Seargent 112 Norwich Rd Sutton St. Edmund Green Hull		
24	Reith	John C.	21		m	s	Engineer	"		"	"	"	Glasgow	37 Lynedoch St. Glasgow		
25	~~Robinson~~	~~Hetchen~~	34		f	m	~~Housework~~	"		"	"	"	London	C. Reith 4 Carfin St. London		
26	Royse	Joan	38		f	s	Principal Boarding Yes	England		Irish	England	London		Stella Eustace Barrowes 18 Warwick Villas Lubbock		
27	Smith	Iris M	39		f	m	Housework	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	C. Smith 6432 Normilage Ave Chicago Ill.		
28	Smellie	Ernest	50		m	m	manager	"		Eng Gue	"	England	Wallbridge	Mrs. E. Smellie Wilmhurst Woodbridge		
29	Thomas	Grosvenor	59		m	m	Painter	"		"	"	"	London	Mrs. Thomas 13 Leonard Place London		
30	Grylls	Mary	43		m	m	Artist	"		"	"	"	"	Miss Tabor		

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March* , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	husband	no	no			Miss Ada C McAlpin NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	Enlarged Knuckle	England	Bury St Edmunds
2	Yes	self		Born		Detroit Mich	mother Jane McMillan 1114 Vermont Ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None	U S A	Detroit Mich
3	"	Lady Harrington	no				In service of Lady Harrington — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey	black	"	Spain	Madrid
4	—	Mrs O Gorman	"	no			In service of Mrs. O Gorman 4 Fund wounded Emergency Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	Hazel	"	England	Forest Hill
5	—	self	married	yes	more	NY	Clerk Wagnall Co NY City Publishers	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Wisk
6	—	"	"	no			Prince George Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	London
7	No	self	"	yes	1906	Baltimore Md	Home 301 Edgevale Rd Roland Park Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blue	blue	"	"	Liverpool
8	—	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	London
9	—	self	married	yes	3	NY	2465 Broadway NY City	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5	9	fair	yellow	Brown	None	England	"
10	—	"	"	"		"	112 East 72 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown		"	"
11	No	self	"	"		Born Beaumont Texas	with Mrs. Ed. McClanahan 118 Toledo San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	U S A	Beaumont Texas
12	—	"	"	"		1909 NY	Waldorf Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	England	"
13	—	"	"	yes	2	NY	friend Stern Bros. W. 42 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	—	"	"	no			Mr. Rosenberg 113 Neshaud Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown	"	"	Petrograd
—	—	"	"	yes			32 Vanderbilt Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair					
16	No	self	"	no			friend Geo. Eastman Kodak Co Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dark	blue	"	England	Glenwick
17	"	husb.	"	no			— do — Prince George Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Grey	Brown	"		London
18	—	self	"	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	—	mother	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	male	yes	1911	Cleveland O	friend Miss Harpe Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Toronto Can
22	—	"	"	"		same Calif.	On behalf of French wounded Emergency Fund 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	fair	grey	grey	"	U S A	"
23	—	Mrs Malagoni	"	no			In service of Mrs. Malagoni Prince George Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	grey	"	England	Bermond
24	—	self	"	no			friend E. W. Moir 170 Broadway NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	Brown	grey	Scar of left cheek	"	Stroud
25	—	"	"	yes	1913	NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	blue	None	"	London
26	—	Mrs. Adair	"	"	1914	Texas	In service of Mrs. Adair Valadino Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Scotland
27	No	self	"	"	1909 1913	Chicago Ill	Home 6132 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	grey	Mole on left cheek	"	Ireland
28	—	"	"	"	1910	NY	Hotel Algonquin sq W. 44 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	green	None	"	London
29	—	"	"	"	1913	NY	Hotel Cottage NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	grey	"	Australia	Sydney
30	—	"	"	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	"	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baan, master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 16,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 19__

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Falmouth* *Feb. 26th*, 19*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diamant	Annette	45		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	England	London	No relatives	NY	NY City
2	"	Alice	22		s f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Helene	21		s f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Alfred	18		s m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	do	"	"
5	Franklin	William E	45		m m	Intransit Merchant	"	"	England	English	Buenos Aires		daughter Rosita Wanklen 66 San Martin Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	NON IMMI
6	"	Emma	40		w f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Tait	James	39		m m	Impresario	"	"	Australia	Scotch	England	London	No relatives	NY	NY City
8	~~Stocks~~	~~Albert A~~	~~38~~		~~m m~~	~~Manager~~	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Wilkes Barre~~	~~A. L. Stocks Hotel Gotham Nottingham~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkes Barre~~
9	Allgood	Sara	29		s f	Intransit Actress	yes	yes	English	Irish	England	London	Mother S. Allgood 26 Claude Rd. Dublin	Aust.	Sydney NON IMMI
10	Armitage	Harry E	30		m m	Dyer	"	"	"	English	"	Warrington	Henry S. Smith Kirklands Baildon	NY	NY City
11	"	Sarah	41		w f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Agnes M	19		s f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Adams	Bryan	42		m m	Merchant	"	"	"		Argentine	Buenos Aires	No relatives	"	"
14	Lyon	Henry M	45		m m	Merchant	"	"	"		England	London	do	"	"
15	Adair	Cornelia	76		w f	Housewife	"	"	"	American	"	"	Major Wadsworth Ritchie Ashwell Rest Rutland	Texas	Galveston
16	Baker	Richard	58		m m	manager	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. R. Baker 9 Loutto St Park Lane London	NY	NY City
17	Burford	George H.	48		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. H. Burford Princes Sh. 17 London	O.	Fremont
18	Behr	Fritz B	73		m m	Civ Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Emma Behr Chesterton Rd. Bournemouth	Va	NY City
19	Biheller	Simon	52		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. S. Biheller 41 Compayne Gdns London	"	"
20	Bridges	Chandos	33		m m	Buyer	"	"	"	English	"	Harrow	E. Bridges wife 32 Hondo Rd. Harrow	Mass	Boston
21	Cameron	Jean	11		s f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	Mrs. Alexander Cameron Orchard Rd. Eastbourne	Ills	Chicago
22	Cuthberton	Edward H.	53		m m	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Alice Cuthberton 67 Portland Place London	NY	NY City
23	Copley	Ellen	40		s f	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Copley North Wood Station Rd. Hendon	Tex.	Galveston
24	Date	Albert	39		m m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. A. Date 23 Normanby Rd. Neasden London N W	NY	NY City
25	Dowd	Beatrice	26		s f	Maid	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	NY City		Margaret Dowd Galway Ireland	"	" NON IMMIG
26	Jackson	Frederick J	60		m m	Clergyman	"	"	English	England	Cambridge		F. J. Jackson Cambridge	Mass	Cambridge
27	Freese	Harman	40		m m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother A. Freese 219 Harold ave London	Mich	Detroit
28	Hayne	Charles C	44		m m	Non-Quota	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. C. R. Frith 1 Queens Gardens Lancaster	NY	NY City
29	Hobbs	Edith	27		s f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Hobbs 31 Edmund Rd Barnes	"	"
30	Hollingworth	Albert E	40		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	A. Hollingworth 31 St Albans Rd Leicester	"	"

29 107 Villa Fabiano Naples

Rathaffat

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19

80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether in own passage; whether paid by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	no	no			Husband Bernard Diamant Manhattan Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	—	Motka	"	"			Folks —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Braila
3	—	"	"	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"
5	no	self	"	yes	1896	NY	Home 66 San Martin Buenos Aires	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	England Western Super Mare
6	no	husb	"	no			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Jersey
7	—	self	"	yes	1914	NY City	Can. Pac. Rway Co 1231 Bway, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Australia Castlemaine
8	no	self	"	yes	1913	Wilkes Barre Pa	~~Home 64 Madison Sh~~ Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England Nottingham
9	no	self	"	"	1 month	allows	Palace Hotel Sydney Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Dublin
10	—	"	"	"	1911 1913	NY	Hotel Gotham NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	grey	Scar on palm of left hand	Bradford
11	—	husb	"	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Clayton
12	—	folks	"	no			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Bradford
13	—	self	"	yes			Hotel McAlpin NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	blue	"	Cork
14	—	"	"	no			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Stockton
15	no	"	"	yes	Born	Phila Pa	Paloduro Armstrong County Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	Hazel	"	USA Phila Pa
16	—	"	"	"	1913	NY	Pacific Coast Borax Co 100 William Sh NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	grey	Brown	"	England London
17	no	"	"	"	1915	Fremont O.	Fremont Hotel Fremont, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	Hazel	Scar on Shin	" "
18	—	"	"	"	many yrs. since	1874	Holland House NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brown	none	Germany Berlin
19	—	"	"	"	1911	NY	Astor Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Budapest
20	no	"	"	"	1910 13	Denver NY	Touraine Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	"	England Highgate
21	no	"	"	no			friend W. E. Skinner 5179 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	grey	"	Australia Sydney
22	—	"	"	yes	1915	NY	Hotel McAlpin NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	grey	grey	"	England London
23	no	Mrs Adair	"	yes	1914 15	Texas	In service of Mrs. Adair Paloduro Armstrong Co Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	grey	"	" "
24	—	self	"	yes	1907 15	NY	New York Athletic Club NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Wakefield
25	—	Mrs House	"	yes	1908 1910	"	In service of Mrs. E. M House 115 E 53 Sh NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Galway
26	no	self	"	yes	1881 82	allows	Professor Hewspse Cake 18 Hawthorne Sh Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Ipswich
27	yes	"	"	no			Frederick Stearns & Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	London
28	—	"	"	yes	1874 75 1899 1905	NY	Aunt Miss Cochrane 110 E 70 Sh NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	brown	br.	"	USA NY City
29	—	"	"	no			friends Scott - Fowles 590. 5 Ave. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	England London
30	—	"	"	yes	1915	NY	Hotel McAlpin NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Leicester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baan, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,

at NR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, February 26th, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pogliani	Piero	37		M S	Merchant	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Milan	Banca Italiana di Sconto Milan	NY	NY City
2	Van Boven	Leon C.	40		M M	Manager	"		Canada	English	England	London	friend J. C. Morant 147 Grosvenor Rd. London	NJ	Haddonfield
3	~~Leap Edwards~~	~~Howard B~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~"~~		~~England~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~A. W. Stanton~~ 108a Camden St. London	NY	NY City
4	Gibson	John W.	30		M M	Civ. Engineer	yes		England	English	England	Hull	wife: J. W. Gibson Ings Road Hull	NY	NY City
5	Vasseur	Carlos José	27		M M	Cinema Agent	"		Spain	Spanish	"	London	wife C. Vasseur 3 Bedford Bury London	"	"
6	Ickoln	Charles	36		M M	Common Travelling Agent	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	wife: Anna Ickoln Lancoff Perenlok 4 Moscow	"	"
7	Rosenzweig	Leon	37		M M	Engineer	"		"	Hebrew	"	Petrograd	wife L. Rosenzweig Nevski 112 Petrograd	"	"
8	Count de Frise	Henry	60		M M	None	"		Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	wife H. de Frise Paris	"	"
9	Gurewitch	Joseph	29		M M	Manager	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	father Samuel Gurewitch 14 Galernaja Petrograd	"	"
10	"	Boris	20		M S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
11	~~Ruiz Acosta~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Officer army~~	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	~~wife G. Ruiz Acosta~~ Montalva 34 Madrid	"	"
12	Derue	Edouard	41		M M	Artist	yes		Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Miss R. Jackson 31 Warrington Gdns London	L.I.	Ny Lawrence
13	"	Marie	30		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
14	~~Liebmann~~	~~Adolph~~	63		M M	Chemist	"		England	German	"	Weybridge	~~Wm A. Shepherd~~ Southport	NY	NY City
15	~~"~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~Housewife~~	"		~~England~~	English	"	"	—do—	"	"
16	White	Bruce G.	31		M M	Engineer	yes		Canada	English	England	London	wife: J. G. White Reydon Midway Walton on Naze	NJ	NY City
17	Marshall (Professionally known as Cecil Page)	Herbert Cecil	40		M M	Theatrical manager	"		England	"	"	"	6 Hays Court Camberwell London	"	"
18	~~Zeigler~~	~~Edouard~~ Madelyn	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	"		France	French	U.S.A.	NY City	S.S. Block Wheeling Va	"	"
19	Mardochée dit Samson	Pierre	28		M S	Lawyer	yes		France	French	France	Paris	parents: Leon Samson 19 Blvard de Magenta Paris	NY	NY City
20	Rizzo	Guglielmo	46		M S	Exhibitor Merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	J. H. Rizzo Milan	"	"
21	~~Mange~~	~~Annie~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~Head dressmaker~~	"		France	French	U.S.A.	NY City	~~Mrs M. Prevotin~~ Flatbush Road Inne Orleans	"	"
22	Meyer	Fernand	44		M M	Merchant	yes		France	French	France	Paris	18 Ave Parmentier Paris	NJ	NY City
23	—do—	Julia	42		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
24	Goldberg	Ber	49		M M	Merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Ilia Goldberg Sutherland ave 121 London	"	"
25	"	Brocha	43		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
26	Gronitch	Mabel S.	39		F M	Housewife	"		Servia	American	Servia	Belgrado	Servian Legation London	"	"
27	Van Dyk	Salomon	46		M M	Manufact	"		Holland	Hebrew	France	Paris	wife: S. van Dyk 56 bis Ave de Neuilly Paris	"	"
28	Davilo	Manoel	49		M M	None	"		Colombia	Spanish	"	"	wife: M. Davilo 3 rue Pierre Charron Paris	"	"
29	Blank	Ruwin	49		M S	Doctor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	M. Claude Montefiore 8 Palace Garden London	"	"
30	Abragam	Joseph	35		M S	Chemist	"		"	"	England	London	Rama Abragam 91 Greencroft Gardens Hampstead	"	"

24 101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 1*, 19*1*.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	more	No			friend Edoardo Tucillo Breslin Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	Italy	Milano
2	No	"		Yes	Born	Boston Mass	2 Reginald Ave Haddonfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dk brown	"	U S A	Boston Mass
3	—	"		No			~~Rely Carlton Hotel~~ NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	England	Bagley
4	—	self	more	Yes	1914	NY City	1636/1641 Equitable Bld. 120 Broadway NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl grey	None	England	Middlesbrough
5	—	"	"	"	1911	"	Vitagraph Co Bldg NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown brown	"	Spain	Pamplona
6	—	"	"	No			Hotel McAlpin NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br grey	tattooed snake on right arm	Russia	Moscow
7	—	"	"	No			Hotel Belmont NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	None	"	Odessa
8	—	"	"	Yes	1915	NY	Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
9	—	"		No			friend D Lwovitch 362 Riverside Drive NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black blue	"	Russia	Nicolaeff
10	—	Broth.	"	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Odessa
11	—	~~self~~	"	No			~~Hotel McAlpin~~ NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	~~Spain~~	~~Pto Principe~~
12	No	self	"	No			Col H S Pierson Lawrence L.I. NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Belgium	Verviers
13	No	husb.	"	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Brussels
14	—	self	"	Yes	1915	NY	~~Hotel Gotham~~ NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey grey	"	Germany	Darmstadt
15	—	husb	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown hazel	"	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~
16	—	self	"	No			M. Mori Broadway NY City	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	dark	brown blue	None	England	Hampstead
17	—	"	"	Yes	1915	NY City	Algonquin Hotel 44 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	" brown	"	"	London
18	—	"	"	Born	Wheeling	Va	~~Rely Carlton Hotel~~ NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond blue	"	U S A	Wheeling Va
19	—	"	"	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	France	Paris
20	—	"	"	"			Hotel ~~McAlpin~~ Savoy NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	Italy	Naples
21	—	"	"	Yes	1903 1916	NY City	Knickerbocker Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
22	—	"	"	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	France	Paris
23	—	husb.	"	No			Hotel Marseilles 103 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	self	"	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	Russia	Sokaby
25	—	husb	"	No			Mrs. Wm Draper 120 E. 22 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Dwinsk
26	—	self	"	Born	Clarksburg		friends. Munroe & Co Bankers NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl brown	scar on right eye brow	U S A	Clarksburg
27	—	"	"	No			Hotel Seville 29 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	6 bl	None	Holland	Tilc
28	—	"	"	Yes	1914	NY	Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	Colombia	Santa Marta
29	—	"	"	No			Hotel Knickerbocker NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Kischineff
30	—	"	"	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baren Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baren
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Local that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb. 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Evelyn	36		M m	Housewife	yes		England	English	England	London	Lady Grue 21 Knightsbridge	London		
2	~~Collett~~	~~Nancy~~	~~22~~		~~F m~~	Housewife	"		"	"	Canada	Kelowna	Mrs. Bagfield	B C	Kelowna
3	"	~~Lucille~~	~~2~~				"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	~~Jacobs~~	~~Wally~~	~~2~~		~~F s~~		"		"	"	"	Byfleet	do	"	"
5	Aubin 6/7/33	Emilie	37	11	F s	Governess	yes		France	French	England	London	Mrs. Chauvigny 90 rue Raynouard	Paris	Ont	Ottawa
6	White	Jessie C.	43		F s	teacher	"		Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	James White Woodstock Ont	Ont	Woodstock
7	Reed	Mindy K.	26		M m	accountant	"		England	"	"	Calgary	Herold Buckley Calgary Alta	Alta	Calgary
8	Addiscott	Albert A.	28		M s	Secretary	"		"	"	England	London	J. R. Addiscott 1 Finsbury Pavement London E.C.		
9	Armstrong	Maysie	27		F m	Housewife	"		Canada	"	"	"	Lt. Col Nickles Blanford Ont	Ont	
10	~~Bell Irving~~	~~Henry G~~	~~26~~		~~M m~~	Agent	"		"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	~~2 Bell Irving 322~~ Richards St Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
11	Benson	Percy G. R.	43		M m	none	yes		England	English	England	Taunton	Mrs. Benson Taunton Eng	Que	Montreal
12	Butler	Mathew	59		M m	consulting Engineer	"		Canada	"	Canada	Westmount	Nicholas	"	"
13	"	Lorette	57		F m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Court	William B	68		M m	none	"		"	"	England	London	Bank of Montreal 9 Waterloo Place London S.W.	"	"
15	Campbell	Robert F.	36		M s	none	"		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Campbell Nelles Esq Mount Royal Club Montreal	"	
16	Curtis	Timothy H.	33		M m	manufact	"		England	"	England	London	Mrs. F. H. Curtis 26 Elm Park Gdns London	"	"
17	Dubuc	Julien E A	45		M m	"	"		Canada	"	Canada	Chicoutimi	Hon. N. Garneau Quebec Quebec	Que	Chicoutimi
18	Davies	James H	31		M m	Chemist	"		England	"	England	Liverpool	Mrs. J. H. Davies Pumula Barnston Birkenhead	Ont	Toronto
19	Gardner	James M	36		M m	Buyer	"		Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	J. Gardner 311 Stanley St. Montreal	Que	Montreal
20	Granalstein	Charles	26		M s	Merchant	"		England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	482 Wellington St. W. Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
21	Gordon	Catherine	46		F m	Housewife	"		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. E. Stephens Worsham Sussex	Que	Montreal
22	Galt	John	39		M m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Isabel Pepys Stadbrooke Place Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
23	"	Mabel	49		F m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Gault	A. Hamilton	35		M m	army officer	"		England	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. A. F. Gault Taulton Eng	Que	Montreal
25	Hunter	Dorothy	25		F s	Nurse	"		Canada	"	"	"	H. G. Hunter Dept Record Office London	"	"
26	James	Clarkson W	47		M m	Secretary	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. C. James 25 Boulevard ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
27	Lefebvre	Omer	33		M m	Buyer	"		"	"	"	Montreal	E. H. Aubry Sherbrooke St Montreal	Que	Montreal
28	Lings	Scott	60		M m	Merchant	"		England	"	England	London	wife Edith Lings 12 Lancaster Gate	London	Alta	Lethbridge
29	Lane	Walter H.	42		M m	Stockbroker	"		"	"	"	Braunton	wife Annie Lane Braunton Fuller Essex	Ont	Toronto
30	~~MacMillan~~	~~Winnifred~~	~~32~~		~~F s~~	~~Actress~~									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 5, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, or labor of any kind whatever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	self	more	yes	several times in past	Bedford Lodge Jonge St Toronto Ont Home: Kelowna BC	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	grey	None	England	London
	2	No	"	"	"	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
	3	No	Wife	No	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	-	"	Canada	Kelowna
	4	No	self	More	"	do	56 Mc Cobbett Kelowna BC	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	grey	"	England	London
T ALIEN	5	No	Mrs Stewart	"	No		In service of Mrs R. G. Stewart 133 Gilmour St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Beauvais
	6	No	self	"	yes	In transit	Home: Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
	7	No	self	"	"	"	Herald Building Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bl	blue	"	England	Whitburn
	8	yes	"	"	"	"	20 Beaver St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	hazel	"	"	London
T ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa: H. Col. Wilkes Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	blue	"	Canada	Brantford
	10	No	"	"	1915	No	The Strands 7th Harwood St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	grey	"	England	Dorset
NT ALIEN	11	No	self	"	"	In transit	A. H. Gault 1575 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Que Home:	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	green	none	England	Bedford
	12	No	self	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Montreal
	13	No	Luce	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	14	No	self	"	"	"	1371 St James St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	15	No	self	"	"	"	Home: 395 Sherbrooke St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
	16	No	self	"	"	1915 No	400 St. James Street Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Folkestone
	17	No	self	"	"	In transit	Home: Chicoutimi Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	dark	"	Canada	St Hugues
	18	No	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	England	Ebchester
	19	Yes	"	"	"	"	Home: 8 Grosvenor Apts Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Canada	Montreal
	20	No	"	"	"	"	Home: 482 Wellington St W Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
	21	No	"	"	1916	No	Home: 816 Sherbrooke St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	22	No	"	"	"	"	Home: Roslyn Rd Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl	blue	"	"	"
	23	No	Luce	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
	24	No	self	"	3	Nyabt	Home: 395 Sherbrooke St W Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	Brown	grey	"	England	York
	25	No	"	"	6	"	Uncle J. R. Cowans Esq 140 Cedar Ave Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
	26	No	"	"	1916	"	Home: 25 Boulevard Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	Brown	"	"	Toronto
	27	yes	"	"	"	"	D. N. Aubry 4 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	bl	grey	"	"	Montreal
	28	No	"	"	1900	"	Lethbridge Alta	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	grey	"	"	England	Ste gen
T ALIEN	29	No	"	"	1911	"	Standard Chemical Iron & Lumber Co of Canada Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	grey	"	"	"	Toronto
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Baron, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Baron
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19[illegible],

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SF [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McMillan	A. John	57		m m	manager	yes		Canada	English	England	Kenilworth	A. J. McMillan Kenilworth Eng	Ont	Ottawa
2	McWilliams	Josephine	31		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Mr. McEwan Colliemore Cheval Grove Hoad	"	Toronto
3	Marlin	Marie T	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	father Wm. Marlin 72 Wellington Cres Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
4	Milford	William H	30		m m	Broker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Emily C. Milford Mother 69 Finchley Rd. London	Alta	Lethbridge
5	McCraig	Clarence N.	23		m m	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. F. Orr Lewis Gordon Hill Eng	Que	Montreal
6	"	Edith	22		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Newcombe	Edmund	57		m m	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Dept. of Justice Ottawa Ont	Ont	Ottawa
8	"	Annie	56		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Orr Lewis	Frederic	52		m m	financier	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	J. G. Lewis 2a Bouverie St Montreal Que	Que	Montreal
10	Osler	Kathleen	34		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mayor H. H. Osler Dominion Bank 7 Cornhill London	Ont	Kingston
11	Ross	Patricia	39		f m	none	"	"	"	American	Canada	Quebec	Sir Clark Ross Rossline Scotland	Que	Quebec
12	~~Pyne~~ Lewis	Nellie	37		f s	maid	"	England	English	"	"	"	Miss A. Finlies 71 Castle St Cambridge	"	"
13	Pyne	Robert A	62		m m	Physician	"	Canada	"	"	"	Toronto	Robert H. Pyne Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
14	"	Mary T.	61		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Slingsby	George	26		m s	valet	"	England	English	"	England	London	Mrs. Slingsby Old Lodge Bedford Walk	Que	Montreal
16	Stewart	Robert G.	36		m m	Contractor	"	Canada	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Robert Stewart Ottawa Ont	Ont	Ottawa
17	do	Elbertha	35		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	do	Shirley	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	do	Phyllis	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Smith	Frank H.	21		m s	none	"	"	"	"	England	London	friend Mr. Colindge Eldon Surgeon 84 London	Ont	Toronto
21	Sydam	Henry H	57		m m	Real Estate	"	"	American		Canada	Toronto	Mrs. A. Buckley Jones A Cormable	"	"
22	"	Lillie	51		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Stevenson	Marion	27		f m	Housewife	"	"	English		England	London	Mr. Hope 11 Wyndham Place London	B.C.	Victoria
24	Humphreys	Kathleen	24		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Whitehead	James S	44		m m	Merchant	"	England	"	"	"	Bradford	wife J. Whitehead 9 Portland Lane Bradford	Eng	
26	Bruce	R. Randolph	52		m md	Civ. Engineer	"	Canada	"		Canada	Invermere	R. R. Bruce Invermere B.C	B.C	Invermere
27	Sifton	Harry	24		m s	none	"	Canada	English		Canada	Toronto	Sir Clifford Sifton Ottawa Ont	Ont	Ottawa
28	Duggan	Kenneth	22		m s	Engineer	"	Canada	"	"	"	Montreal	G. H. Duggan Esq Montreal Que	~~Ont~~ Que	~~Montreal~~ Ont ~~Toronto~~
29															
30															

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK, *March 5*, 19 16 — 86

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium or offer or solicitation, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	self	more $	yes	1915	NY	Home Ottawa Ont		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	grey blue	None	England	London
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	492 Bloor St West Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	grey	None	Toronto	Ont
3	No	"	"	"	1916	"	father Wm Marlatt 125 Wellington Crescent Winnipeg Man		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair brown	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	No	"	"	"	1915	"	Lethbridge Alta Home: 662 Mountain St Montreal Que		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	grey	"	"	Lucerne
5	No	"	"	"	1906	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black grey	"	"	Toronto
6	No	"	"	"	1915	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond grey	"	"	Montreal
7	No	"	"	"	several times		Home: Ottawa Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gl grey	"	Nova Scotia	Cornwallis
8	No	husb	"	yes	"	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Kempt
9	yes	self	"	"	Periodically last 20 yrs		Home: 20 Beaver Hall Montreal Que		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	"	"	"	"	1st visit	My	father: Hon Wm Harty Kingston Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red blue	"	"	Kingston
11	No	self	"	"	1916	transit	Husband Sir Charles Ross Quebec Q.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	U S A	Townsville Ky
12	"	Lady Ross	"	"	15	My City	In service of Lady Ross Quebec Q.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	England	Cambridge
13	No	self	"	"	In transit		Home: Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	grey brown	"	Canada	New Market
14	"	husb	"	"	"		— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Toronto
15	yes	M. Du Tours	"	"	Periodically last 3 yrs	My	In service of M. Du Tours 20 Beaver Hall Montreal Que		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown blue	"	England	Retford
16	No	self	"	yes	1915	My	Home: 153 Gilmour St Ottawa Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
17	No	husb	"	"	1911	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Hazel	"	"	Toronto
18	No	father	"	"	1915	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue	"	"	Ottawa
19	No	"	"	"	1915	"	— do — 133 Crescent Road Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Yarmouth
20	No	self	wife	"	1914	"	Home: 34 Chestnut Park Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown blue	"	Canada	Jarvis
21	No	self	"	"	Born	Lebanon			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	white brown	"	U S A	Lebanon O
22	No	husb	"	"	Toledo O		do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown Hazel	"	"	Toledo O
23	No	self	more	yes	1911	Canada	father: Mr Dunsmuir Hatley Park Victoria BC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	Canada	Cowichan BC
24	No	"	"	No	1915	NY	— do — Queens Hotel Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl blue	"		
25	No	"	"	"	several times on business		Home: Invermere BC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown grey	"	England	[illegible]
26	No	"	"	"	1915	NY	father: Sir Clifford Sifton Ottawa Ont		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond brown	"		Wyoming
ALIEN 27	No	self	more	yes	1915	NY	G. H. Duggan Hotel Belmont Montreal Que		"	"	"	"	Slightly lame on right side due to fall	"	5	8	fair	brown brown	Crippled	Canada	Brandon
28	No	"	"	"	1909	NY			"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	dark	brown Hazel	None	"	Portland
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Baan, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Baan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 .
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb. 26th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Templeman~~ Arthur		29	m	m	accountant	yes		England	English	Tasmania	Hobart	folks Mr H Templeman Tasmania 57 Tennyson St Hull	Tasmania	Hobart
2	Thwaites	Alexander	32	m	s	University Lecturer	yes		England	English	Australia	Melbourne	A J Thwaites Bank St Melbourne	Australia	Melbourne
3	Tanaka	Kuanzo	30	m	m	Clerk	"		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aokawo Jade	wife: K Tanaka Aokawa Jade Japan friend C Marion	Japan	Aokawo Jade
4	Restrepo	Gustavo	40	m	s	merchant	"		Colombia	Sp American	England	London	27 Rozemaka St London E C	Col	Bogota
5	Spencer Brunton	Eleanor	48	f	m	Housewife	"		Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	C M Marsden Royal Automobile Club London W 1	N Z	Sydney
6	Barclay	Elizabeth	40	f	s	maid	"		England	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
7	MacMillan	Winnifred	32	f	s	actress	"		"	"	England	London	Mrs MacMillan 11 Bryne Crescent Edinburgh	"	"
8	Lenard	Albert E	43	m	m	Solicitor	"		"	"	"	Sidcup	Edward Lenard Hornbuckle House Harrow	Australia	Sydney
9	"	Marguerite	38	f	w	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	do	Australia	Sydney
10	Israel	Alfred	59	m	m	None	"		"	Hebrew	"	London	Isers Hart 27 Hampstead Rd Brondesbury	N Z	Auckland
11	"	Pamelia	55	f	w	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Henson	Gerald	25	m	m	Actor	"		"	English	"	"	Mrs G Henson 70 Eaton Gate Victoria London	Australia	Sydney
13	Harris	Lawrence	43	m	s	Medical	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs M Levy 2 Lancaster Gate Hyde Park London	"	"
14	Gelderd	James	43	m	s	Actor	"		"	"	"	"	Edith Gelderd Kendal Westmoreland	"	"
15	Brandl	Sylvia	31	f	w	Photographer	"		Australia	"	"	"	Naomi Brandl Hotel Inverness Ct Hyde Park London	"	"
16	Gilham	Doris	32	f	s	actress	"		England	"	"	"	Mrs Rhys-Jones Flat 2 99 High Rd E Finchley London	"	"
17	Ruston	Ernest H	52	m	m	Actor	"		"	"	"	Kingston on Thames	Mrs E Ruston 40 Melrose Rd Kingston on Thames	"	"
18	Brooking	Cecil	46	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	London	Mr Young Stone Dean Beaconsfield Buckinghame	"	"
19	Yaldwyn	Beatrice M	24	f	s	actress	"		Australia	"	"	"	William Yaldwyn Boxcourt East Bourne	"	"
20	Stewart	Alexander	45	m	m	Banker	"		England	"	Java	Batavia	J Williamson Jones Montpelier Rd Ealing London	Japan	Kobe
21	"	Gertrude	24	f	w	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
22	"	Joyce	-	f	s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
23	Con	Kleng San	23	m	s	Student	"		China	Chinese	England	London	Mr T R Judd 9 Frankfurt Rd Herne Hill S E	~~England~~ Hawaii	Honolulu
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Orig not counted in Passenger list 27 28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1/C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 5*, 19 1 — 88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	No	Home: Hobart Tasmania	No	No	No	good	No		5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Hull
2	No	self	money	1915	Melbourne Uncomb, Melbourne Australia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	"	grey	None	Australia	Victoria
3	yes	"	"	No	wife: K. Tanaka Arkawa Sado Japan	[illegible]						5	2	dark	black	black	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible] Ind.
4	No	"	"	Yes, Sept	Nyack, Home: Bogota Colombia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	"	Colombia	Bogota
5	yes	"	"	"	1915 " Home: Sydney N. S. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk.	grey	Mole in nose	Australia	Sydney
6	"	Mrs. Brunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In service of Mr. Spencer Brunton Sydney N.S.W.							
7	"	self	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Hertford
8	No	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palace Theatre Sydney Aust.							
9	No	husb.	"	Yes	Sept	Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blind	blue	"	"	Edinburgh
10	yes	self	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Sydney Australia							
11	"	husb.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —							
12	yes	self	"	Yes	March	Nyack	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	"	Belgium	Brussels
13	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Staying Hotel Auckland New Zealand							
14	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	England	Leeds
15	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —							
16	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palace Theatre Sydney Australia					2 fingers of right hand broken		
18	"	"	"	Yes	1913 Chicago Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue		"	London
19	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Dingham 215 Macquarie St. Sydney N.S.W. Palace Theatre Sydney Australia							
20	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	blue	scar under chin	"	"
21	"	husb.	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	brown	Hazel	None	"	Kendal
22	"	father	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Australia							
23	"	self	more	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Australia	Geelong Victoria
24												Palace Theatre Sydney Australia							
25												5	7½	"	dark	grey		"	Sydney
26												— do —							
27												6	2	"	"	"		England	London
28												— do —							
29												5	9	"	brown	grey		"	Newcastle
30												— do —							
												5	9	"	bl.	blue		Australia	Melbourne
												Chartered Bank of India Kobe Japan							
												5	7	"	"	"		England	London
												— do —							
												5	5	"	"	"		"	"
												— do —							
												Home: Pangkal Pinang Banka D.E.							
												5	2	brown	black	brown	Dark mark right cheek	China	Banka Pangkal Pinang

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baren Master, of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baren
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 191[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

89

SS Rotterdam Mar 6-1916

225 - 365
225 - 305

14

Revised
25 - 35
23 - 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

89

S.S. Rotterdam Mar 6-1916

225 to 365
250 to 305

225 to 365
236 to 371

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb 26th, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tritton	Arthur R	22		M S	Stockbroker	yes		England	English	England	London	A. H. Tritton London Stock Exchange London	My	My City
2	Phillipps	Alfred W.	27		M S	Valet	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. A. W. Phillipps 46 Jalbugh Sh. London SW	"	"
3	Ninnes	Basil E.	21		M S	navy officer	"		"	"	"	"	F. B. Ninnes Blue Hawse Mylke	"	"
4	Tracy	Louis	52		M M	Author	"		"	"	"	Whitley	wife Ethel Tracy Whitley	"	"
5	~~Farquhar~~	~~Charlotte E~~			~~female~~								Justice Law [illegible]		
6	Whittingham	George N	50		M M	clerk in Legislature	yes		England	English	England	London	G. N. Whittingham 3 Canonbury London	My	Brooklyn
7	Wilford	John Thomas	28		M M	Valet	"		"	"	"	"	Mother J. Wilford Bungalow	My	My
8	Stewart	Jean	37		F S	Maid	"		"	"	U.S.A.	My City	William Stewart 25 Mamo Sh. Larbert	My	My City
9	Thornton	Clara	37		F S	Maid	"		"	"	"	"	Joseph Thornton 73 Brookhill Rd. [illegible]	"	"
10	Thomson	Agnes Dick	38		F S	Servant	"		"	"	England	Warrington	Alexander Thomson 10 Goodlock Terrace [illegible]	"	"
11	Tomlin	Alice	31		F S	Maid	"		"	"	"	Brighton	Mrs A. Tomlin 148 Queens Park Rd Brighton	"	"
12	Richards	Mary	46		F S	Maid	"		"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Samuel Richards 52 Eton Sh. Liverpool	"	"
13	Rogers	Beatrice	27		F S	Maid	"		"	Irish	"	London	Mrs A. Rogers Ballina Co Mayo	Mrs	[illegible]
14	Pagnard	Helene	28		F S	Governess	"		Switzerland	French	"	"	Eug. Pagnard Porrentruy	"	"
15	Hill	Ethel C.	26		F S	Governess	"		England	English	"	London	Tom Hill 6 Ravensfield London London W 10	My	Hartsdale
16	Sneath	Hannah E.	56		F S	Maid	"		"	"	"	Manchester	No relations	Mrs	[illegible]
17	Tremenheere	Jessie	53		F wd	Housewife	"		"	American	"	London	—do—	My	My City
18	Martin	Emily H.	47		F S	Maid	"		"	English	"	"	—do—		
19	Tamaru	Setsuro	37		M S	Chemist	"		Japan	Japanese	"	Rock Ferry	Mr Hart Addington Woodbury Rock Ferry Cheshire	"	"
20	Kikuchi	Mikitaro	41		M M	Bank Manager	"		"	"	"	London	Yokohama Specie Bank 2 London E C	England	London
21	Numata	Masanori	41		M M	Chief Engineer of Japan Government	"		"	"	Japan	Jamata Macki	J. Numata Jamata Macki Chikuzen Japan	Japan	Jamata Macki
22	Andersen	Ella	45		F S	Maid	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hamilton Mic	Pelu Andersen Vejle Denmark	North	Hamilton
23	Henry	George C.	29		M S	Assistant Accountant	"		England	English	England	London	Bank of Spanish America 9 Bishopsgate London	Columbia	Medellin
24	Taylor	John C	49		M M	Secretary	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs J. Taylor 3 Buttingham Mansions Kensington S W	My	My City
25	Fontanne	Lynn	28		F S	actress	"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
26	Stout	Mary	31		F [illegible]	Housemaid	"		"	American	Egypt	Cairo	Miss Stout 6 Hyde Park Mansions London	My	Hartsdale
27	"	Evelyn	7		F S	none	"		"	English	"	"	—do—	"	"
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1, 19 14 — 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	more	yes	10	NY City	Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London
2	—	Mr. Tritton	"	no			In service of Mr. Tritton Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	—	self	"	no			Hotel Waldorf Astoria NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Kirkee
4	—	"	"	yes	1896 1897 1901 1911	NY City	friend Edmund J. Clarke 56 5th Ave. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	slight scar under chin	"	Liverpool
5	—	"	"	"	1896 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	London
6	no	self	more	yes	3 mos	"	Rev. A. C. Wilson 199 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	grey	none	England	"
7	yes	Mr. Cochran	"	yes	1915	NY.	In service of Mr. A. A. Cochran Yonkers. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Birmingham
8	—	Mrs. W. Reid	"	yes	3 years	NY	In service of Mrs. W. Reid 451 Madison Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Cardiff
9	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Nottingham
10	—	Mrs. Armitage	"	no			In service of Mrs. Armitage Gotham Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Bristol
11	—	Mrs. Elliott	"	yes	7 years	NY City	In service of Mrs. Elliott Hotel St. Regis. NY City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Wiltshire
12	—	Mrs. Whitin	"	"	Board	"	In service of Mrs. Whitin NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	small mole in right cheek	"	Worcestershire
13	—	Mrs. Sawyer	"	no			In service of Mrs. Sawyer Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	—	— do —	"	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Torrentruy
15	no	Mrs. Staut	"	no			In service of Mrs. F. W. Staut Hartsdale. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	green	"	England	London
16	no	Mrs. Adair	no	yes	3 years		In service of Mrs. Adair Paloduro. Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Workington
17	—	Mrs. Tiebolt	more	yes	Born	NY City	Ritz Carlton Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	grey	"	USA	NY City
18	—	Mrs. Tremenheere	more	no			In service of Mrs. Tremenheere Ritz Carlton Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	England	London
19	—	self	"	yes	1914 1915	Mexico	K. Takamine c/o Equitable Building NY City	P.P.	no	no	no	dark	and	5	2	"	dark	dark	"	Japan	Nagasaki
20	—	"	"	yes	Japan	NY City	Yokohama Specie Bank returning March 9 on Olympic 60 Wall St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Tokio
21	—	"	"	"	1915	"	home: Jawata Machi Chikuzen Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
22	—	Mrs. Daly	"	"	10	"	In service of Mrs. Marcus Daly Hamilton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	brown	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	"	no			Colombian Medellin Mandarlom Hotel Belmont NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	England	Worksop
24	"	"	"	yes	1 month	NY City	Lotus Club NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Yorkshire
25	yes	"	"	yes	1912	"	Mrs. E. M. Storm Hartsdale. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Woodford
26	no	self	more	yes	Born	Cincinnati O	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	USA	Cincinnati
27	no	Molly	no	yes	1914	NY City		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baan, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 ,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd 1916 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brehm	Karl Gustav	37 -	m	s		7th Jud. Dist. Court of Nevada. Aug 13 1910 #5529. Washington D.C. March 20 1915	227 Elmetta St Newyork city
2	Iffland	August	42 -	m	s		1903. Louistown, Ill. County Court of Fulton Co	White City, Kansas
3	Workmann	Max	42	m	m	N. S.	May 23 1895 Sup. Court of Nyc City #14582 Washington Jan 5th 1916.	1146 Second ave, Nyc city
4	— —	Theresa	30	f	m	through marriage	#23451 — — — March 6th 1914.	— —
5	— —	Isabella ½	6	f	s	New York city July 1st 1909	— — —	— —
6	— —	Hilda ½	5	f	s	— — March 2nd 1911	— — —	— —
7	— —	Walter ½	16	m	s	father U. S. Citizen		— —
8	Molenaar	Melchert	56			U. S. C.	Oct 29 1898 Distr. Court of 3rd judicial Distr. Cty. of Ada. Idaho.	Boise, Idaho
9	Rottenborn	Henry	37			#3535	May 14th 1902 Distr. Court of Southern Dist. #25552 Washington. June 24th 1914	Jersey City NJ 86 Hancock Ave.
10	Peters	Elizabeth	30	f	m	By Marriage	Pass 15216. Jan. 24th 1916 Washington D.C.	Natural History Museum 77th St. & Central Park West New York.
11	Gerstenkorn	Regina L	26	f	s	New York city May 24th 1890	N. Y. Birth Cert. # 15220	1678 Avenue B. N.Y. City
12	Stern	Isidor	63	m	s		Supr. Court of N.Y. City, Aug 1st 1893	N.Y. City 162 W. 20 St.
13	Winneberg	Chas	37	m	m	#6130	U.S. Distr. Court of Pittsburg Pa February 1900	Brlyn. N.Y. 410½ Clinton St
14	Hermann	John G.	23	m	s	Leavenworth Kan. March 9		Leavenworth Kans

14

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 23rd, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

92

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Van Ark	Frederick Thomas	44		m	m	P. O. 427. Tw	Oct. 5 1904 circuit court of Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo, Mich
2	—.—	Leontine B.	46		f	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 14. 1870		—.—
3	—.—	Fanny G.	14		f	s	Rochester, N.Y. Sept 17 1901		—.—
4	—.—	Julia G.	11		m	s	Kalamazoo, Mich Feb 27 1904		—.—
5	—.—	Frederick St.	7		m	s	—.— March 7 1908		—.—
6	Connolly	Franklin B.	45		m	s	[illegible] Vienna	& #11750	164 Bakerville, Detroit, Mich
7	—.—	Karolina	37		f	m	[illegible] Vienna	#1267	—.—
8	—.—	Adolf	20		f	s	P. O. 1266	#1266	—.—
9	—.—	Franko	14		m	s	Parents [illegible]	#1269	—.—
10	—.—	Fabrik F.	11		m	s	P. O. 1267	#1270	—.—
11	—.—	Maiga Elsom	8		f	s	N. S. #1267	#1267	—.—
12	Lövinger	Max	40		m	m	P. O. 23044	25 April 1912 court La Candy Ind	Indianapolis, Ind. & Ill. str 125
13	—.—	Sady	42		f	m	by marriage		—.—
14	Mugge	Wilhelmina	31		f	m	By naturalization	March 18 1907	Tampa, Florida, 202 Marion str
15	—.—	Mary Frances	6	6	f	s	Tampa, Florida, July 6 1909		—.—
16	Wall	Herbert	24		m	s	American parents		New York city
17	~~Mobbs~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible] Bellingham Wash~~	~~[illegible] Wash~~	~~South Dakota Hebron N.D.~~
18	Maas	Carl	37		m	s	P. O. + 1703 Berlin	1900 Dist Court of Ny. March 3. 1900	Nyc city 563 W. 113 St
19	Keiser	Henry	65	6	m	m	P. O. 31720 [illegible]	7th 1880 city of Cleve. Ohio	c/o Adam Benig 1778 E 40 St Cleveland Ohio
20	Cole-Seavy	Lillian	45		f	wd	Pennsylvania Aug 31 1870	#239. Constantinopel, Oct 16th 1915	Montclair N.J. 85 North Fullerton Ave.
21	Boehme	Robert	40		m	s	P. O. 033 1	Jan 14th 1914 District Court Cleve. Ohio	Hotel Arlington E. 18 St. Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Stempel	Abraham	33		m	s	P. O. + 1327 Berlin	March 1915 Cooper. Newark N.J. #15027. Berlin, Feb 3rd, 1916	New York city Stanton Hotel
23	~~Wibbe~~	~~Anna~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible] by marriage~~		~~Pittsburgh Pa. Peoples Building 904~~
24	Strauch	Emilie	26		f	m	By marriage to [illegible]	#4850 Washington D.C. August 4th 1915	Soudace Ville, R. Boston 17
25	Greiner	Louise	59		f	m	Baltimore, Md. Jan 18th 1857	#15041. Berlin, Jan 31st 1916	Passaic N.J.
26	Weir	Annie	28		f	m	P. O. + 1870. Boston	#4846. Sept 30th 1914 Washington D.C.	1810 Rivington Str N.Y. City
27	—.—	Jettie	6		f	s	Newyork N.Y. 1909 15 August		—.—
28	—.—	Samuel	3		m	s	Boston Mass 1912 9 September		—.—
29	Diehl	Henry	71		m	wd	P. O. 675 [illegible] Prussia	1902. Oct 15th Court of Common Pleas City & County of Ny	777 Woodward Ave. Brooklyn Ny
30	Surlak	Istvan	8		m	s	New York, Ny. Febr. 11th 1908.	#678. Budapest, 1914 Febr 9th	166 Avenue A. New York City Pio to 2nd Zatar New Jersey 407 & 15 Str. N.Y.C. to take to Zatar Boy Surlak friends at 1st Range on all of the Am. Line Steamers.

48

D. E. Seeville
Insp.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam / Sailing Steamer (state whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employee by" owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brunnabend	Elisabeth St.	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Holland	Woensdrecht	brother: mr Fred. Maas Rosendaal	West Middlebury	
2	—"—	Felix St.	15		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: —"—	"	"
3	—"—	Mathilde	12		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
4	—"—	Lydia Fr.	6		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	Busch	Adolf	21		m.	diamond cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	The Hague	Leeuwenhoekstr 20 Scheveningen	"	"
6	van der Heyden	Hyronymus	44		m m	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	father: mr JA. vd Heyden Antwerpen	"	"
7	—"—	Elisa C.	48		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	& father's Mother: grandfather:	"	"
8	—"—	Emma J.	18		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	—"—	Joanna S.A.	13		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	—"—	Alfons C.G.	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	—"—	Philomena A.	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Léons	Simon	31		m s	Rabbi agent	"	"	Holland,	Dutch	"	The Hague	D Leons Koningstr 12 2 th Hague	"	"
13	Bobeldijk	Klaas	40		m.	laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Amsterdam	brother: mr A. Bobeldijk Ruyschstr 108 Swammerdamstr Amsterdam	"	"
14	Pais	Abraham	39		m	diamond laborer	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	uncle: mr A. Pais St. Badlaan 10 3 Amsterdam	"	"
15	van der Berg	Anna Helena	26		f	housewife	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	mother: mrs W.L. de Graaf 374 Rustenburgerstr Amsterdam	NJ	Hoboken
16	—"—	Lodewijk Arthur	2		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr mother: —"—	"	"
17	Hellemons	Jan	37		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Steenbergen	wife: mrs L. Hellemans Rotendaal 72 Steenbergen	N.Dac	Southheart
18	Clarijs	Cornelia	30		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: mr J. Clarijs Steenbergen	"	"
19	Bogers	Adriaan J.	31		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.J. Bogers Hoofdjk. Steenbergen	"	"
20	—"—	Geertruida	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	Dijkman	Teite	19		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterbierum	mr K. Dijkman Oosterbierum	SD	Syndall
22	Soldaeman	Adriaan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Maartensd	father: A. Soldaeman St. Maartensdijk	Mich	Gr Rapids
23	Kleine	Anna	47		f s	sister	"	"	Germany	German	"	Telgte	Carmelitessen Kloster Telgte Wilhelminapark Tilburg	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Fusslee	Franziska	32		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sittard	—"—	"	"
25	Fistrer	Anna	27		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
26	Dopke	Agnes	28		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
27	Foster	Ethel Steward	29		f.	lim-seamer	"	"	England	English	"	Rotterdam	sister: Baroness Ledebur Dunsany Road Brook Green London W	NJ	New York
28	Büller	Wilhelm	36		m	winkelier	"	"	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl	Basel	wife: mrs A. Büller 62 Steinbergstr Basel	"	"
29	Baiumovici	Maloa	32		f s	sales-clerk	"	"	Roumania	Roum	USA	NJ city	sister: Miss C. Baiumovici Bolgeani Roumania	"	"
30	Rotter	Maria	27		—	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hermesdorf	father: mr Engelbert Rotter Hermesdorf near Aachen Schoenberg, 252 Gartnergasse	NJ	Hoboken

Scarlett Jasper

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., March, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	more no	—	—		brother: mr F Seman 170 South 4th Ave Mt Vernon		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	br	none	Belgium	Hoven
2	—	mother	—	"	—	—	uncle:		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kortzel
3	—	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Antwerp
4	—	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	br	"	"	Oudegod
5	—	self	$80 more	"	—	—	bro: max Busch Navigator 97 New York city br H/C: me C. Engelings		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar on left right side of face	"	Antwerp
6	—	"	"	"	—	—	& 107 str corner Rockaway Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	none	"	"
7	—	husb.	"	"	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicolaas
8	—	father	—	"	—	—	uncle:		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Antwerp
9	—	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"	—	—	—		Did not know												
12	—	self	$50 yes	—	—		friend: ms Jonas Blak 202 West 117th Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	wears eyeglasses	Holland	Rotterdam
13	—	"	$50 yes	—	—	Chicago Ill	— : mrs v Kampen Hotel Holland House Rudsonville		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	none	"	Amsterdam
14	—	father	$50 more yes	—	1904-14	NY	father: Mc Pais 831 W. Farm road Bronxny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	scar under right ear	"	—
15	—	self	more yes	—	1905-14	Hoboken NJ	husb: mr J. v.d. Berg ~~Hoboken~~ Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	scar on forehead	"	Watergraafsmeer
16	—	mother	—	—	—	—	father: ~~207 Hudson~~ 419 Dearborn st Room Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	none		
17	no	self	$80 yes	—	—		friend: mr ger per Dams South Heart N Dac		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	Holland	Steenbergen
18	"	"	$80 more	"	—	—	br: mr C Claus South Heart N Dac		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	$200 yes	1911-15	South Heart N.D.		home: South Heart N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br		crippled with left leg	"	Nieuw Vossemeer
20	"	husb	—	yes	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holweed
21	yes	self	$37 yes	—	—	—	friends: D & J Kramer Tyndal S Dac		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	blue	none	"	St Maartens Dyk
22	"	"	$45 yes	—	—	—	— : D A Bath Grand Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Berlenbück
23	no	"	$114 more	—	—	—	Carmelitaner Kloster 1120 Burke str Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Schiermil
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neudenau
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
27	—	"	$40 more	—	—	—	Going to live by Cousin Rodaway Staten Island		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	England	London
28	—	"	$50 yes	1904	25	NY	cousin: Mr Jd Bodler W. Newyork 420 Hudson ave		"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	black	black	"	Switzerl	Basel
29	—	"	$45 —	1904	14	"	uncle: Mr Max Baumann 729 Castorville Ave Bronxny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Rumania	Fabiseni
30	—	br-i-l	$15 no	—	—	—	br-i-l: Mr Alb Dentler 711 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ		Did not know					5	6	"	br	br	"	Austria	Rattendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron (Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York
State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York

M. Eliot

Immigration Officer.

95

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van den Broek	Hans	45		m m	diamond laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Holland	A'dam	wife: mrs M. v.d. Broek Antwerp de Baet 2.	Ny.	New York
2	Blitz	Jacob Louis	34		m m	"	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	—: mrs J. Blitz Veerhaven 389 A'dam.	"	"
3	Mayny	George	24		s	barber	"		"	"	"	"	father: mr C. Mayny Rotterdam 196 A'dam	"	"
4	Leuw	Abraham	28		s	diamond laborer	"		"	"	"	"	—: mr C. J. Leuw Weesperplein 15 A'dam	"	"
5	Deeee		27		s	machine manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"	mother: mrs D. Deeee Blasiusstr 105 A'dam	"	"
6	de Vries	Jacob	31		m	—	"		"	"	"	"	wife: mrs J. de Vries Rapenburgerstr 70 A'dam	"	"
7	van der Vuurst de Vries	Arie	29		s	tooth doctor	"		"	"	"	"	brother: mr J. v.d. Vuurst de Vries Blaarmendaal Holland	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaufmann	Alice	32		f	servant girl	"		Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Winterthur	father: mr J. Kaufmann Winterthur	"	"
9	Frosch	Anna	24		s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Aftholtern	—: mr K. Frosch Aftholtern Zürich	Ny	New York
10	Schweizer	Fritz	17		m	s. cheese maker	"		"	"	"	Bern	—: mr Chs Schweizer Bern. Schützenweg	"	Mr. Warren
11	~~Blessing~~	~~Helene~~	26		f	s	—		~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dreichof~~	~~Dreichof near Kaufbeu~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
												Düsseldorf	br. o. f.: mr Klöckner Rathingen near Düsseldorf	"	"
12	Meyer	Maria	53		m		2-789036 - 12/19/40		Germany	"	"	"	father: mr H. Sterzpermann	"	"
13	Stemmermann	Bernardina	69		s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leke	14. Nonnenstr. Leke. —: mr C. Tillmann	"	"
14	Köhler	Auguste	34		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	21. Dockstr. Leke —: mr Aug. Giese	"	"
15	Wolberg	Anna	26		s	—	3-173507 - 2/2/40		"	"	"	"	Poststr Leke friend: mrs M. Gabinger	"	Syracuse
16	Conzelmann	Maria Chr	35		s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sperrhan	Schultes-Detweiler 22 Sperrhan	W.	Ridgefield Park
17	Langerbeck	Clara	22		s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenlenken	H. Langerbeck Hohenlenken	"	Clifton
18	Oertel	Helene	22		s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Weida	Rud. Oertel Weida	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Isselhorst	Johanna	28		s	—	1-8555 2	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	parents: mr mrs B. Isselhorst Duisburg Marienstr 28	Conn	Hartford
20	Mössinger	Dora	23		s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	mother: mrs M. Mössinger Lautenbach-Winnenden	Cal	Stockton
21	Inzenhofer	Greta	30		s	8 years	8-155884	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	neef Inzenhofer Reichertshofen Bisingen	Mich	Detroit
22	Schramm	Klara	57		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	R. Schramm	Mass	Boston
23	Pintas	Johanna	28		s	s. laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vel Vrh	mother: mrs M. Pintas Vel Vrh 11 Littai	Ind	Anderson
24	Ravnarik	Paula	26		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rainburg	mother: mrs E. Bajzelj Krang 39 Rainburg	Minn	Biwabik
25	—"—	Marko	3		m	—	—	—	Austria	"	"	"	Gr. mother: —	"	"
26	—"—	Maria	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
27	Bucar	Marta	32		m	housewife	11-348378 - 9/20/42 - 505		"	"	"	Zirknitz	aunt: mrs F. Oblanek Zirknitz 16 Laibach	Ill	Cash Moline
28	—"—	Daniela	2		s		11-274019 - 12/19/40		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
29	—"—	Josef	3		m		—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
30	Vasina	Amalie	34		f	tailor	—	—	Moravian	"	"	Brod	mother: mrs F. Vasina Brod Moravia	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van den Broek	Henri	45		m m	diamond laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Holland	s'dam	wife: mrs H. v.d. Broek Antwerp de Baan 2.	NY	New York
2	Blitz	Jacob Louis	44		m m	"	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	bro: mr J. Blitz Veerhaven 389 s'dam.	"	"
3	Migny	George	44		s	barber	"	"	"		"	"	father: mr C. Migny Rotterdam 196 s'dam	"	Astoria
4	Levin	Abraham	28		s	diamond laborer	"	"	"		"	"	bro: mr C. J. Levin Veerpoplein 15 s'dam	"	"
5	Dreese		27		s	machine manufacturer	"	"	"		"	"	mother: mrs Dreese Blaauwstr 105 s'dam	"	"
6	de Vries	Jacob	31		m	—	"	"	"		"	"	wife: mrs J. de Vries Regenburgerstr 30 s'dam	"	"
7	van der Vaurst de Vries	Arie	27		s	tooth doctor	"	"	"		"	"	brother: mr E. v.d. Vaurst de Vries Blaarmendaal Holland	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaufmann	Alice	22		f	steward girl	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Winterthur	father: mr J. Kaufmann Winterthur	"	"
9	Frosch	Anna	24		s	tailor	"	"	"		"	Aftholtern	bro: mr K. Frosch Aftholtern Zürich	NY	New York
10	Schweizer	Fritz	17		m	shoe maker	"	"	"		"	Bern	bro: mr Chr. Schweizer Bern Seftigenstrasse	Ill	Warren
11	Blessing	Helene	26		s	—	"	"	Germany		Germany	Dreikorf	bro: mr Blessing Dreikorf near Neuss	"	"
12	Meyer	Maria	53		m	—	"	"	Germany		"	Düsseldorf	bro: mr H. Klarke Rathingen near Düsseldorf	"	"
X 13	Klemmermann	Bernardina	16		s	—	"	"	"		"	Leke	father: Mrs H. Klemmermann 14. Nonnenstr. Leke	"	"
14	Köller	Auguste	34		m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	bro: mr C. Tillmann 21. Dorfstr. Leke	"	"
15	Woldberg	Anna	26		s	—	"	"	"		"	"	bro: mr Aug. Giese Poststr. Leke	"	Syracuse
16	Conzelmann	Maria Chs	25		s	—	"	"	"		"	Sperdam	friend: mrs H. Gabsinger Schulbes-Delitzsch 22 Forstheim	NJ	Ridgefield Park
17	Langerbeck	Clara	22		s	—	"	"	"		"	Hohenleuben	H. Langerbeck Hohenleuben Reuss Oberl.	"	Clifton
18	Bertel	Helene	22		s	—	"	"	"		"	Weida	Weida	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Isselhorst	Johanna	26		s	—	"	"	"		"	Duisburg	parents: mr and mrs A. Isselhorst Duisburg Marienstr 28	Conn	Hartford
20	Mössinger	Dora	23		s	—	"	"	"		"	Barmen	mother: mrs M. Mössinger Lautenbach-Winnenden	Cal	Stockton
X 21	Inzenhofer	Greta	30		s	laborer	"	"	"		"	Frankfort	Jos. Inzenhofer Reichertshofen Bavaria	Mich	Detroit
22	Schramm	Klara	57		m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Erfurt	R. Schramm	Mass	Boston
23	Pintas	Johanna	28		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Vel Ukr.	mother: mrs M. Pintas Vel Ukr. 11 Littas	Ind	Anderson
24	Barnarich	Paula	26		m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Rainberg	mother: mrs E. Bajirely Krang 39 Rainberg	Minn	Biwabik
25	—	Hanko	38		m	—	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	"	Gr. mother: —	"	"
26	—	Maria	24		s	—	"	"	Austria		"	"	—	"	"
27	Bucar	Marta	32		m	housewife	yes		"		"	Dirknitz	aunt: mrs E. Ottenek Dirknitz 106 Laibach	Ill	Cash Hollins
28	—	Daniela	2		s	—	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"
29	—	Josef	3		m	—	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"
30	Vasina	Amalie	34		s	tailor	yes		Moravian		"	Brod	mother: mrs T. Vasina Brod Moravia	Ill	Chicago

11-348376-9/20/42-505
11-274019-12/19/40
3-173501-2/2/40
1-8JJ52
8JF8854
2-7890 36-12/19/40
16470

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *March* , 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$35	no		friend: mr J. Boech Box 337 Cortlandville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	—	uncle	$30	no		uncle: Mr B. Vd Linden 97th St. 562 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	wearing spectacles	"	Holland	Amsterdam
3	—	self	$70	no		brother: mr A. Meyer Long Island city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	—	"	$30	no		friend: mr M. Glaser 660 3rd Ave. newyorkcity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	"
5	—	"	$50	no		—: mr L.A. van Straten 210 & 23rd Str nycity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	"
6	—	"	$20	no		—: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	scar on nose	"	Utrecht
7	yes	"	$50	yes	1904 Chicago Ill	Chicago College of Dental Surgeons Chicago Ill. brother: mr A. Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	none	"	Nijterecht
8	no	"	$100 more go	no		Orchard str 2458 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gr	"	"	Linkert Winterthur
9	—	"	$50	no		sister: mrs W. Kleick Boston. Mass 254 D. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	"	Bullach
10	—	"	$20	no		friend: mr Ernst Stermann Marwin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Natzbüllek
11	—	"	"	no		bridegroom: mr W. Bandistel Leyton Essex Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dreitof
12	—	"	$35	yes	1903 34 Nycity	husband: mr Aug. Meyer newyork 230 W 95 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Austria	Grez.
13	—	"	25	no		sister: mrs A. Stemmermann 249. W. 107 Str Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Germany	Leke
14	—	"	$10 more	yes	1896 01	brother: mr A. Tillmann 2973. Webster Ave nycity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Hollingt
15	—	"	$160	no		husb: mr A. Wollberg 615 S Warrenstr. Syracuse ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Nienburg.
16	yes	"	$25	yes		friends: mrs S. Rosenthal 21 Queenanne Road Ridgefield Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Feldbrnach.
17	yes	"	20	yes	1903 04 Ny.	Clifton NJ 91 Ackerman ave mr A.P. Kratzsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hokenkeben
18	"	"	$25	no		Rittsburg 48-50 U.S. Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	Weida
19	"	"	$40 yes	no		Walter Barber Cakland Terrace Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Duisburg
20	no	"	$120 more	no		brudegroom: mr W. Heimann Stockton, Cal. 1405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	4 scars on left Land	"	Münster
21	"	"	$150 yes	no	Int [illegible]	Max Jacky 75 E Willis St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		none	"	Neumarkt
22	no	"	$25	no		brother-in-law A. Hedderich 274 Str. W. Roseburg near Bodin Perham str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	"	
23	"	"	$25	yes	1904 Anderson Ind	brother: mr F. Sinter 23 W 9 Str. Anderson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Austria	Del Tirk.
24	no	"	$160	yes	1903 Eveleth Minn	husb: mr A. Ravnahrb Box 161 Biwabik Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr		"	"	Krainburg
25	"	mother	—	no	born in	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	br	"	USA.	Eveleth Minn
26	"	—	—	no		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Austria	Krainburg
27	yes	husb	$25	no		husb: mr J. Bucar East Moline Ill Box 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Rakek
28	"	father	—	"		friend. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$50 more	no		cousin: mr M. Filatzki 4955 S. Robey Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	"	"	Chaskow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1946,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...T IN FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1946

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pel	Maria	31		f s	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	the Hague	father: Mr. K. Pel 16 Bomkade Dordrecht	My	Hawdorp Staten Island
2	Teunissen	Bernard	19	10	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Doetinchem	B. Teunissen Doetinchem	Ia	Orange City
3	van Uden	Cornelia M. A.	52		f wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	cousin: mrs. M. Broström Katenbargerkade 27	Mich	Detroit
4	Franken	Louis Jos. Jos. M.	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tilburg	father: Mr. J. Franken Tilburg Tobiassenger 26	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kranjc	Franciska	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Grahovo	father: Mr. Luka Ark Grahovo St. 5 Kirknitz	"	Aurora
6	—"—	Maria	3	6	f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —	"	"
7	Dvornik	Johanna	29		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zirkle	mother: mrs M. Dvornik Zirkle 22 p. Munkendorf	"	La Salle
8	Zibert	Agnes	39		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister: mrs Fa. Lajs Velka Mlsino St. 8 p. Landstrasse	"	Depue
9	—"—	Luisa	11		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: —	"	"
10	—"—	José	9		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	—"—	Mici	4		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	—"—	Ignac	2	6	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
ADMITTED	Parlin	Rosa	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lakovica	uncle: mr Fa. Bartolj Sp. Lakovica 8 p. Rudolfsquai	Mich	Calumet
ADMITTED	—"—	Karl	4	6	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
ADMITTED	—"—	Valeria	2		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16	Lajkovic	Anna	25		f s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cristova	father: mr M. Lajkovic Prestava 9 Cr. Kotlenjine	Wis	Willard
17	Böhm	Therese	28	6	f s	governess	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Dusé	mother: mrs Anna Böhm Kollenpan 146 Dux Bok.	Ill	New York
18	Bizjak	Anna	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Studeno	mother: mrs Fr. Rojanac Studeno 16 p. Podbojne	W. Va	Richwood
19	—"—	Maria	6		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cpr. mother: —	"	"
20	—"—	Franziska	3		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	—"—	Lorenc	16		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	Ponikvar	Fanny	29		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sleme	father: mr J. Ponikvar Sleme 3 p. Rudolf	Ohio	Collinwood
23	Andolsek	Maria	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastje	mother: mrs J. Markovic Planina p. Franzdorf Rosenfeld	Pa	Lemont
24	—"—	Franz	6		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —	"	"
25	—"—	Karolina	5		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
ADMITTED	Petric	Peter	69		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tersice	son in law: mr J. Dolar Tersice 4 p. Bazman	Minn	Brockway St. Cloud
27	Goldman	Anny	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hu.	Chikon	mother: mrs Gr. Lippee Rauscherstr 15	Conn	Hartford
28	Boreyko	Irena	30		f s	governess	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chicago	father: mr J. Boreyko Krakau Galizia	Mich	Detroit
29	Inzenhofer	Anna	20		f s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Frankfort Reichenbachgasse 6 Neumarkt	"	"
30	Rommelaere	Emma	41		f m	housework	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother: mrs J. van Putte Berghem near Antwerp	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March*, 1911 — 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	more	—	—	friends: H. Langeler 34 Maple ave Nelsonport Staten Isl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Holland	Volendam
2	yes	"	40	"	—	family: mr F. Teunissen Rang city Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Doetinchem
3	yes	"	25	"	—	wife: mrs Fran Adem Wetherel Court 4 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
4	no	"	more	yes 1910	Chicago	Holland Aniline Company 1840 Kinzie st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tilburg
5	"	father	25	no	—	husband: mr Anton Rhanje Aurora Ill 500 N Broadway father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	grey	"	Austria	Gratzow
6	"	mother	—	—	—	—: mr Johann Dvornik	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	—	La Salle Ill 154 3 Sts husband: mr M. Libert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Zirkle
8	"	husb	"	"	—	Box 194 Depue Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Valee
9	"	mother	—	"	—	father: —:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	yes 1894	2 Osceola mich	—: mr J. Vasilic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blnd	grey	"	USA	Calumet
14	"	mother	—	"	former "	Box 425 Osceola Mich Gr father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	blnd	grey	"	USA	Calumet
15	"	"	—	no	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kavoniet
16	"	self	25	"	—	brother: mr Fr Lajkovic Willard Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Pristanka
17	—	"	more	yes 1910	24 Mexico	friends: mr Klimarcky 447 W 17 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Dux
18	no	"	25	no	—	husband: mr L Birjak Richwood W Va Box 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Studeno
19	"	mother	—	"	—	father: —:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	"	—	sister: mary Brezar Collinwood Ohio 5620 Saratoga P.O. husband: mr S. Andolsek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sleme
23	"	"	—	yes 1906	29 Lemont Pa	Lemont Pa Box 114 father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Planina
24	"	mother	—	no	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastje
25	"	"	—	"	—	—:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	25	yes 1892	24 St Cloud	husband: mr H. Petrie St Cloud Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kerk
27	"	husband uncle	1901	35	Man atlas cement	—: mr D. Goldmann 854 Maple ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Blau
28	"	mr Connolly (sending per same address)	10 years		Detroit Mich	mr F. B Connolly 164 Baker blk Detroit Mich friends: mr Max Tacke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Jordice
29	yes	uncle	35	—	—	75 E. Willis Detroit Mich husband: mr A Sommelaere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neumarkt
30	"	husband	more	yes 1900	10 Detroit Mich	1264 Harbert Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Belgium	Tell

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P-6/61775-WHC-11/3/16															
1	Hänsli	Jean	27	1	m	m merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switz.	Ills.	Brooklyn	father in law: mr A. Frisch Affoltern near Zürich	Ills.	Brooklyn
2	Herrmann	Ernest	29	10	m	S. cheez maker	"	"	"	"	"	Warren, Ill	mother: mrs H. Herrmann Bretscheiten Bern	Ill	Warren
3	Tobler	August	27	5	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mrs Chr. Tobler Buchberg Thal St. Gall	"	"
4	Hunziker	Hermann	21	11	m	S "	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sahr	postponements: mr R. Schäli Wenglen Sahr Aargau	"	"
5	Honegger	Albert	23	1	m	S farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	St Gall	father: mrs Ed. Honegger Zürichstrasse 278 Bruggen St Gall	"	Fairbury
6	Lenherr	Fritz	22	1	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: mrs B. Lenherr Sargans Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
7	Egloff	Ida	21		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: miss Schläpfer Goethestr 23 St Gall	Ill	Woodside
8	Bründli	Franz	34	1	m	S merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: mrs Anna Schmuckli Mörschwil	N.Y.	New York
9	Egger	Jean	30		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: mrs Egger Kähne Rebstobstrasse 57a Rorschach (St Gall)	"	"
10	Meyer	Adolf	24	9	m	S technician	"	"	"	"	"	Altdorf	father: mr J. Meyer Dussnang (Thurgau)	"	"
11	Kaufger	Edwin	22	7	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mr Ch. Kaufger Uetendorf Berne	"	"
12	Pauli	Alfred	26	7	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: mr Chr. Hadorn Oberwil Vogtei Thun	"	"
13	Dierr	Johannes	21		m	S engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinfelden	father: mr Hans Diem Rheinfelden Aargau	"	Whitestone
14	Zobrist	Martha	26		f	S. governess	"	"	"	"	"	Hendschikon	" mr R. Zobrist Hendschikon Aargau	"	New York
15	Meiss	Johanna	23		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich	" mr H. Meiss Wiklausstr 3 Zürich 6	"	"
16	Baumann	Edwin	17		m	S innkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Stäfa	" mr Emil Baumann Stäfa Hirzel Zürich	Wisc	Madison
17	Herzog	Johann 42334-10/24/16	52		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Bissegg	mother-in-law: mrs W. Lutz Thal St. Gall	Mont	Miles City
18	—.—	Anna	52		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —.—	"	"
19	—.—	Theodor	18		m	S inn. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: —.—	"	"
20	—.—	Rudolf P-112109 42-12/15/16	11		m	S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"
21	Berchier	Agnes	32		f	S. lady's servant	"	"	"	"	Holland	Voorburg	friend: mrs P. Bleuland van Oordt 61 Kerkstr. Voorburg	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Vranken	Jakob Arnold Jos	18		m	S. musician	"	"	Holland, Dutch		"	Rotterdam	father: mr Jos. Vranken Hemzaadkringel 282 Rdam	"	Sharpsburg
23	Stoel	Johanna Caroline	36	10	f	S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: mr J.L. Stoel Bentinckstr 4 Rotterdam	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Beavley	Reinier Laurens	42	11	m	S dealer cereals	"	"	"	"	"	Beusichem	mrs a. S. Beyaert Beusichem	N.Y.	New York
25	Dels	Jan Jans	19	2	m	S. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Brouwhaversdz	father: mr W. van Kuilpher	"	"
26	van Zutphen	Willem	24	1	m	S comm employee	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Dolkstr 19 Haarlem	"	"
27	Hagen	Petronella Jacoba L Jos	23	11	f	S sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: mrs H. Hagen Rijswijk (Z.H.)	Ill	Chicago
28	Hulders	Cornelis	37		m	m merchant 11-238 NL-2/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: mrs C. Hulders 260 Prolieskade Amsterdam	"	"
29	—.—	—.—	15	6	m	S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —.—	"	"
30	Heybroek	Henri Louis	36		m	m piano player	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mrs M. J. Heybroek Leyerhorn Amsterdam	Mo	Nasko

Scarlett fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March*, 19*11*

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$50	three yrs 1908	NY.	wife: mrs Bedfordshire Riding academy Bedfordshire Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	scar on left thumb	Switzerland	Zürich
2	no	"	"	" 1910	26 Warren Ills	brother: mr R Herrmann South Maine Waco		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Rorbach
3	"	"	"	" 1911	26 "	friend: mr Wm Krupke Warren Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	scars on left thumb & forefinger	"	Thal
4	"	"	25-	no	—	— : mr E. Herrmann Warren Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	scar behind left wrist	"	Staffelbach
5	"	"	yes	1913	25 Fairbury Ills	friend: mr Paul Hoffmann Fairbury Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br	none	"	Ritzy
6	—	"	"	yes	—	uncle & mr J aurig 29 26 Summit Ave W Hoboken NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	St Gall
7	no	"	"			Mr George Sebastian Woodside Md R F D No 1 Hotel guests		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	—	"	"	yes	—	nephew 636 Greenwich street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eschenbach
9	—	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	St Gall
10	—	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	reddish	blue	"	"	Dunnang
11	—	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	grey	"	"	Uetendorf
12	—	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Berne
13	no	"	25-	"	—	uncle: mr Bal Bich 66 5th Ave Whitestone ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Liesthal
14	—	"	yes	"	—	French Evang. Home for Young women, 341 West 30th St New York city		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Flenduchikon
15	—	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wohlen
16	no	"	30-	"	—	uncle: mr C Baker Madison Wisc 214		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	scar on right forefinger	"	Hirzel
17	"	"	yes	"	—	2 sons 1 nieces L F C Herzog Box 502 Miles City Mont		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	br	gr	none	"	Thal
18	"	husband	$20	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	"	—	brothers: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	$50	yes	—	friend: mr Fred Donald 4023 Chestnut ave Phila Pa Rev John Otten		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vesey
22	no	"	"	"	—	Penn ave 210 Harrisburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht
23	yes Salt Lake	"	$20 more	"	—	brother: mr J C Stolk 1470 South Salt Lake city Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Rotterdam
24	—	"	yes	"	1905	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	"	"	"	Sloten
25	—	"	more	yes 1912	Nyc city	friend John Pieterse 330 W. 95th St Young Men's Christian Association		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Barwoutswaarde
26	—	"	"	no	—	Industrial Deputy 20 Cent Ct 28 St Nyc		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Haarlem
27	no	"	yes	"	—	father: Monghen Brk Clarkestr 2049 Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	the Hague
28	yes	"	more	"	—	friend: mr J. Schipper 1747 W. 35th str Nyc city Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Zaandam
29	"	"	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
30	yes	"		yes 1907	Nov Mo	uncle: mr H. Bocark Neacho Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	right middle finger stiff	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1115

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavelik	Anna	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary,	Slovak Magyar	Hungary	Hegyeszaly	father: Mr Simon Pavelik Mako Szinczeren st.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Zborowa	Maria	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother: Mrs Anna Gyorgyjovic Hegyeszaly Trenczen	Ill	Chicago
3	Barcsak	Veronika	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr M. Pap Hegyeszaly	"	"
4	Nomeda	Paula	22		" "	"	"	"	Russ	Slovak	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Faybik	Anna	12		f s	—	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	"	"
6	— "	"	43		f m	housewife	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	"	"
7	— "	André	7		m s	—	—	—	Russ	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	"	"
8	— "	Alois	6		" "	—	—	—	Russ	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	"	"
9	— "	Janos	2		" "	—	—	—	Russ	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	"	"
10	— "	Stanislaw	8		" "	—	—	—	Russ	"	"	"	Mr Andrew Kaplan Hegyeszaly	"	"
11	Szilagyi	Maria	46		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	no relation	Ill	Westville
12	— "		17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	— "	Katie	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	— "	Lizzie	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	— "	George	10		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	— "	Imre	9		m "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	— "	Helen	2		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Witz	Anna	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary,	German	"	Malomgödör	brother: Mr M. Witz Malomgödör	Pa	Philadelphia
19	— "	Johanna	14		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
20	— "	Franz	10		m "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Steiner	Ethel	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Heb	"	Marmaros Sziget	brother: Mr J. Baum Zambal Bacska Hungary	"	"
22	— "	Bertha	13		" s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
23	— "	Elisabeth	10		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	— "	Alexander	9		m "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Poglitsch	Johanna	26		f m	housework	"	"	German	"	Austria	Kistolnak	mother: Mrs Fr. Brein Fagar Hungary husband: Mr F. Kazinda	Conn	N. Britain
26	Kazinda	Maria	45		f "	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	Madorgrun	Mr Fr. Kazinda Ernestdorf	Pa	Ironton
27	Reichmann	Rachel Lea	30		f "	"	"	"	Austria,	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	brother: Mr L. Kis Temesvar I Gr. Modrengs 3 Vienna	NY	New York
28	— "	Mayer	3	6	m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
29	Wolf	Rachel	21		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mielec	brother: Mr J. Faller Mielec	"	"
30	— "	Bosche	17		" s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

58

Scarlett Carlson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March*, 19 16 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$23 No	no			husband: Mr Matias Borkt 308 Lawrence St. Phila. Pa
2	"	"	$14 20	"			—: Mr Martin Petrovna 1705 Burlington Str. Chicago Ill
3	"	"	$24 1/2	"	1904		—: Mrs J. Banesak 1705 Burlington Str. Chicago Ill
4	—	"	money	yes	1909	NY City	husband: Mr S. Komada 166 Avenue A. NY City
5	—	mother	$50	yes	2 years		father: Mr A. Faybik
6	—	self	yes	yes	5 years		husband: Mr A. Faybik
7	—	mother	—	no	born		father:
8	—	"	—	no	—	—	—
9	—	"	—	no	—	—	—
10	—	"	—	no	—	—	—
11	no	self	money	yes	1903	Westville Ill	brother: Mr J. Szilagyi Westville Ill
12	"	mother	$150	"	"	"	2d brother:
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	—	no	born	"	—
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	—
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	—
18	"	Self	money	yes	1908 1/2	Phila. Pa	husband: Mr F. Metz 719 Broadstr Phila. Pa.
19	"	brother	$108	no	—	—	father:
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—
21	"	husband	—	"	—	—	husb: mrs A. Steiner 3131 Woodland St Phila. Pa
22	"	father	—	"	—	—	father:
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—
25	"	self	15	yes	1914	N. Britain Ct.	husband: Mr Ch. Poglitsch 143. Cleanst. New Britain Ct.
26	"	husb.	$22	"	1913	Chicago	mother: mrs K. Cesilek 253 Jackson Str. Trenton NJ
27	—	self	$24	no	—	—	husband: Mr J. Stichmann 91. Ridgestr. Newyorkcity
28	—	mother	"	"	—	—	father:
29	—	father	Non.	"	—	—	Mr H. Wohl 69. Newyorkcity
30	—	"	—	"	—	—	—

19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Nako.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	Hegyeshely
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyeshely
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Hanadeany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	blue	USA	Westville Ill
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Malomgiin
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gr	"	"	Lamber Buzake
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gr	"	"	Tagar
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kobina
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mako
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master (Master or Indian Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1946,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR GROUP CABIN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

103

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Little	Alice	37		f	s		yes	yes	England	English	Germany	Berlin	friend: mr Otto Grunwald Berlin Friedenau Rudesheimerstr	NY	New York
2	Jungers	Nicolaas	20		m	s	cook	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemb	Luxemburg	Differdingen	Differdingen father: mr J. Jungers	"	"
3	Neuhaus	Nathan	45		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorch	mother: Mrs Sara Neuhaus Lorch Russia	Virg	Newport News
4	"	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
5	Zwirn	Chickel	60		f	wd		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szczerzec	no relation	NY	New York
6	Mach	Marie	56		f	m		"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Schonowitz	Ba. W.: mr K. Buchhalter Jablonowsta 24 Lemberg	"	"
7	Sby	Rosa	29		f	s	Typist	"	"	"	German	USA	New York	mrs K. Rohrbacher Hutzingerhauptstr 15 Vienna Aut	"	"
8	Schiess	Emilie	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	mars Anna Schreiber Wiesbaden 23 Berlin N	"	Rochester
9	"	Erwin	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Klassko	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lotte	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chrinhaus	Flory	46		f	wd	Dead Beat	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: mrs V. Reibl M. Lutherstr 54 Berlin	NJ	Albany
13	Buse	Pauline	24		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	Holland	Steyl	mother: mrs W. Buse. Arnoldus W. Germany	Ill	Sterling
14	Rubl	Elisabeth	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: mr V. Rubl Mühlbruchstr 26 Frankfurt Germ	"	"
15	Holle	Maria	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mr W. Holle Sunderweg 249 Dortmund Germ	"	"
16	Berens	"	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mr M. Berens. Kromminge Osburg Germ	"	"
17	Hesse	Josephine	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mr W. Hesse. Ritter near Düsseldorf Germany	"	"
18	Bergmann	Wilhelmine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mrs Bergmann Walsum Alsbrade Germany	"	"
19	Posala	Valentine	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilot Posala Unna Wiese Germany	"	"
20	Lange	Auguste	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: mrs W. Lange Madfeld Germany	"	"
21	Reimann	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mrs Reimann Welzheim near Holten Germ	"	"
22	Verhagen	Cornelia Maria	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Rotterdam	father: mr C. Spruit.	NJ	New York
23	"	Arie Cornelis and	"		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Rotterdam	"	"
24	Zaner	Taube	30		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: mr D. Sarnecka Rawicza 12 Lodz	My	New York
25	"	Max	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
26	Schrempp	Marguerite Anna	20		f	s		"	yes	germany	German	germany	Wildbad	father: mr C. Schrempp Villa Margarete Wildbad	"	Buffalo
27	Decker	Catharina	21		"	"	—	"	"	Luxemb	"	Luxemb	Fels	None	"	New York
28	Juckum	Madelaine	33		"	"	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: mrs W. Juckum Larochette Luxemburg	Pa	Chester
29	Reinert	Maria	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hessingen	mr Nic Reinert Hessingen	Ill	Chicago
30	Demmeyer	Felix	16		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Grosbous	mother: mrs M. Demmeyer Grosbous	Cal	Los Angeles

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., March, 1911

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or contract to perform labor, or under promise to furnish employment? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	—	self	80				sister: miss N. Kittle 142 W. 83 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bamberg
2	—	"	more no	—	—	—	woman's Institute 25 South 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Luxemburg	Differdingen
3	no	"	25	yes	12	—	home: [illegible] 209 29 St New Port News Virg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Russia	Radom
4	—	husband	—	yes	1907	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gblue	"	Austria	Jukkin
5	—	self	225	yes	1903	—	son: mr Louis Zwirn 137 Essex St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Sacreuss.
6	—	"	more no	1906	15	—	husband: mr J. Mack 353 E 72 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prov Hesse
7	—	"	60	yes	1907	15	sister: miss Mar. Sby 306 E 57 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Vienna
8	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	husb: mr Lehrer Cor 4th & Rochester Ny father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Grossmyl Bl Hessen
9	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
10																					
11																					
12	"	self	none	"	—	—	son: mr H. Ehrenhaus 282 Broadway Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Regensburg
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	Conrad m Fishkill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	bld	grey	"	"	Amricht
14	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	blue	"	"	Sachsenhausen
15	yes	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Norge
16	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	Thomm.
17	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Rosenthumberg
18	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Aldenrade
19	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Tzinnow
20	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Redfeld
21	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Layls
22	husb	"	"	"	—	—	mother H. mrs Verhagen Bad Salzbrunn Post Waldenburg Grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterd
23	father	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	husb	"	"	"	—	—	husb: mr Samuel Zaner 3266 102nd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zaloschtz
25	father	"	"	"	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Lodz
26	parents	yes	6	"	—	—	uncle: mr W. Schmidt 88 Englewood Ave Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Germany	Wilsdorf
27	self	more	10	"	—	—	sister: miss M. Decker 44 W. 48 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Luxemb.	Fels
28	no	"	50	yes	1904	Phila Pa	aunt: mrs J. Stimmes 222 Hamilton St Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	gr	"	"
29	yes	"	30	yes	—	—	uncle: mr A. Reinert 2033 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	"	Heffingen
30	"	"	25	yes	—	—	brother: mr J. Demmeyer 857 E. Flowerstr Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterf

List 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,

at New York

Max Leibowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Ss Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List A.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 19 1916.

14-431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Goers	Rasina H.	41		f	wd	housewife	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alkmaar	mother Wid. Voorn Kerkstr 9. Alkmaar
2										"	Alida H.	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										de Leeuw	Ferdinand	30		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winschoten	father T. de Leeuw Winschoten
4										Boeve	Gerrit	39		m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oldebroek	brother J. Boeve Baarlum
5										"	Pietertje	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6										"	Berendje	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7										"	Dirk	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8										"	Peter	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9										"	Marigje	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10										"	Liebetha A.	7		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " —
11										"	Pietertje	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
12										Detmers	Eelbren	23		m	s	farm-lab	yes		"	"	"	Groningen	father H. Detmers Hoogezijn 3 Groningen
13										Hup	Gerrit	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nunspeet	brother K. Bondt Nunspeet
14										"	Jutje	37		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
15										"	Hendrik	21		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
16										"	Evertje	14		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
17										"	Willemtje	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
18										"	Frederik	7		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
19										Hofman	Karel	24		"	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father K. Hofman Nunspeet.
20										Jansen	Hendrik	40		"	m	farmer man	"		"	"	"	Hillegom	wife 36 Jansen Leidschestr. 66. Hillegom
21										~~Michielsen~~	~~Cornelis~~	~~34~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~sec~~ Dealer in	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~wife 36 Michielsen~~
22										"	Teresia	31		f	"	housewife							
23										"	Henriette	4		f	s	none	no						
24										Willemsen	Gerard	23		m	"	lab	yes		"	"	"	Ede	mother J. Willemsen Grotestr. Ede
25										van Wilgen	Willem	31		"	m	farmer man	"		"	"	"	Arelsoon	wife C. v. Wilgen 53 Koningstr. Arelsoon
26										Brandsma	Jan L.	28		"	"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Beerenveen	father K. Westerdijk Hoogeveen
27										"	Tenna Ed.	28		f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
28										"	Yktje A.	1		"	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	
29										Voorn	Cornelia H.	33		"	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Alkmaar	mother Wid. Voorn Kerkstr. Alkmaar
30										"	Cornelis	10		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List A.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 19th, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Goers	Clasina M.	41		M	Housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alkmaar	mother Wid. Voorn Kerkstr. 9. Alkmaar
2										"	Alida H.	18		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										de Leeuw	Ferdinand	30		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Winschoten	father F. de Leeuw Winschoten
4										Boeve	Gerrit	39		M	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	Oldebroek	brother J. Boeve Doarkum
5										"	Tekertje	31		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6										"	Berendje	14		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7										"	Dirk	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8										"	Teke	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9										"	Marigje	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10										"	Lubertha A.	7		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
11										"	Petertje	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12										Detmers	Eelbren	23		"	farm-lab	yes	"	"	"	Groningen	father H. Detmers Hoogezijn 3 Groningen
13										Hup	Gerrit	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	Nunspeet	brother K. Bonkoff Nunspeet
14										"	Jetje	37		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15										"	Hendrik	21		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16										"	Evertje	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17										"	Willemtje	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
18										"	Frederik	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
19										Hofman	Karel	24		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father K. Hofman Nunspeet.
20										Jansen	Hendrik	40		M	farmer man	"	"	"	"	Billegom	wife H. Jansen Leidschestr. 66. Billegom
21										~~Michielsen~~	~~Cornelis~~	~~37~~		~~"~~	~~Dealer in oil~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~wife H. Michielsen Schiekade 113 Rotterdam~~
22										~~"~~	~~Theresia~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23										~~"~~	~~Henriette~~	~~4~~		~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
																					art 5-18663-10-8-41
24										Willemsen	Gerard	23		M	lab	yes	"	"	"	Ede	mother E. Willemsen Grotestr. Ede.
25										van Wilgen	Willem	31		"	farmer man	"	"	"	"	Arelsoorn	wife C. v. Wilgen 53 Koningstr. Arelsoorn.
26										Brandsma	Jan S.	28		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Heerenveen	father H. Westerdijk Hoogeveen
27										"	Tenna E.	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28										"	Uktje A.	1		S	none	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
																					D.N. 3-1115-411-32
29										Voorn	Cornelia M.	33		M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Alkmaar	mother Wid. Voorn Kerkstr. Alkmaar
30										"	Cornelis	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	— " —

SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March*, 1916

106

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Harwood	no	self	no				cousin C. Klerk Harwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Alkmaar
2	"	"		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	New York	yes	self	no	yes	1916	N.J.	brother H. de Jocum 2 Lectonia Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Muiderkerk.
4	Minn.	Steen	"	"	"	no			friend Bloemberg Steen Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Schellem.
5	"	"		husband					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	3	father		1915			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolle
7	"	"							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"							Terfsjend C. Torsteeg Coughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	"	Bazel N.	"	"	Schoemolt
12	N.J.	Caspar	no	self	no				br K. C. Jensen Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Nunspeet
13	Ia	Sioux City	yes	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		husband					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		father					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Minn.	Maple Lake	"	uncle	no				uncle D. Hofman Maple Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ernelo.
20	N.J.	New York	no	self	no				friend C. Luyperts 10 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem.
21																							meermeer.
22																							
23																							
24	Ia	Lynville	no	self	no	no			aunt E. v. Engelenburg Lynville Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown		none	Holland	Ede.
25	Ct	Brandford	"	"	"				br A. C. v. Wilgen 71 Marsh, Brandford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue		"	"	Boskoop.
26	N.J.	Paterson	yes	"	"				friend C. Tauta Ct Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey		"	"	Veerenveen.
27	"	"	"	husband					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Hoogeveen.
28	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Veerenveen.
29	"	Harwood	no	cousin	no				cousin K. Klerk Harwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond brown		"	"	Alkmaar.
30	"	"	"						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	De Bilt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10-

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23 W, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nanta	Willem	30		m m	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hereveen	father J. Nanta Nieuwhaven 73 Hereveen	N.J.	Paterson
2	~~Hart~~ "	Johanna Adolphina	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Passaic
3	"	Janke J.	2		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —		
4	Petty	Louise	25		f m	housewife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyegyhen	mother B. Fischer Polgard	~~Detroit~~	~~Indianapolis~~ NON IMM
5	"	Elena	4	9	f s	none IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	Hungary	"	— do —	"	"
6	Wildkop P3606 83 Soll 3b Cimein	Ellen	9		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany 9-20938-1 6/29/37	German	Germany	Görlitz	no relation	N.Y.	New York
7	Koch	Hedwig	22		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	father Mr. Koch Friedrich Wilhelmstr 90 Duisburg	No. St. Louis	
8	Kaimowitz	Marie	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Roemania	~~Roumanian~~	R.	Bucarest	mother Mme R. Panik Bd. Natarnarei 65 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Henriella	6		5	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
10	"	Melanie	3		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
11	"	Josef	11 mos										— —	"	"
12	Barbulian	Maria A.	25		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relation	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Hack	Cornelis	27		m s	farmlab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Woensdrecht	father C.C. Hack Korte Ten Woensdrecht	Ore	South Heart
14	Godding	Wilhelm	26		m s	nursery man	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	mother Mrs. Godding Nijmegen	N.J.	New York
15	Groolendorst	Anthonie	25		m s	nurseryman	"	"	"	"	"	Boskoop	father F.J. Groolendorst Boskoop	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~ NON IMM
16	Barthemes 2682/656	Michel	38		m m	merchant	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	wife Josylene Barthemes Luxemburg	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Zai Lin	Te	35		m m	acrobat artist	"	"	China	Chinese	Germany	Berlin	brother Zai Chai Peking	Ny	Ny City NON IMM
18	Zai Lin	Te	30		f w	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	do	"	"
19	Ju Tse	Sin	26		m w	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	friend do	"	"
20	Wing	Tow	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
21	Lu Sam	Toun	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
22	Bengtsson	Oscar	32		m s	merchant	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Holland	Amsterdam	no relation	Ny	Ny City
23	Muller	Anna	25		f w	housewife	"		Austria	German	Austria	Steinselmau	father Edouard Horn Stein Selmau	Pa	Pittsburgh
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March*, 1916

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother Mr. A. J. Nauta Watervliet 3 C Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. gr.		none	Holland	Kloetinveen
2	"	husband	no	—	—	—	bro													
3	"	father	no	"	—	—	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	—	"	"	Monnikendam
4	no	husband	$5	yes	1912	Indiana	husband: M. Petty Indiana Harbor Ind. Hamtramck near	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	—	"	"	Draeten
5	"	father	none					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	Tolgarel
6	yes	mother	—	yes	—	—	mother Mrs L. Peters c/o Natural History Museum New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kaggeben
7	"	self	none	no	—	—	brother Mr W. Koch St. Louis 34 N 1st Wash Av.	no	no	no	no	Mrs Farbanni	no	5	4	"	bl	blue	—	Germany	Görlitz
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	husband St Hainworth Texas Oil City N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	blue	"	"	Duisburg
9	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Roumania	Bucarest
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	father	—	no	—	—	father Mr. Friedrich Berkenkamp 104 54 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	20	no	—	—	bil: G. Berdams South Heart No Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Pisenti
14	—	self	none	yes	4 years	N. York	friend: M. Dentzer Poughkeepsie New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	blind right eye	Holland	Woensdrecht
15	Pittsburg	self	$100	"	1915	Allegh.	friend P. C. Knuppe & Co 1 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. blue		none	"	Amsterdam
16	yes	self	$11	no			Brd. August Keller Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey		"	"	Bokoop
17	yes	self	$50	no			friend. Charles Bornkampf Variety Agency 1493 Broadway Putnam Bldg N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br		"	Luxemburg	Bettenburg
18	"	"	none				—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	brown	none	China	Tchili
19	"	"	$80				—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Harbin
20	"	"	$80				—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Chanlong
21	"	"	$80				—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hanlong
22	yes	self	$—	no			friend: Hyman Iceland 207 E. Houston St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tchili
23	no	self	$25	yes	1909 13	Pittsburg Pa	husband: Fritz Muller 904 Power Bldg Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Austria	Stein Schonau
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1916,

at New York

Wm. Edmonson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship line," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Regents. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blessing	Helene	26	8	f s	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dreihof	father: mr Blessing Dreihof near Landau	Sask	Lipton
2	Age C.		26	7m	s	farmer	. .	. .	Holland	Dutch	Sask	Bridgefold	father: mr Cornelis Sut Hog Friesland	"	Bridgefold
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

2 1

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March*, 1911

110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes self		98			future husb: mr Wm Burdiss														
			make up	—	—	Lipton Saskatchewan														
ANT ALIEN 2	no "		130	yes	1903	uncle: mr simon de Vries	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	dark strong spectacles	Germany	Dreihof.
3						Bridgeford Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Holland	Zaalmeer.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Thon, Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Thon
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

In transit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/		Richielsen	Cornelis	34	m	m	Dealer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: L. H. Richielsen Schiedamsche 113 Rotterdam.
2								/		"	Theresia M.	31	f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMM.
3								/		"	Henriette M.	4	"	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMM.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

53

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March*, 1916

14—431

112

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ker	Saltillo	no	self	2803 no			Friend Salillo Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	scar on nose	Holland	Rotterdam
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	husband	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar on left hand	Austria	Linz
NT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	father	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Moorpelt
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baan Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 / 14—607

List

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Feb 26, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nies	Harry V.	36		M	M	Scranton Pa	Jany 5	Harrisburg Pa
2	Gregory	Alyse	32		F	S	Norfolk Conn	July 17	Norwalk Conn
3	Reidy	Patrick J	31		M	S	Negaunee Mich	Mich 27	Negaunee Mich 133 Peck St
4	Humes	James Y	38		M	M	Youngstown O	Mch 1	Los Angeles Cal 703 Valencia St
5	Sells	Chesla M	32		M	M	Columbus Ga	June 20	Chicago Ill 1001 W. Buena St
6	Holmes	Wm G. Jr	45		M	M	Chicago Ill	May 7	Chicago Ill 6021 Kenwood Ave
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transitu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, February 26, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lee	Mary	46	f	s	nurse	yes		England	English	England	Bacup	Uncle Mrs Mohr Bacup
2		Campbell	William C	34	m	s	mining Engineer	"		Canada	"	"	London	Bowery Bank Bacup William Campbell Keene Ont
3		Norris	William P	49	m	m	Physician	"		Australia	"	Victoria	Melbourne	Mr Savage Commonwealth Office 72 Victoria St London
4		Morden	Harry W	30	m	s	Banker	"		Canada	"	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mrs E. Morden 179 Algonquin ave Detroit Mich
5		Templeman	Arthur	29	m	m	accountant	"		England	"	Tasmania	Hobart	father W. H. Templeman 53 Fountain St Hull
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916

14—431

115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Everth prisoner, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Que	Montreal	yes	self	~~no~~ yes	yes	Ireland	friend Mrs Kennedy 178 McCaul St Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Preston
2	Ont	Keene	"	"	60 "	"	1909 Montana 1910 Nevada	father Wm Campbell Keene Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	wound on right forearm	Canada	Keene
3	Straits Settlements	Singapore	"	"	"	"	1911 all the	Home Singapore Straits Settlements	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	blue	none	Victoria	Melbourne
ALIEN 4	Ont	Ottawa	no	"	50 "	yes	1914 Detroit Mich	Home Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown grey	Hazel	"	Canada	Deseronto Ont
NT ALIEN 5	Tas	Hobart	yes	"	100 "	no		Home Hobart Tasmania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	England	Hull
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Falmouth Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itailan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

15

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regists, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1916

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Falmouth, Febr. 26th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							\	Hansen	Johannes P	23		M S	Travelling	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	India	Singapore	P Hansen 13 Veerengade Rochilde Denmark
2								Archer	William J	45		M M	Clergyman	"	England	English	Ireland	Holywood	wife Rowena Archer The Manse Holywood
3								"	Charles	13		M S	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	—do—
4							\	Bawden	Kate	23		F M	housewife	"	"	English	England	Camborne	Mrs J Bawden Rose Cottage Camborne
5							\	"	Frances	3		M S	none	no	"	"	"	"	—do—
6							\	"	Lawrence	10 m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
7							\	Brewster	Emily E	41		F M	Housewife	yes	"	American	"	London	J Brewster 4 Millway Mill Hill London
8							\	"	Kathleen	8		F S	none	"	"	English	"	"	—do—
9								Chambers	Samuel W	41		M M	Clergyman	"	"	Irish	"	Holywood	Rev James Meeke 113 Fearon Warrenpoint
10								Cohen	Philip	16		M S	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	father M. Cohen 21 Hopney Green London E
11								Jones 211 671	Hugh D	38		M M	minister of the Gospel	"	"	English	"	Penclydendraeth	Mrs H. C. Jones Penyglodendraeth
12								Ling	Gertrude	38		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	father Wm H. Waring 36 Aspley Rd Sparkbrook
13								"	Cyril	10		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
14							\	Raye	Madeleine	40		F S	Nurse	"	Australia	"	"	London	Sister Mrs W. Redhead 136 Evelyn Rd Surbiton
15								Wilford	Charlotte	32		F M	Housewife	"	England	"	"	"	father J Wilford Miller Moorbray
16								Fisher	Kate	38		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	" J Mearing Spellenbury
17								"	Dorothy	4		F S	None	no	"	"	"	"	
18							\	Hupeden	Sou Liang	30		M S	Official Chinese Army	yes	China	Chinese	Asiatic	London	Mr Y Tsao Chinese Legation London
19							\	MacNamara	Nora C	28		F S	Agent	"	England	English	"	"	father J MacNamara 23 Somers Rd Bedford R London
20							\	Pyne	Inez E	27		F S	Forewoman Trappacker	"	"	"	"	"	father Walter Pyne 42 Hanwell Rd London
21								Rowles	Elizabeth	45		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	USA	Ny City	father W Magg Lodway Pill Bristol
22							\	Haldane	Peter	32		M M	Tablet Impressionist	"	"	"	England	London	wife Mrs Haldane 111 Cirencester St London
23								Spielman	Millie	19		F S	None	"	Russia	Russian Hebrew	England	London	mother Rose Spielman 13 Garden St London
24								~~Liebgott~~ Zyphovsky	Dobra	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr Albu friend Carlton St 12 London
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED

51

173

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March*, 191*6*

14—431

117

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Perth Amboy	no	self	more	no		friend P Langaard 226 Brighton Ave Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	blue	none	Denmark	Roskelde
2	NY	NY City	yes	self	"	yes	1915	friend Mr Meibel Wyler 52 Bway NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	blue	"	England	Bremore
3	"	"	"	father	"	no		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mont	Butte	no	self	more	yes	20	husband F J Bowden Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	Hazel	"	USA	Leadville Col
5	"	"	no	mother	"	no		father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	England	Cornwall
6	"	"	no					father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	more	yes	Born	mother Mrs M L Tighe Miramonte Park Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	Grey	"	USA	San Diego
8	"	"	yes	mother	"	no		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	br	"	England	London
9	NY	NY City	yes	self	more	no		friend Mr Herbert Wyler 52 Bway NY City	"	"	alien	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	Bl	Brown	"	"	Grand Hotel
10	Mass	Boston	no	"	"	no		sister S Stern 441 Jerry St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	NY	NY City	yes	"	"	yes	1 month	Touring CH preaching tour & Oratorio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	br	dark	"	"	Glasgow
12	"	"	"	"	"	no		husband C H Ling 500 W 136 St NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Birmingham
13	"	"	"	mother	"	no		father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Australia	Adelaide	no	self	"	no		Hotel Walcott Adelaide Australia NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	brown	"	Australia	Adelaide
15	NY	NY City	yes	"	"	yes	1910	136 E 39 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	brown	"	England	Spettisbury
16	"	"	"	"	"	no		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Melton
17	"	"	"	mother	"	no		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cal	S Francisco	yes	self	more	no		Chinese Consul San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	yellow	black	brown	"	China	Hankow
19	NY	NY City	"	"	"	no		Biltmore Hotel NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blond	grey	"	England	Birmingham
20	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	"	no		Employer Bros Company Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	br	br	"	"	Guildford
21	NY	NY City	yes	"	"	yes	1919	husband T Rowles c/o Un Fruit Co NY City returning by steamer Rotterdam March 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"	Bristol
22	England	London	yes	self	more	no		friend Dave Herman 1103 Washington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	Blue	None	Russia	Lodz
23	NY	NY City	yes	self	$1500	no		husband Herman Zepkovsky 4918 E 172 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	more	no																
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Rotterdam, from ~~Rotterdam~~ Falmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
Ilist

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York

Max Schultzer

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 23rd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1																				
ADMITTED 2																				
1								Koman	Maria	54	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	K. Gomila	daughter Josefa Bratkovič K. Gomila 3 — Krain
2								"	Antonia	7	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								Gajek	Marie	32	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dabrowicza	father Wojciech Gajek Dabrowicza — Gal
4								"	Jan	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
5								"	Konstantin	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6								Bartolj	Anne	23	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Rakovnice	mother Anna Bartolj Rakovnice — Krain
7								Klun	Maria	40	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Rechnitz	mother Maria Lajn Kucsak — Krain
8			\					"	Anna	8	"	s	none	"	"	U.S.A. Claims	"	"	"	— " —
9								"	Ivan	3	m	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	— " —
10								"	Karolina	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11								"	Maria	18	"	"	"	8-7-0140	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —
12								"	Emilia	18	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	— " —
13								Kovač	Margarete	16	"	"	"	12/24/[illegible]		Austria	Slovenian	"	Grahovo	father Josef Kovač Grahovo 18 — Krain
ADMITTED 14								Kirn	Josefa	60	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Bukovca	friend Maria Keis Gross Bukovca — Krain
15								Bajt.	Cecilia	22	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ceples.	sister Katarina Peternel Ceples Austria
16								Kleydysz.	Ludwiga	25	"	"	Servant	1-135664	9/13/03	"	"	"	Stradomka	mother Magdalena Kleydysz Stradomka — Gal
17								Budzyn	Stefanie	18	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dabrowicza	father Szregor Kulchnik Dabrowicza — Gal
18								Bajt	Marianna	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ceples	sister Katarina Peternel Ceples — Austria —
19								"	Franc	2	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20								"	Angela	6	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21								308487 Bimekade	Wilhelmus	36	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	wife Hedwig Bimekade 324 Bommerdyk — Rotterdam NOT IMM
22								Bialokoska	Ksawera	27	f	"	housewife	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	uncle Okan Waszniszky Warszawska 46 — Mlawa — Plock
23								Bialokoska	Frances	10	"	s	none	"	yes	Claims U.S. Born		"	"	— " —
24								"	Adam	7	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— " —
25								"	Helen	5	f	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	— " —
26								Swietek	Valerie	19	"	"	[illegible]	8-9-1147	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Klaj	father Barthelmej Swietek Klaj — Gde
27								Czubak.	Agatha	21	"	"	"	2-1037683	4/8/43	"		"	"	"
28								Perme	Angela	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Laibach	friend Gertrud Czozen Kolesovi 32 — Laibach
29								Setina	Anna	26	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lakomnice	father Franz Setina Lakomnice — Krain
X 30								Horeza	Franziska	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polenjavas	father Josef Horeza Polenjavas — Krain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1916

14—213

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont	Red Lodge		husband	25	no			Husband: Frank Homan Box 595 - Red Lodge - Mont	med cert	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blonde	grey	none	Austria	Aldina K Somila
2	"	"		father	—	"			father:															
3	Iowa	Dubuque	no	self	4	"			husband: Francezek Gajek 3199 Center Ave - Dubuque	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		mother	3	"			father: Iowa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	Dabrownicza
5	"	"		"	—	"			— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
6	Wisc	West Allis	no	self	25	"			Sister: Maria Kasselic 443-58th Ave West Allis Wisc husband: John Klun	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
7	Miller	Madrid	Trinidad Colo	self	25	yes	1911 Trinidad Colo		Madrid - Miller father:	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Rangwoce
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"	born in US.			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczak
9	"	"	"	"	5	no			— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowinus Austro —
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Colo Rechnitz
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	yes	born in US		— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Omaha Nebr Palmero Batselle
13	Ohio	Barberton	no	"	25	no			Cousin: Frank Sega 179 Box - Barberton Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenus USA Welsburg W Va
14	Pa	Export	"	"	28	yes	1911 1912 Export Pa		Son: Josef Klun Box 241 - Export - Pa	Med Cert	Senility	"	"	Loss of teeth	"	5.2	"	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Austria Jakovo
15	Pa	Oakdale	no	brother	30	no			brother: John Bajt Box 264 Oakdale Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4.9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sede
16	Pa	Fayer Hance	"	self	12	"			brother: Tomas Kleydysz Fayer Hance - Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peples
17	ny	Yonkers	"	"	22	yes	1913 1914 Uniontown Pa		husband: Josef Budzyn #16 Jefferson str - Yonkers ny	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadomka
18	Pa	Oakdale	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Frank Bajt Box 264 - Oakdale - Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Dmbrowicza
19	"	"	"	father	70	"			father:	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Novake
20	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cseple
21	Newyork	yes	Self		16	yes	1911 1916 Newyork City		home 118 east 13th Street New York -	Mills Hotel 7 ave 37 st	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Md	Baltimore	no	"	35	"	1899 1917 Newyork City and Baltimore Md		husband: Wladyslaw Bilokoski #157 Easton Ave - Baltimore - Md	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Russia Mielewo
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"	born in US		father:	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —		— " —	U.S. Passport 5/16 Certificate Holy Rosary Church Baltimore Francis Bielchowski Peter Kelen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	USA Baltimore — Md
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —		— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	18	no			Sister: Katarzyna Krakowska 174 Acton St - Detroit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4.8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria Klaj
27	"	"	"	"	12	no			cousin: — Glick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Minn	Gilbert	no	father	25	"			father: Bartol Torme Box 532 Gilbert Minn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
29	Wisc	West Allis	"	self	25	"			friend: Johanna Kastelic 4413 - 58th Ave West Allis - Wis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Laibach
30	W.Va	Yelk	Cass	"	25	"			sister: Ivana Lindarsic Comp 8 Cabin Cas - Box 47 P.O. Yelk - W.Va.	Jovana Gridarsic	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Lakomnice Polenjano

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Baron, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all but proper designation.)

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if withia the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 20th 1916, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Körner	Jacob	37		m			Supreme Court State of New York held at Ny. June 16th 1914. Pass #15025 2 Berlin	210 E. 11th St. New York Ny
2	"	Therese	30		f	"			"
3	Oeverhaus	Mary	31		f	"		District Court Eastern District of Ny Brooklyn Ny Aug 8th 1896	home: 117 Varick str. New York Ny
4	"	Sophia	8		f		Brooklyn 29th April 1907		
5	"	Wilhelm	7		m	"	" 29th Oct. 1908		
6	Kosnarska	Kate	28		f	m		Passport 1271 Vienna Febr. 4th 1916	3931 Donall St Philadelphia Pa
7	"	Joi	7		m		8 Dec. 25th 1908 Philadelphia Pa		
8	Imhof	August	66		m	wid		Court of Common Pleas # 4 County of Philadelphia 1889 Dec. 3rd County of Philadelphia Pa	2026 Texas St. Philadelphia Pa
9	Toth	Dezsö	43		m	~~claims to be U.S. citizen~~		Pass No. 668 - U.S. Consulate at Budapest - February 11th 1916	home: New York.
10	Starcevic	George	32		m			Superior court Humboldt Co Eureka Cal 1912	322 W. Grand St Eureka Cal
11	Kuszczynski	Stanley	19		m	"	Chicago Ills. April 10th 1896		3547 Wolfram St. Chicago Ills
12	Scheffler	Simon	21		m	claims to be U. S. Citizen		Passport 15001 U. S. Consulate at Boston Feby 4th 1916	father Charles Scheffler #77 Second ave Ny
13	Philips	Frans	40		m			Supreme Court Ny March 11th 1912 Pass 650 Budapest Feb. 11th 1916	753 E. 5th St. Ny New York Ny
14	Weber	Edward	64		m			Court of Common Pleas for the City & Co of New York, Sept. 30th 1887	San Mall River Rd 760, Yonkers Ny
15	Auslerweil	Abram	35		m	"		Court of Common Pleas Newark Co Essex New Jersey State Sept 1905 Pass 47458 March 14th 1916 Washington.	21 Boston St. Newark Ny
16	Rosner	Alfred	42		m	wid.		Southern District Court of New York June 16th 1879	1799 W. 25th St. Cleveland Ohio
17	"	Teddy	9		m			"	"
18	"	Jessie	8		f	"		"	"
19	Wienecke	George	47		m	m		9th Jan 1899 City Court of Alton Co Madison Ills	Danville Ills
20	"	Amanda	42		f	"			"
21	"	Max	17		m		born in Avenmore Pa Oct. 11th 1898		"
22	Moeser	Rudolf	38		m	m		State of Washington, Superior court of Whatcom County held at Bellingham March May 12th 1908	Charter, Iowa
23	Owades	Gussie	28		f	m		Pass. Washington Nov. 4th 1914 # 43627	416 E. 10th St. New York Ny
24	"	Hyman	3		m	s	born in Ny January 10th 1913		father: — " —
25	Dengel	Rudolf	46		m	m		Pass 7910, Washington Sept 20th 1915	1120 Halsey St. Brooklyn Ny
26	"	Bertha	26		f	"			"
27	"	Rudolf	—		m	s	March 12th 1915 in New York Ny		
28	Ruben	David	16		m	"		Pass 1272 Feb. 8th 1916 Vienna	uncle Jack Bork Willets St. 51 New York Ny
29	Klok	Klaas vd.	47		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Oct. 25th — 1898.	home Redlands — Cal
30	Braun	Friedrich	[illegible]		m	m		Co. Court held at the Court House in City Troy Ny. on June 4th 1900	122 2nd Street Troy Ny

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ss Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr 23rd, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Szokacs	Crusicza	24		f	S servant girl	none	Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Kalosz	Mother Marie Szakres Kalosz
2		"	Nastasia	20		f	m housew	" "	"	"	"	"	Kalosz Korpati Agnesda
3		"	Emil	2		m	S none	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Szetyan "
4	ADMITTED 1	Szilagyi	Szerene	50		f	m housew	" "	"	Magyar	"	Sznier	Husband Imre Szilagyi 10, Kalcsey u. Szatmar
5		Herilla	Rosalie	21		f	S none	Yes yes	"	Roum	"	"	Father Georgy Bigge Szatmar
6	1	"	Mariska	3		f	S none	none	America	"	"	"	Szimeravalya Szatmar
7		"	Klonka	11		f	S none	" "	Hungary	"	"	"	"
8		Kuchnik	Francizka	27		f	m housew	Yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrowicza	Sister Maria Konecna Klay gal
9		"	Marie	8		f	S none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Francisek	6		m	" "	none	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Wlodislawa	3		f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~Olesa~~	~~Johanna~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~S bagnier~~	~~Yes yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Rheinfelden~~	~~father Hans Duss~~ ~~Oberdorfstr 1119~~
13		Baran	Hermina	21		f	m housew	" "	Austria	Germ	"	Miesmor	Mother Thomas Linhartt Miesmor
14	3F/13-211-gal 6/1/33	"	Maria	4		f	S none	none	"	"	"	"	Plocsk Roum "
15		"	Friedrich	2		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	917-671 7/30-25 87	Pick	Angela	23		f	S housew	Yes yes	"	Polish	Austria	Bielitze	father Marcus Pick
17		Nizio	Marie	22		f	m "	none	"	"	"	Dabrowicza	Bielitze Ulanow Gal. brother K. Minarska
18	1	Juchniewicz	Anna	24		f	m IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes yes	"	"	"	Marsin	Dabrowicza Ulanow Gal mother K. Maura
19	1	"	Wlodislawa	3		f	S none	none	none	America	"	"	magazne Boganow Gal
20		Malkowicza	Antonia	26		f	m housew	Yes yes	Austria	"	"	Boganow	brother Tomas Buzo Boganow Gal.
21	1	"	Veronika	3		f	S none	none	"	"	"	"	"
22		Warzocha	Francizka	32		f	S housew	Yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Valenti Kobelas Boganow Gal
23		Pitula	Paza	26		f	m	" "	"	"	"	Drohojow	mother Maria Iwanyow Drohojow Gal.
24	1	"	Marie	3		f	S none	none	America	"	"	"	"
25		Swieniarz	Regina	28		f	S housew	Yes yes	Austria	"	"	Czicke	brother Jan Wieniarz Czicke Dunajec Gal.
26		Sopuch	Helena	22		f	m housew	" "	"	"	"	"	father Josef Bukowsky Starygbstra Gal.
27		Kordial	Anastasia	25		f	m "	" "	"	"	"	Malkowice	father Stefan Ilik Malkowice Gal.
28		Foefasz	Anna	28		f	m "	none	"	"	"	Czicka	father Josef Sikina Kadlawka Gal.
29		"	Anna	3		f	S none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Andrej	2		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1916 122

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person, corporation, or agency assisting or encouraging such alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton		self	$7	no			brother Emil Lyokacs 1916 Hartford str. Canton O.					nonomono good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kolosz
2	"	"		husband	$8				husband Emil Lyokacs 1916 Hartford str. Canton Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		father	$6				father "							—							
4	"	Dayton		self	$6				sister Biggi Georgyne 1422 Blaine str. Dayton O.							5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Szmer
5	"	"		husband	$8	no	1903	Dayton	husband Janos Biela 1422 Blaine str. Dayton O.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"		father		born in U.S.			father "							—		"	"	"	"	America	Dayton
7	"	"		"												—		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szmer
8	Ny	Yonkers	no	Uncle	$8	no			husband Dr. K. Kuchnick 61 Jefferson str. Yonkers Ny.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Klay
9	"	"		father	$10				father "							—		"	"	brown	"	"	Dabrowicza
10	"	"		"												—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"		"												—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~" Whitestone~~	~~no~~		~~husband~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~brother Rich~~							5	3	"	"	grey	"	~~Austria~~	~~Lenthal~~
13	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	$10				husband F. Baran 716 Brighton str. Cleveland Ohio							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Jablonow
14	"	"		father	$6				father "							—		"	"	"	"	Roumania	Rompina
15	"	"		"												—		"	"	"	"	Germany	Wesmar
16	Pa	Scranton	no						brother Wojciech Puk 1223 Lloyd str. Scranton Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bielinese
17	"	Jessup	no	husband	$6				husband F. Nizio Jessup Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowicze
18	N.J.	Passaic	yes	husband	2	no	1906	Passaic	husband K. Kichniewicz 3 third str. Passaic Ny					144 lbs 9th Dr.	Disab to hand	Dr	Lineblue	3/8/16	Pm	"	Austria	Mazzura
19	"	"		father		born in U.S.			father "							—		"	"	"	"	Clam Usa	Passaic
20	"	Passaic	yes	husband	$5	no	1905	Passaic	husband K. Mackowicza 61-320 str. Passaic Ny							5	3	"	"	"	"	America	Bayonow
21	"	"		father		born in U.S.			father "							—		"	"	"	"	Austria	Passaic Ny
22	"	"		self	$25	no	1911	Passaic	Stepmother Fr Stof 210 13th str. Passaic Ny							4	9	"	brown	brown	"	America	Bayenow
23	N.J.	Perth Amboy		husband	$5	no	1911	Perth Amboy	husband Jozef Pisula 757 State str. Perth Amboy Ny							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drohojow
24	"	"		father	$10				father "							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ills	Chicago		Self	$25	no	1914	Chicago Ills	friend Wm. Jan Swale 1808 No 17th str. Chicago Ills							4	8	"	"	blue	"	America	Perth Amboy
26	Pa	Schenectady		husband	$10	no	1911	Smock Pa	husband D. Lopiak Smock (Fayette Co) Pa							4	10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Czicho
27	Ny	Perth Amboy		husband	$5	no			husband Stefan Slordiak 757 State str. Perth Amboy Ny							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Stary Bistra
28	N.Y.	Caples Welch		husband	$5				husband Jozef Jaszczak Caples Welch W Va. Box 345							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Chalkowicza
29	"	"		father					father "							—		"	"	"	"	"	Czicho
30	"	"		"												—		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
																—		"	"	"	"	Austria	Haskow

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Baars Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baars
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916,

at New York Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List .....

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ss Rotterdam, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916

at New York

Ma. Felstenes,

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 2~~2~~4, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED							/			Gross ~~Gross~~	Pere	37		f	M	housewife	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stary Sambor	Sister i/l: Ettel Rast Nowy Sambor. Gal
ADMITTED 2							/			"	Benzion	12		m	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3							/			"	Chaim	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4							/			"	Berich	8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED										Sandesman	Mirka	18		f	"	housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no		"	"	"	"	father: Wolf Sandesman Stary Sambor Gal.
6										Oberländer	Chaja	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Selie Oberländer Strelbic p. Stary Sambor
7										Karps	Golde	33		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Hannes Spritzer Stary Sambor. Gal.
8										"	Adela	13		"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Gp. father: "
9										"	Beile	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10										"	Maura	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11										"	Israel	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12										"	Chaim	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13										Helm	Willem	8-250"616"-8/13/41 35		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife: Geertruida Helm Tollenstraat 26 b
14										Muller	Emil	26		"	S.	coachman	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ebnat	father: Heinrich Mueller Ebnat. Switzerland
ADMITTED 15							/			Razarescu	Aurel	54		"	M	Photographer			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	Mother: Carolina Razarescu Trimfulnj 40. Bucarest
ADMITTED 16							/			"	Cipra	52		"	f	housewife	2-8-250-11-25-41		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17							/			"	Elisabeth	18		"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18							/			"	Anna	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19							/			"	Jancu	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20							/			"	Leon	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21							/			"	Saul	7		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22							/			"	Emanuel	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23										Goldberg	Ida	C.I. No. 49041 17		f	S.	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Moische Goldberg 142 Wolfarsk. Bucarest.
24										Schwartz	Sophie	35		"	M	housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Mother i/l: Anna Schwartz Sergetreya 106. Bucarest.
ADMITTED 25							/			Elzerer	Lazar	15		m	S.	dealer	"		Greece	Greek	Rumania	Bucarest	father: Isaak Elzerer Cerisco Naturel 20. Bucarest.
26										Keller	Gottfried	31		"	M	joiner	"		Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Chester Pa	Wife: Frieda Keller NON IMM
ADMITTED 27							/			Kahne	Betty	49		f	Wi	housewife	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Göndelingerstr. 5 Braunschweig Friend: Fräu Meier NON IMM
ADMITTED										Berovic	Frone	18		"	S.	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no		Rumania	"	Rumania	Bucarest	Jägerstrasse 24. Vienna 8K Father: Joseph Berovici
29										Thuyetz	Marie	27		"	"	none	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gross Laschitz	33 Strada Stachelar. Bucarest Father: Anton Thiret Gross Laschitz 27
ADMITTED 30							/			Filgas	Marie	29		"	"	housewife	"		"	Moravian	"	Kurna	Father: Antoni Filgas Kurna.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

14—213

124

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	—	husband	5.-	No			husband: Moses Gross 249 Rivington st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	9	fair	blonde	yellow	none	Austria	Starysambor
2	"	"	—	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	self	1.-	"			Cousin: Abraham Karp 60 Columbia st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bklyn	—	"	11.-	Yes	1907	Newyork	Sister: Emmi Oberlaender [illegible] st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nyc	—	husband	2.-	no			husband Abraham Karp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Strelbec
8	"	"	—	father	—	"			60 Columbia st. Newyork father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Mosciska
9	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Starysambor
10	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	250.-	"			father: Johannes Helm 1324 Holland Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ny.	Newyork	—	"	940.-	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	blue	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
15	"	"	—	Daughter	—	"			Daughter Berta Lazarescu 22 Delancey st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ebnat
16	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	grey	grey	"	"	Rumania	Bucarest
17	"	"	—	Sister	—	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	self	100.-	"			Aunt: Idel Körnman 522 E. 11th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	father	—	"			[illegible] 22 Delancey st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	grey	brown	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	26 Pa	Chester	no	self	300.-	yes	4/4/15	Chester Pa	Cousin: Simon Kaplan 127 Allen st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bucarest
ANT ALIEN	27 Mass	Mass River	"	"	12.-	"	1909/10	Montreal Que.	friend: Mark Schraepfer Co. Kinkson & 7th Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Meilen
	28 Ohio	Cleveland	yes	brother	—	no			Aron Weinstrauch 1 Shirley Ave. River Hass Que. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brany
	29		no	self	25.-	"			friend: Jack Evans 5707 Christy Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Galatz
	30 Ohio	Cleveland	—	"	20.-	"			for John Kurek Cleveland Ohio 1008 E 65th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	grey	"	"	"	Austria	Grossaschitz
	Ohio	Newyork	—	"	20.-	"			Josef Lenhard 1010 Washington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Valvular disease of heart,						aff abl		Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Baur Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. Baur
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing Hoboken, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb 23rd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
														2-853041 - 1-28-41						
1									Verkerk	Cornelis		20	m	S gardener	yes	yes	Holland, Dutch	Holland	Burum	Cor J Langerhorst
2									van Delft	Dirk	7/27 4/21/31	39	"	m farmland	"	"	"	"	Leiderdorp	Jac v Campenh 129, Amsterdam
														23-36046 12/16/34						Wife: Adriana van Delft
3									Cukes	Jacob		32	"	" cheese-maker	"	"	"	"	Scholen	Leiderdorp, Holland
4									~~Bezagtsson~~	~~Oscar~~		~~30~~	"	~~S Merchant~~	"	"	~~Sweden~~ Scandinavian	"	~~Amsterdam~~	Wife: J M Cukes ~~No relation~~
5									de Jou	Gysbert		42	m	m farmlab	yes	yes	Holland, Dutch	Holland	Putten	Geode la Reyst 23 zuart Schoten Holland Brother Jan de Jou
6	P-1215770 8/25/36								"	Catriena		37	"	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Geldersalsem Geld. Holland
7									"	Maria		12	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8									"	Aart		9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									Boomsma	Johannes		27	"	m farmlab	"	"	"	"	Overzande	Mother: wid A Boomsma
10									Stilma	Anna		23	f	" farmlab	"	"	"	"	Costhem	Overzande, Zeel. Holland father: E Stilma
11									Bittner	Agnesa		33	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Austria	Kamezalm	Costhem Friesl Holland Mother: Maria Zelar
12									"	Anton		15	m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Kameralni Lihotska, Obc Sellau Austria
13									"	Franzeska		9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									"	Wladislaw		7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED						1		Pogacnik	Johanna	7-182-108-9/27/41	22	f	m servegirl	yes	yes	Slovenian	"	Kramburg	Mother: Marie Pogacnik
16	ADMITTED						1		"	Andrej		5	m	"	no	no	"	"	Klaus 32	Kramburg Vrau Austr
17									Primozic	Maria		30	f	m servegirl	yes	yes	"	"	Sedlek	father Ograda Ignaz Kocosec
18									Szeliga	Ludwiga		30	"	m housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ograda 18 Novarbo, Krain Austr
19									"	Tadeusz		3	m	S none	no	no	~~Austria~~	"	"	Mother: Helene Sarva
20									Labik	Josefa	1-229087 5/4/38	24	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Tukowiza	Dobrzechow, Gal grandmother
21									"	Julia		1	"	S none	no	no	"	"	"	father Romanjak Stanislaw
22									Kollar	~~Andrassy~~ Erzsebet		21	"	m housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kiszombor	Tukowiza, Gal. Austr
23									"	Andras		1	m	S none	no	no	"	"	"	father Ila Gyorgy Kiszombor, S. Tavonto C. Csong
24									Pastorczyak	Magdalena		27	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria Luzna	Mother Maria Kohutek
25									"	Ludmilla		2	"	S none	no	no	"	"	"	Luzna, Austria
26									Hanus	Franciska		36	"	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Gr Blattnitz	Mother Maria Kohudek
27									"	Anton		10	m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Blattnitz Austria
28									"	Rosalia		6	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"
29									"	Anna		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									Tulak	Marie		32	"	m farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Radcow	Father: Paul Tulak
																				Radcow Moraw Austr
	1						1													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1916

126

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in system or mistaken, or insufficient for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	—	self	25	no		friend: Mr. Posthuma 60 Cons. of the Netherlands. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	Hartford	"	"	150	"		friend: J. C. Keller 150 ~~Bowery St New York~~ Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rijnsburg
3	NY	Rochester	yes	"	25	"		brother: J. Cukeer 56 Luzerne St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Berkmeyward
4	~~Hartford~~		—	"	20	"		friend: Hyman Iceland ~~Kansas City~~ Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	-	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
5	Iowa	Sioux Center	yes	self	more	no		father: L. H. Waszink Sioux Center, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Netherland	Geldermalsen
6	"	"	"	husband	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ede
7	"	"	"	father	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Duisburg
8	"	"	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Kalamazoo	no	self	50	1908 Kalamazoo Mich		friend: C. Duydik Kalamazoo Mich	1109	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	WJ	Middlandspark	"	"	25	no		friend: a van de Mey Middlandspark WJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Holland	Overzande
11	Ills	London Mills	yes	husband	90	no		husband: Konrad Bittner London Mills, Fulton Co Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Costhem
12	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pribatice
13	"	"	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
15	Ohio	Struthess	no	self	25	"		father: Johan Fogacnik Box 679, Struthers, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	aunt	—	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kanc
17	"	Cleveland	no	self	25	"		husband: Franz Pennozic 138 E 48 St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mass	Bondsville	yes	"	32	yes 1908/1912 Bondsville 1908/1914 Mass		husband: Szeliga Stanislaw Bondsville Mass Box 291	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	La Trnica
19	"	"	"	mother	—	yes 1911/1914 "		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zolnocha
20	Mass	Holyoke	"	self	10	1908 1913 Holyoke Mass		husband: Henrik Salcik Union St 43 Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	mother	—	" born		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Markusovce
22	Conn	Bridgeport	"	self	100	no		husband: Andras Kollar 16 Colorado St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Usgll	Holyoke Mass
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiszomba
24	NY	Albany	"	self	87	"		husband: Josef Pastarcsak North Swanch 27, Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Luzjic
26	Pa	Groveton	"	self	more	"		husband: Anton Hamas Box 47 Groveton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	Blottnit Radcon
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ills	Chicago	"	self	21	yes 1910 Chicago 1913 Ills		husband: John Polack 4436 Hermitage ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Radrow

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barm Master of the O/S Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,
at New-York

Max Tolentino
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Ss Rotterdam, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York, Wm. Tolestrup

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr 28th, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bak	Maria	17		f	S dervant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzetanowice	father Jacob Bak Rzetanowice Gal
2									Marianna		32		m	housew	none	none	Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Nagy Szentmiklos	sister marie Vessaly Nagyszentmiklos Toronthal
3									Demeter		7		m	S none							
4									Rosalia		18		f	S farmh	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Colnick Ostrau	father Jan Kachel Colnick Ostrau Moravia
5									Elizabetha		35		m	housew			Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Nagy Szentmiklos	mother Szoka David Argyelan Nagyszentmiklos Toronthal
6									Miklos		1		S	none	none	none					
7									Agnes		20			serv girl	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Strany	father Josef Bronistaw Strany Dt Moravia
8									Franciska		30		f	m						Jaromeritz	father Karl Suchan Jaromeritz O.N.W.B. Moravia
9									Franz		3		m	S	none	no					
10									Marie		36		f	m		yes					father J. Ujeczik O.N.W.B. Jaromeritz Moravia
11									Marie		11			S							
12									Stefania		8										
13									Franciska		6										
14									Rosa		1				none						
15									Bogatay	Johanna	21		f	S none	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Dobracevo	sister M. Primazic Dobracevo 78 Zavrh
16									Lestovic	Francisca	31		f	m						Grovise	father Anton Gurc Velike Replic Opcina
17									Michelcic	Maria	39		m	housew						Beginje	gr father J. Fidmar Blanje Jo Zirknitz
18										Josefa	8		S	none	none	no					
19										Maria	7				7-16	yes					
20										Aloizia	9						America				
21									Silber	Paulina	18		f	S hairdresser	2-640035	6/12/39	Austria	Hebrew		Imelic	father Nathan Silber Imelic Gal
22									Koemur	Josefine	27			farm	14-9669			Slavonian		Pescenik	mother M Koemur
23									Rybarska	Maria	27		f	housew.	8-268078	7-27-4y	Austria	Polish		Chrzanow	Pescenik 14p Woelburg Littar father Karol Piontek Chrzanow Gal
24										Boleslaw	-		m		none	none					
25									Miglic	Maria	20		f	S		yes	yes		Slovish		Mekine	father Franz Miglic Mekine Laibach Carniola
ADMITTED 3-26									Pikna	Emilie	23			servant				Bohemian		Swittawka	father Johann Pikna Swittawka Moravia
27									Elias	Emilia	26			farmh				Moravian		Hendek	mother A. Elias Hendek Moravia
28									Nokel	Marie	17		f	S			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Neuczernowitz	gr father Franz Nokel Neuczernowitz Moravia NON IMM
29									Sarman	Anna	25			maidservant	yes					Pzlepp	mother K. Sarman Pzlepp m. Hollesehau Moravia
30									Jangolz		26			housew.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Also or.	father Balla Istvan Also or Gas Hungary

Ex. 78 A Forster, Inspector. Mch 6, 1916.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr 28th, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bak	Maria	17		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzesnowicz	father Jacob Bak Brzesnowicz Gal.
2			Marian	Jarosna	32		m		house w	none	none	Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Nagy Szentmiklos	sister Maria Beszaly Nagyszentmiklos Torontal
3			"	Demeter	7		m	S	none							
4			Kachel	Rosalia	18		f	S	farm servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Colnisk Ostrau	father Jan Kachel Colnisk Ostrau Moravia
5			Kvacsku	Elizabella	35		m		house w			Hungary	Roum	Hungary	Nagy Szentmiklos	mother Szoka David Argyelan Nagyszentmiklos Torontal
6			"	Mikolos	1		m	S	none	none						
7			Bronislaw	Agnes	20		f		servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Strany	father Josef Bronislaw Strany Hf Moravia
8			Kucera	Franciska	30		f	m	house w						Jaromeritz	father Karl Suchan Jaromeritz O.N.W.B. Moravia
9			"	Franz	3		m	S	none	none						
10			Mucha	Marie	36		f	m	farmer	yes	yes					father J. Wiczik O.N.W.B. Jaromeritz Moravia
11			"	Marie	11			S								
12			"	Stefania	8											
13			"	Franciska	6											
14			"	Rosa	1				none							
15			Bogatay	Johanna	21		f	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dobracevo	sister M. Primazic Dobracevo 78 Zavrh
16			Leskovec	Francisca	31		f	m	seamstr	"	"				Grovisc	father Anton Gurc Velike Replje Opcina
17			Michelcic	Maria	39			m	house w						Begunje	gr father J. Vidmar Blanca Jo Zirknitz
18			"	Josefa	8			S	none	no	no					
19			"	Maria	7					yes	yes					
20			"	Aloizia	9											
21			Silber	Paulina	18		f	S	hairdresser			Austria	Hebrew	"	Mielec	father Nathan Silber Mielec Gal
22			Koemur	Josefine	27				farmer				Slavonian	"	Pescenik	mother M. Koemur Pescenik 14p Maelberg Littar
23			Rybarska	Maria	27		f		house w			Austria	Polish	"	Chrzanow	father Karol Piontek Chrzanow Gal
24			"	Boleslaw	2		m		none	none						
25			Miglic	Maria	20		f	S	farm servant	yes	yes	"	Slovish	"	Mekine	father Franz Miglic Mekine Laharje Cattaro
26	ADMITTED		Pikna	Emilia	23				servant			"	Bohemian	"	Zwittawka	father Johann Pikna Zwittawka Moravia
27			Elias	Emelia	26				farmer			"	Moravian	"	Rendek	mother A. Elias Rendek Moravia
28			Nobel	Marie	14		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED seamstr	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Neuczernowitz	gr father Franz Nobel Neuczernowitz Moravia NON IMM
29			Garman	Anna	25				housservant	yes		"		"	Orsleppi	mother M. Garman Pulippi W. Hollesehau Moravia
30			Jangoly	Katherine	26			m	house w	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Also Or.	father Balla Istvan Alsoer Bas Hungary

Ex. '18 Inspector, Mch 6, 1916.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 6th*, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	No	self	10	No			brother Tabor Lincoln ave 3715 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Brezanowe
2	Minn	St Paul	"	husband	14	"			Husband John Marian 185 Halchstr. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Csanad.
3	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szent-miklos
4	Ills	Chicago	"	self	5	"			Bro in law Vandys Mar. Cons. 3956 Ferdinand str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Polnish Ostrau
5	Minn	St Paul	no	husb	12	yes 1902	St Paul		husband Ivaschu Pal Box 201 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Szent miklos
6	"	"	"	fath	"	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mich	Durand	"	"	3	"			Cousin Johan Jokl Box 695 Durand mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Strany
8	Ny	Gloversville	"	husb	12	"			husband H. Kucera 50 E Pine str. Gloversville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vilsna
9	"	"	"	fath	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Jaromerz
10	Nebr	Omaha	"	husband	17	"			husband Vincenc Mucha 3016 Arbor str. Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Meadowland	No	self	85	No			friend Anton Skabe 204 873 Meadowland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Maria Selyak Mabi		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrocewo
16	Pa	Bridgeville	No	husb	25	"			husband F. Leskovec Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Velika Ples
17	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	4	yes 1914	Hudson Pa		husband M. Michelcic 6407 Spalding ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Begunje
18	"	"	"	"	"	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	America	Winfield Pa
21	Ny	Newyork	"	"	5	no			brother David Seber 25 Lewis str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Mielic
22	Minn	Hibbing	No	"	25	"			Cousin M. Kapelja Box 523 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Peseenik
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	4	yes 1913	Hancock Hus		husband Max Rybarczyk 1224 W Hickory str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrzanow
24	"	"	"	father	"	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Mich	Holton	No	self	25	"			Uncle Frank Debelak Holton mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Mikine
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	12	"			sister Frances Rikpa 1507 N State str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Dookovec
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Frank Javersk 1911 Throop str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Hendel
28	Can	Toronto	William	"	6	"			uncle Rev John Olszewski 755 Manning Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Volsbet
29	Ills	Chicago	No	"	12	"			uncle F. Stacek 1454 W 18 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Jerskowa
30	Mo	St Louis	yes	"	12	yes 1906	St Louis		husband Gangoly Gennaz 4442 Gratiot str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Also or.

3/8/16

ANT ALIEN

List 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Baron Master of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S/S Rotterdam, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at New York, Max Schoetzes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 23rd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
OMITTED								Zelasko	Julia	38		f	m housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austria	Polish	Austria	Glotnik	mother: Agnieszka Marsarsia Glotnik — Gal
ADMITTED								"	Franziscek	2		m	s none	yes yes no no 7-177375-1/8/41-505		U.S.A.				
OMITTED								Trba	Julia	11		f	"	yes yes		Austria				mother: Marie Trba
4								Nevrabo	August	56		m	m mason	" "		Bohemian		Hollischau		Sister in law: Alexia Nevrabo Hollischau — Mähren
5								"	Anna	56		f	" none	" "		"		"		— " —
6								"	Marie	13		f	s	" "		"		"		
7								Grimmel	Stefania	29		f	m housewife	" "		"		"		Agent: A. Nevrabo Hollischau — Austria
8								"	Johan	4		m	s none	no no		USA				
9								"	Marie	1	10	f	"			Austria				— " —
10								Seljak	Maria	32		f	m housewife	yes yes 6-81748-505-12-5-34		Slovenian		Selo		mother: Barbara Demser Selo 25 — train
11								"	Mathias	9		m	s none	" "		USA				
12								Fedor	Josefine	49		f	Wt housewife	" "		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungmyarad	Sister: Finko Ferencné Ungmyarad — Ung
13	384679-5/21/20-24							Pjisitzjan	Istvan	20		m	"	" "		Roumanian	"	Nagylak		Fahol: Stefan Kung Nagylak — Csanad
14								Wieszkowiansky	Anna	30			6-55318-4/12/37	" "		Slovak	"	Kozsnya		Father: Ferenc Movotny Kozsnyo Jönior
15								"	Margit	10		f	s none	" "		"		"		
16								Jokl	Anna	27		f	m housewife	" "		Austria	Moravian	Austria	Stram	Sister: Katerin Tomisic Stram — Moravia
17								"	Anna	2		f	s none	no no		"		"		
18								"	Anna	18		f	servant	yes yes		"		"		mother: Anna Jokl Stram — Moravia
19								Rosu	Mihalyne	26		f	m housewife	no no 7-173161 / 9/16/21 (60)		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tenke	Grandmother: Simone Argyelan Tenke — Bihar
20								"	Janos	6		m	s none	7-136199-5-10-40		"		"		
21								"	Mihaly	24		m	"	7-56165-11/1/36 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"		"		— " —
22								Szabo	Gaborne	24		f	m housewife	yes yes		"		"	Jamordob	father: Gyorgy Cap Jamordob — Szatmar
23								"	Irene	2		f	s none	no no		USA				
24								Bak	Karoline	18		f	servant	yes yes 11-253982-7/11/40		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzezanowica	father: Marcin Bak Rzezanowica — Gal
25								Tabor	Sophie	31		f	m housewife	11-27990-39-505-2/2/40		"		"		father: Wojciech Grublain Wojslaw — Gal
26								"	Bronislaw	9		m	s none	" "		USA				
27								"	Jan	7		m	"			Austria				— " —
28								"	Marie	5	11	f	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-237161-505-2/2/40		"		"		— " —
ADMITTED								Hrabal	Victoria	25		f	housewife	no no 16-739-8/16/13		Austria	Moravian	"	Sborsits	mother: Kath. Hrabal Sborsits — Moravia
ADMITTED								Smolej	Johann	5		m	none	yes yes 16-16158+12/30/		"		"		— " —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1916 — 130

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		self		36	yes	1904 1914	New York #141 E. Broadway — New York	husband: Stanislaw Pelasko						5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slotnik
2	"		mother		—	born in US		father: — " —							—		blonde	blue		U.S.A.	New York
3	"		—		—	no									—		"	"		Austria	Slotnik
4	Ills	Chicago	no	self	14	yes	1911 & 1914	Chicago #2707 S. Central Park Ave Chicago — Ills	son in law: J. Grimmee						5	7					Hollischau
5	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	son in law	— " —												
6	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	Erie	— " —						4	8	"	grey			
7	"	"	"	self	8	yes	1907 1914	husband: J. Grimmee #2707 S. Central Park Ave Chicago Ills							—		"	blue			
8	"	"	"	mother	—	born in US		father	— " —						4	11	"	"			Hollischau
9	"	"	—		—	no									—		"	brown		U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
10	W'ton	Maine	to Thomas W'ton	self	25	yes	1903 1909	husband: Mathias Seljak Box 82 — Maine W'ton	Thomas W'ton						5	4	"	grey		Austria	Hollischau
11	"	"	"	mother	—	born in US		father:													Neudorf
12	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	5	yes	1911	New Brunswick #260 Nilson St — New Brunswick N.J.	Son: Jozsef Fedor						—						
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	3	yes		husband: Fedor Fontyan #139 Russell St — Detroit Mich							5	10	"	grey		Hungary	Ungvyarad
14	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	4	"		husband Stefan Leszkovansky Cleveland — Ohio	Cort Undersigned						4	6	blonde	brown		"	Nagylak
15	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:													Rozny
16	Mich	Durand	"	husband	24	"		husband: Johan Tokl 20x695 — Durand Mich							—		"	grey			Borsind
17	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:							5	1	brown	brown		Austria	Stann
18	"	"	"	brother	11	"		brother:	— " —						—		blonde	"			
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	Abt 24	yes	1912 1913	husband: Mihaly Rosu Cleveland #2825 E. 79th St — Cleveland Ohio							5	—	brown	"			
20	"	"	"	father	—	no		father:	— " —						4	9	"	blue		Hungary	Tenke
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						—		blonde	"			
22	Ind.	Chicago	no	husband	5	yes	1910 1914	husband: Gabor Szabo Scranton #1779 Hillside Ave — East Chicago Ind							5	4	"	"			Kamos
23	"	"	"	father	—	born in US		father:													
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	5	no		Brick: Valenty Tabor #5715 Lincoln Ave — Chicago Ills							—		"	"		U.S.A.	Scranton Pa
25	"	"	"	self	22	yes	1902 1908	husband Valenty Tabor #5,415 Lincoln Ave — Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"		Austria	Rezanovica
26	"	"	"	mother	—	born in US		father:	— " —						5	1	"	"		"	Rezanovicz
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"						—		"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
28	"	"	"	"	—	no		Intending Husband — Stanislaw Arnolej 5 Lake 24th St — Kansas City — Kansas	Ref to Insp. Mar. 8/16						—		"	"			
29	Kansas	Kansas city	"	future husband	5	"									5	—	brown	grey		Austria	Rezanovicz
30	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: — " —							—		"	brown		"	Borsits

List ____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baars, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baars
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... No. .....

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelley, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1946

at New York

United States ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 8

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 22nd, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. United States Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Rysik	Josefa	25		f M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Luszowice	Mother: Agatha Kowczek Lusawicze, Gal. Gr. mother
2		"	Stanislaw	2		m S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
X 3		Caukrasz	Josefine	30		f M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tissau	father: Josef Mitrick Bezdet. Tisza
X 4		"	Bela	9		m S.	2-576872		8/23/38	"	"	"	"	Gr. father Bezdet. Szaboles
X 5		"	Josref	8		"	2-526451		4/29/39	"	"	"	"	"
X 6		Dobrich	Josefine	30		f M		"	"	"	"	"	Radosna	father: Paul Dobrich Radosna. Mgitra.
X 7		Grnja	Angelina	5		" S		no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
X 8		Dobrich	Stanislaw	2		m S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9		Kahler	Rosa	28		f M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Sister: Risie Weiser Kolomea Gal.
X 10		"	Ruchel	3		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:
11		Lenk	Antonie	39		" M	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vienna	father: Johann Klonn IV Mühlgasse 19. Wien
12		"	Katharina	11		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father
13		"	Aloisia	10		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14		Kiwowicz	Regina	37		" M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mielecz	Cousin: Osias Braun Mielecz. Gal.
X 15		"	Helena	11		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16		"	Ignatz	10		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17		"	Fanny	9		" f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18		"	Salaman	8		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19		"	David	7		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SX 20		Spring Schick	Grete	32		f Wd.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	father: Heinrich Rohde Criwitz. Meckl. Schwerin Gr. father
ADMITTED SX 21		"	Gretchen	8		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SX 22		"	Schick Gertrud	4		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SX 23		VL 334/28	Erich	3		" M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED SX 24		Katzke	Sara	18		f S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stary Sambor	Aunt: Ester Rosenman Stary Sambor.
ADMITTED SX 25		"	Jente	30		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ester Hausmann Stary Sambor. Gal.
ADMITTED SX 26		"	Mores	14		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED SX 27		"	Machle	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED SX 28		"	Feivel	8		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED SX 29		"	Malke	4		" f		"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED SX 30		Miacrek	Johann	58		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bielera	friend: Marianna Witek Bielera p. Biala doline Gal.

Edward Browne
Master

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Rysik Josefa	25	f	M	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Luzkowice	Mother: Agatha Kowczek Luzkowice, Gal. Gr. Mother
2		" Stanislaw	2	m	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Klitrick
X 3		Czukraza Josefine	30	f	M		yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tissau	Resdet. Tisna Resdet. Szaboles Gr. father
X 4		" Bela	9	m	S.		2-576872 8/23/38	"	"	"	"	"
X 5		" Josref	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 6		Dobrich Fanziné	30	f	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Radosna	father: Paul Obrick Radosna. Nyitra
X 7		Gruja Angelina	5	"	S	"	no no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
X 8		Dobrich Granislaw	2	yr	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister: Risie " Weiser Kolomea Gal.
X 9		Hahler Rosa	28	f	M	housewife	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Aunt:
X 10		" Rachel	3	"	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Johann " Blonn
11		Renk Antonie	39	"	M	housewife	yes yes	"	German	"	Vienna	IV Mühlgasse 19. Wien Gr. father
12		" Katharina	11	"	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13		" Aloisia	10	"	"	"	2-217038-3/28/32 "	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Osias " Braun
X 14		Kiwowicz Regina	37	"	M	housewife	2-414226-10/11/35 "	"	Hebrew	"	Mielecz	Mielecz. Gal.
X 15		" Helena	11	"	S.	none	2-637268-505-6/28/39 "	"	"	"	"	"
X 16		" Ignatz	10	m	"		2-566512 " 11/3/38	"	"	"	"	"
X 17		" Fanny	9	f	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 18		" Salaman	8	m	"		2-815684-12/19/40 "	"	"	"	"	"
X 19		" David	7	"	"		No No "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	V-534/23	Spring Schick Grete	32	f	Wd.	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stellingen	father: Heinrich Rohde Criwitz. Mecklenburg Schwerin Gr. father
ADMITTED 21		" Gretchen	8	"	S.	none	3-223205-10/2/41-505 "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	27/	Schick Gertrud	4	"	"		No No "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	VL334/28	" Erich	3	m	"		3-110865-2/26/36 "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24		Katzke Sara	18	f	S.	Seamstress	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stary Sambor	Aunt: Ester Rosenman Stary Sambor.
25		" Jente	38	"	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	friend: Ester Kaufmann Stary Sambor. Gal.
ADMITTED 26		" Mores	14	m	S.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27		" Machle	9	f	"		2-586033 " 8/23/38	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28		" Feivel	8	m	"		2-46495 " No No	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29		" Malke	4	f	"		2-301573 " "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Wiacrek Johann	58	m	M	laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Bielera	friend: Marianna Witek Bielera p. Biala doline Gal.

Edward Browne
Master

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1916 — 132

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind.	Fort Wayne	yes	self.	40	no		husband: Stanislaw Sysik 1138 Chajden str. Fort Wayne Ind. father	No	no	no	no	good	no	5.	—	fair	blonde	yellow	none	Austria	Ruszowice
2	"	"	"	mother	-	"																
3	Ny	Newyork	-	self.	18	yes 1908/13	Newyork	husband Joseph Czukrasz 336 E. 77th. Newyork father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	brown	"	"	8/10/10	Hungary Tis habesdet
4	'	"	-	mother	-	no															1910	
5	'	"	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Texas	Galveston	no	self.	22	yes 1905/14	Bridgeport Conn.	husband: János Dobrich Stepfather 309 17th Street Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/16		"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	'	'	'	mother	-	" born	'	father	'	'	'	'	'	'			"	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
8	'	'	'	'	-	"	'		'	'	'	'	'	'			"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	22	no		husband Wolf Kahler 234 Winder str. Detroit Mich father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Przedyloo
10	'	'	'	father	-	'			'	'	'	'	'	'								
11	Pa	Oakland Pittsburg	yes	husband	25	"		husband Alois Renk 330 Foncaire street Oaklands Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wilu
12	'	"	'	father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
13	'	"	'	'	-	'			'	'	'	'	'	'								
14	Ny	Brooklyn	-	husband	30	"		husband Osias Kirowicz 627 Sackman str. Brooklyn Ny. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mielecz
15	'	"	-	father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	'	"	-	'	-	'			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	grey	'	'	'	'
17	'	'	-	'	-	'			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	'	'	'
18	'	'	-	'	-	'			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	'	'	'
19	'	'	-	'	-	'			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	'	'	'	'
20	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	self.	20	"		future-husband Max Schick 1403 Memorial Ave. Atlantic City N.J. future stepfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Criwitz
21	'	'	'	mother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	Hamburg
22	'	'	'	'	-	'			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	brown	"	"	'
23	'	'	'	'	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	Altona
24	Ny	Brooklyn	-	father	-	no		father: Samson Katzke 103 Moore str. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Stary Lambor
25	'	"	-	husband	-	"		husband: Kacrka Samson 103 Moore street. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
26	'	'	-	father	-	'		father	'	'	'	'	'	'								
27	'	"	-	"	-	'			'	'	'	'	'	'	—		"	"	grey	'	'	'
28	'	'	-	'	-	'			'	'	'	'	'	'	—		"	"	blue	'	'	'
29	'	"	-	"	-	'			'	'	'	'	'	'	—		"	"	"	'	'	'
30	NJ	Sussex	-	self	150	yes 1910/14	New Britain Conn.	Son in l: Jedrzej Podlasek Box 409. Sussex N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	grey	grey	left eye blind	"	Wola-Ramaowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 06,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at New York

Wm. F. Schurmann

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Febr. 23rd, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Brandt	Rose	47		m	housew	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gorlkow	mother Chaie Selder Brzezany Gal
2									"	Rosie	5		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3									"	Celia	8		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4									Ajcsenca	Alexandra	39		"	Servant girl	yes	yes	"	Polish	Hungary	Newadna	Sister K. Willus Galombina Hrynowa Gal
5									~~Balsam~~	~~Frieda~~	~~22~~		~~s~~	~~Boarder~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mielec~~	~~John Jacob Balsam Brzezany Gal~~
6									Gurzynacz	Stefania	25		m	housew	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rudnik	father Jan Rzeroki Rudnik Gal
7									"	Maria	6		s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	
8									"	Rafael	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9									Gal	Borbala	29		s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lachara	Sister Lodi Lazsone Erzsebettalva Utca 30 Post
ADMITTED 10								1	Horvath	Ersi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batonya	mother Josefine Horvath Selemer U. 17 Budapest
11									Brankovan	Svetozyde Miliera	33		m	none	none	none	"	Servian	"	Szerbittebe	father Milan Sovacoki Szerbittebe Torontal
12									"	Vitalyos	12		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13									"	Bronislaw	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
14									Zwolak	Maria	24		m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnik	mother Fr. Solondek Rudnik Gal
15									"	Kristina	4		s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	
16									Pospischel	Jannes Janosne	28		m	housew	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bossacz	mother Dorota Krivin Bossacz Trencsin
17									Jesina	Kalmanne Julianna	37		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szeged	mother Ferenczi Csipos Szeged Kerek 18 Hungary
18									~~Klein~~	~~Karolone~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Telegyhaza~~	~~Sol. Gen. Kossacz Telegyhaza Post~~
19									"	Sandor	7		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
20									"	Lajos	5		"	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	
21									Gotz	Victoria	17		s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kelkow	father Jan Gotz Kelkow Galizien
22									Pasiak	Sophie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	father Lopka Pasiak Rudnik Gal.
23									Jasnos	Teofila	25		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	mother M. Gocka Rudnik Gal.
24									Reich	Jan	33		m	Tailor	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Germany	Differdingen	mother M. Reich Remisch Luxemb.
ADMITTED 25								1	Rollinger	Mathias	57		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Luxemb.	"	daughter J. Leyrs Differdingen Luxemb.
ADMITTED 26								1	"	Elise	47		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 27								1	"	Nicolas	15		m	s	Lehr		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 28								1	"	Marguerite	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29									Berger	Peter	22		m	s	Tailor		"	"	"	"	father Fr. Peter Berger Remich Luxembourg
30									Slezak	Josefine	26		f	Governess	"	"	Hungary	"	England	London	mother J. Slezak Stampfen Pressburg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

William Bock
Insp.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List 9

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 6th*, 1916.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed thereto, to induce the United States? If yes, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My City			husb	30			Husb Peter Brandt 1442 Forest Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Czortkow
2	"	"		father	-			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Conn	Norwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1903/14	Norwich	Sister: Josefa Travasek Box 8 C Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Hond blue	"	"	"	Nevovina
~~5~~	~~My~~	~~Yssp.~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~mother Jenda Badeaux 8 Lewis str Newyork~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	"	"	~~Radompol~~
6	"	Newyork			35	"			husband E. Grzybacz 99 North str Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudnik
7	"	"		mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Nagy Ugocsa
8	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Rudnik
9	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	15	yes	1906/14	Cleveland	Sister Ester Surmej Ohio 2076 str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kun Laczhaza
~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~		yes	bridegroom	12	no			husband Matyas Kiss 2252 Rockstr Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Batonya
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	20	"			Husband Georg Frankovan 2626 69 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Obszenioza
12	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ilsbla
13	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	25				husband Ludwig Zvolak 313 So americanstr Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rudnik
15	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hannastown	S Yes	"	8				Husband Jan Pospischel Box 265 Hannastown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Boorasz
17	Mo	St. Louis	S	"	20				husband Jenna Kalman 1316 So 3rd Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged
~~18~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~no~~	"	~~25~~				~~Husband Ludwig Klein 2742 Eagle Cleveland Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~		"	"	~~blue~~	"	"	~~Ujvidek~~
~~19~~	"	"	"	~~mother~~	"				~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"								
~~20~~	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								~~Laczhaza~~
21	My	Yonkers	no	self	12				Sister Jadwiga Maker 70 Eckestr Yonkers Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kelkow
22	"	Brooklyn	-	"	10				Sister Emilia Zolacek 187 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudnik
23	"	"	-	"	5				husband Jasnos Mihaly 209 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Newyork	-	"	20				Leo Kaus 6 Statesstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Lucenec	(Nemice)
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	~~350~~				friend John Kohn 110 Clarkstr. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Medenach
26	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Dittersdingen
29	"	"	S "	"	25				friend Jean Kohn 110 Clarkstr. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Koenich
30	My	Newyork	-	"	-				Cousin Mrs M Schuldes ~~209 Bedford~~ Newyork 155 E 92nd St	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blackbrown	"	"	Hungary	Stampfen

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.
List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Mackay (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1946,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ss Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916.

at New York

Max Pfeiffer

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kampf	Marianne	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyarmath	father: Klein Michal Kispuszta p. Gyarmath C. Temes
2										"	Sebastian	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father — " —
3										"	Peter	6		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
4										Müller	Janosne	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvár	sister: Nippel Katharina Temesvar, Cserbsváros, Tigris
5										"	Rosa	6½		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt — " —
6										"	Anna	5½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7										Reinhardt	Josefine	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uj Szentanna	mother: Wunderlich Barbora Ossentanna C. Arad.
8										"	Josef	11		m	s	none	11-47935		"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —
9										"	Mihel	9		"	"		11-339084-4/11/42		"	"	"	"	" — " —
10										"	Anton	7		"	"		11-317128-8/13/41		"	"	"	"	— " —
11										"	Alvina	3		"	"		10-17763	1-28-41	"	"	"	"	— " —
12										"	Borbala	1		"	"		11-320427-8/13/41	no no	"	"	"	"	— " —
13										Petroi	Gyöngyne	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Liget	Mother in law: Persa Petroi Liget C. Temes.
14										Vogel	Johann	34		m	m		2-44484	4/23/36	"	German	"	Angyalkut	Father: Kosztka Peres Angyalkut, C. Temes
15										"	Margit	14		"	s	none			"	"	"	"	aunt — " —
16										"	Anna	10		"	"		2-427335-10/11/35		"	"	"	"	
17										Kirschenbaum	Golde	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Sister: S. Bykerfass Grenadierstr. 33, Berlin E.
18										"	Isak	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	aunt — " —
19										"	Leikas	8		"	"	"	2A 10130-(505)	4/9/40	"	"	"	"	— " —
20										"	Rachel	7		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	
21										Krausz	Karolina	33		f	m	housewife	11-12060-8/3/35		Hungary	German	Hungary	Pamfalva	Mother: Elisabeth Kappel Pamfalva, C. Sopron.
22										"	Karl	8		m	s	none	11-12058	2/19/35	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —
23										"	Gyula	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
24										Frauenhofer	Katalin	23		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Temesvar	Mother: Katalin Frauenhofer György 12. Temesvar
25										"	Barbara	3		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —
26										Obach	Johann	27		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Luxembourg	"	Germany Luxembourg	Bonnevoy	Brother in law: Susanna Frieden Bonnevoy, Luxembourg
27										"	Elise	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — " —
28										"	Norbert	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — " —
29										"	Marie	8		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	
30										Mertens	Catharina	17		f	s	Stenogr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: N. Mertens Bonnevoy, Luxembourg

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

William Booth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1912. 136

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	48	Yes 10/4/08	Chicago Ill	husb: Martin Kempf 2451 Marshfield Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	yellow	none	Hungary	Nemet Renesek
2	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Gyarmath
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	New Brunswick	no	self	22	Yes 6/11/10	New Brunswick Pa	husband: John Müller Somerset street 353 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	"	Gyarmath
5	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Temesvar
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	10	"	—	husband: Josef Reinhart % A. Weberle 744 Roscoe, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujssent Anna
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaasto
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hagendingen
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ujssentama
13	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	husband	13	Yes 10/4/11	Cincinnati Ohio	husband: György Petrov, 1983 Central Ave Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Ságh
14	N.Y.	Westfork	"	self	40	"	6/10/11	Westfork 107th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	yellow	"	"	"	Augyalkat
15	"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blonde	gray	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	14	no	—	husband: J. Kirschgessner 20 M. Baumkeller 208 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnow
18	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Allentown	"	self	22	"	—	husband: Karl Krauss Allegheny Str 519 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	gray	"	"	Hungary	Landorf
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blonde	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	yellow	"	"	"	"
24	Ill	Chicago	"	self	6	no	—	bridegroom: Geo. Kast 524 Forquer Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Kiedres
25	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
26	"	"	"	self	200	"	—	friend: Mathias Freigenner Clergyman, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Luxemburg	Ehnerange
27	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnweg
28	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	600	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clergeryman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914,

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916

at New York

Max Schultz

Immigration Officer.

11—213

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 23rd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Meier	Johann	19		m	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Jakob Meier 35 Zweier str — Zürich
2			Szwast	Theresa	31		f	m	housewife	.	.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wladekowska	Uncle: Jendrzj. Pendjor Kazalow — Gal
3			Bulskaite	Magdalena	21		f	S	farmland	.	.	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Dominik. Bulskis. Opriglan — Kowno
ADMITTED			Zgaga	Susanna	28		f	m	housewife	.	.	3-11-26578-11/21/40	Polish	Russia	Koprie	mother: Barbara Zukowska
ADMITTED				Stanislaw	3		m	S.	none	no	no	15-6103				Koprie — Kowno
6			Liemann	Pepi	20		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	3-668680-11/9/39	Hebrew	Austria	Radomysl	father: Jacob Liemann Radomysl — Austria
7			Potaniec	Sophie	26		f	m	housewife	yes	no		Polish		Maszkowicze	father: Jan Stopkowicza Maszkowicze — Gal
8			"	Jan	9		m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Sophie	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Duzak	Katarzyna	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Sarzyn	brother: Stepan Duzak Sarzyn — Gal
11			Augustinas	Barbara	21		f	S	farmland	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Magdeburg	mother: Barbara Augustinas Siebgezis — Kowno
12			Stahony	Anna	25		f	m	housewife			11-51505-7/11/41	Polish	Austria	Czarnypatok	mother-in-law: Agnieska Stahony Czarnypatok — Gal
13			Eidelberg	Dwojre	45		f	m		yes	yes	2-65338-2/23/38	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	sister: Sali Beer Zamarstine — Lemberg — Gal
14			"	Regina	11		f	S	none	"	"	2-782008-1/3/1941	"	"	"	"
15			"	Leib	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Andreas	Jakobine	24		f	m	housewife	.	.	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ferend	father in law: Petro Andreas Ferend — Szmes
17			"	Aurel	6		m	S.	none	no	no					
18			Paszek	Katarzyna	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	8-136239-7/29/37	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Maria Stroczak Tarnogoro — Gal
19			Svenda	Katalin	26		f	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitrabajna	father: Istran Svenda Nyitrabajna — Nyitra
~~20~~			~~Krajnik~~	~~Sophie~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pisk~~	~~mother: Jan Nowakowska Pisk — Plonsk~~
~~21~~			~~"~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					
22			Blaska	Janosne	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitrabajna	father: Janos Stoliczny Nyitrabajna — Nyitra
23			Setlak	Katarzyna	25		f	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ksana	father: Jan Stec Radamwola — Gal
24			"	Stanislaw	5		m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Helena	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Sarian	Archag.	18		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	2-42354-1/3/36	Armenian	Turkey	Rasch 10/4/15 Bulgarya	father: Kasaret Sarian Ul Alexandrowska 18 Rustschuck
27			"	Leon	18		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Bulgarya	Rustschuck	"
~~28~~			~~Peres~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmland~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Lemenberg~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jesselbo~~	~~mother: Wit Peres Jesselbo — Lemenberg~~
ADMITTED			Mauzzi	Lorenzo	69		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Belgium	Liege	father: F. Mauzzi Carrara — Italy
30			Pieters	Valerie	30		f	S	housekeeper	.	.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren Waas	father: Alois Pieters Beveren Waas — Wyk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ---

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

16—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1916. 138

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	—	Self	$50	No			Cousin: R. Bengel 120 Halsey Str — Brooklyn NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	brown	none	Switzerland	Mikelthal
2	Mass	Three River	yes	husband	$8	Yes	1903 1914	Three River Mass	husband: Josef Biwast Box 88 — Three River Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wolodakowska
3	Mass	Worcester	no	self	$12	no			Cousin: Rebecca Smakowicz 8 Elm Str — Newark NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Popielaw
4	NJ	Newark	no	"	$5	Yes	1908 1913	Chicago Ill	husband: Anton Zaloga 119 [illegible] Str — Newark NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Koprie
5	"	"	"	mother	—	no			Rec. Mar. 7 '16 Blenowitz 150 Ludlow Str — Newyork husband: Stanislaw Potanicz 17 Chestnut Str — New Haven — Conn father: — " —	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Newyork	—	self	"	$4	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Radomysl
7	Conn	New Haven	yes	"	$26	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Maszkowicze
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hartford	"	self	$2	Yes	1894 1914	Hartford Conn	husband: Andrzej Durzak 96 Elit Str — Hartford Conn Sister: Anna Augustinas	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sarzyn
11	NY	Brooklyn	—	"	$5	no			#134 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY husband: Stanislaw Stahony	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stebaeis
12	Ind	Indiana Harbor	no	"	$2	"			3749 Walling Str — Indiana Harbor Ind husband: Michel Adelberg	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Josnoko
13	Newyork	—	husband	"	$2	"			#123 Lewis Str — Newyork father:	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Nikolajew
14	"	—	father	—	—	"			— " —	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cralko
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			husband: Jan Andreas	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Bobrko.
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$3	Yes	1907 1908	St Paul Minn	#175 Franklin Str — Detroit Box 141 — mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Ferend
17	"	"	"	mother	—	no			father:	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	self	$5	Yes	1907 1914	Detroit Mich	husband: Jan Paszek #186 Dubois Str — Detroit — Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kozerna
19	Newyork	—	"	"	$26	"	1904 1913	NY	brot: John Kratcak #323 & 48 Str — Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyitrabajna
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	$2	yes			husband: Nikolajo Tajnok Chicago from Bay City Mich Ill	"	"	"		"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Klempova
21	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NJ	Bayonne	no	self	$8	"			Brother-in-law: Frank Blatko 315 Central Park W. NYC	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Nyitrabajna
23	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	$8	Yes	1906 1914	Cleveland Ohio	husband: Jan Sedlak #3072 & 66 th Str — Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jasowska
24	"	"	"	father	—	"	1914 born in U.S.		father:	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland — Ohio
25	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Newyork	—	self	"	$22	no			Cousin: Fezvant Sarian #585 W 146 th Str — Newyork Cousin:	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Tokat
27	"	—	"	"	$6	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	$6	yes	1913 1916	Chicago Ill	friend: Tomas Mamis #1150 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lucemburg	Beelbom
29	Mass	Boston	"	"	$60	"	Travel time all over the States		no address.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monteuggio
30	Mich	Detroit	"	brot	$5	no			brot: Frank Metz #1794 Mack Ave — Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	Belgium	Brooom Wass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1916

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 23rd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED S. I.								1		Rosen	Mariam	44		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother: Manuel Grunstein Novomiejska Ul. 14 Lodz Russia
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Frana	16		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosola — " —
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Mordche	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Burech Schaindel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Ichad	7		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.										"	Jankel	5		m	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7										Thijs	Maria	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Netherland	Antwerpen	Mother: Theresia van Put Korte Koel str. 16 Antwerpen Belg
8										"	Johanna	16		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P. J. C. Smolders
DEPORTED								1		Smolders	Bernardus	19		m	"	waiter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eindhoven	Kerkstraat 5 Amersfoort Holl
10										Groenenberg	Albert	35		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Midwolda	Bril: Paul de Raad Midwolda, prov. Holland
11											Heika	29		"	f	housewife					"	"	— " —
12										VL. 614/178	Cornelis	10		"	m	s	8-246278-7/11/41 none				"	"	— " —
13										"	Engel	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
14										"	Aaltje	5		"	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	— " —
15										"	Nantko	3		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16										"	Paul	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.								1		Barenbag	Daniel	52		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Costwold	Cousin: Arend Jager Midwolda gp. Holland
ADMITTED S. I.								1		"	Altje	47		"	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.								1		van Dijk	Grietje	29		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.								1		"	Nieske	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED S. I.								1		Barenbag	Gonkedina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22										Davelaar	Gerrit	25		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Maarsen	Mother: J. Davelaar Veenendaal, Holland
23										447385-17-20 28-600 Jansen	Lauren	19		"	"	animal guard	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: Johannes Jansen Goudsche Rijweg 155 Rotterdam
24										460-22-3-8-20 800 van der Linden	Johannes	27		"	m	farmland	"	"	"	"	Holland	W. Sheffield Ohio	father: A. van der Linden Marcen N. Br. Holland NON IMM
25										"	Martha	20		"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Harlingerland	— " —
26										Bobola	Tekla	30		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Austria	Polish	Austria	Mszanka	Uncle: Sebastian Lazarek Mszanka, gal. Austria
27										"	Marie	9		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
28								1		"	Jan	7		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	— " —
29								1		"	Stanislaw	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
30										Nawrocka	Helen	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	father: Jan Zozimak Mszanka gp. Podlice gal. Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Providence RI	no	husband	3	no		husband Hzig Rosen 123 Orms St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lietskow
2	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lodz
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ills	Chicago	"	husband	9	no		husband Jo" Thijs 3324 Grenview Ave Chicago Ills father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerpen
8	"	"	"	father	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	self	32	"		Uncle Th. Luyckx 607 Plettstreet Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Antwerpen
10	Iowa	Parkersburg	"	bril	more	"		bril: Jan de Raad Parkersburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Winschoten
11	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Midwolda
12	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Little Rock	"	Step Son	45	"		Step Son Jan Van Rijk Little Rock Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	deformed left hand	"	Oostwold
18	"	"	"	Son	"	"		Son — " —	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Finsterwolde
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Step brother	"	"		Step brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Oostwold
22	Iowa	Alton	"	self	more	"		fr. C. Tonj no address Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Ede
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		Miss Ethel Forster Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
24	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	200	no	1911 1915 Cleveland Ohio	friend: Joh Smits 10800 Arthur ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mare
25	"	"	"	husband	no	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	"	"	"	Nijmegen
26	Pa	Port Allegheny	"	husband father brother	50	"	1903 1909 Hoitville Pa	husband: Wojciech Bolda Box 362 Port Allegheny Pa father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Mszanka
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mich	Hoitville Pa
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	Mass	Lowell	"	husband	20	"	1905 1914 Lowell mass	husband Stanislaw Sawocka Lacher ave 65 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Mszanka Wecinka

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 16,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1976

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 23rd, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
								Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														
															8-181780-2240 NO C/A 6/4/40							
1	VL	501/131							Ebert	Johan Nicolaas	49		m	m	watcher	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	wife Mrs W. Ebert Tyzelgracht 48 Amsterdam NON IM
2									de Vries	Wouter	24		s	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Spaarndam	father J de Vries Rijnlandsdijkhuis Spaarndam NON IM
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 191 6

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a charitable, or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Alta	Burdett	yes	bril	25	no		bril: M. Trenzdenhil Burdett — Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
ANT ALIEN	2	Ont	London	no	self	25	"		frend: J. Vile Tecumseh Ave London — Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Baron Master, of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1916

at New York

Mar. 6 — 1916

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

143

Actual
3 Sh of aliens
33 Rabbits
361 Total

61 Sh
Tn
25 Cal

Revised
304 aliens
33 Rabbits
337 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Rotterdam 7a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 23rd, 1916

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Czapan	Katharina	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borek	father: Jan Zabisa Borek — Gal
2										"	Stanislawa	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
3										"	Josefa	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ADMITTED										Levin	Frederika	53		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	friend: G. de la Cord 117 Albt Cuypstr. Amsterdam
5 ADMITTED										"	Johanna	24		f	s	ser. girl	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"
6										Messagie	Alfons	17		m	s	farmh.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bever Haes	Brother: Gustav Freeman Bever Haes Belgium
7 ADMITTED										Kawalsky	Morris	33		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	father: Aron Kawalsky Lask, Petrikow Gub Russia
8										Eterman	Karel	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	den Haag	father: Maurits Eterman Frederik Hendrikstr 32 Amsterdam
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1-70-569-595-9/10/37

8/8/17

F. D. Macclee, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~March~~ New York, March 6, 1916. 144

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From which nation or abiding or justly entitled thereto and irremovable, or who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Mass	Lowell	yes	Self	26 yes	yes	1907 1914 Lowell Mass	husband: Josef Czaplan 24 Stockspool str — Lowell — Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Austria	Borek
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"	" Comm US	father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	USA	Lowell — Mass
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	NY	Jamestown	"	brother	46 no	"	"	brother: Emil B de la Card 824 north main str jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Holland	Zwaluwe
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
6	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	4 "	"	1915	brother: Josef Messagie Mac ave 1134 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde blue	"	Belgium	Bever Wales
7	NY	Brooklyn	—	self	180 "	yes	1913 NY	brother: Israel Kavalsky 204 Christopher ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Russia	Tarsk
8	"	New York	—	"	232 no	"	"	no address, left Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Rotterdam 76 TOTALS 188 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the S/S Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL-AMERICAN arrived MARCH 6, 1916. , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Inzenhofer, Gerte	11 cab	4	21		1	To frd. 11.15	RRW to Max Jacks 75 Willis (E) Detroit Mich	J	8	2°	2	3	2
2	Inzenhofer, Anna	"	5	29		1	" frd.	RRW Int. Husb. Max Jacks 75 Willis E, Detroit Mich	J	8	2	2	3	2
3	Sternmerman, Bernardino	"	4	13		1	" sister	Sist Helen S. 249 W 107 nyc	J	6	11.30	—	—	—
4	Bauman, Edwin	"	6	16		1	"tel $	RR Uncle Ernest Bollie 214 Manon Madison Wis	Bek	7	1	1	2	1
5	Steiner, Ethel & 3 ch	"	7	21		4	" tel $	Husb Adolph 3131 W Norris Phila Pa	Bek	7	10.30	4	4	4
6	Teichman, Rachel & ch	"	7	27		2	" husb	Husb Faith Josel 91 Ridge nyc	Bek	6	9.30	—	—	—
7	Pavlin, Resa & 2 ch	"	5	13		3	" tel $	2 J	Bek	7	1	3	6	3
8	Retty, Louisa & ch	"	4	5	1	1	" tel $	RRW Husb. Nicolas 730 Reans No Detroit Mich	J	12	11.05	4	5	4
9	Te Zai, Lin & 4 others	"	10	17		5	" Chinese Insp.	Chinese Bureau	J	7	3.20	5	10	5
10	Zahler, Rosa & ch		8	9		2	" tel $	RRW Husb Wolf Z. 234 Winder Detroit Mich	J	6	3	—	2	—
11	Kirschenbaum, Golde & 3 ch		10	17		4	" husb.	Husb Sigmund 208 Stanton nyc	J	6	1.46	—	4	—
12	Lajdovic, Anna	Cabin	5	16		1	" O. K.	RRW Bro Frank Willard Wis	J	9	1.40	3	4	3
13	Hack, Cormelia	"	10	13		1	" O. K.	RR Bro Johannes, So Heard N D	Bek	6	12.30	—	1	—
14	Muller, Emil		4	14		1	" ind. add.	Pastor Land 21 Pearl nyc	J	6	1.05	—	1	—
15	Dobrich, Maria & 2 ch		8	6		3	" tel $	RRW Husb John 309-17 Galveston Texas	J	8	2.30	6	9	6
16	Eidelberg, Dwojre & 2 ch		11	13		3	" husband	Husb Michel 153 Lewis nyc	J	6	2.15	—	3	—
17	Neurala, August & 2							RR ew to Detroit, Mich & Husb	J	7	12.40	—		
18	Grimmell, Stefania & 2		7	4		6	" tel $	John Grimmel 2707 Central Park ave Chicago Ill	J	7	12.40	6	12	6
19	Bulskaite, Magdalena		11	3		1	" tel $	RR Consolate Kondroeff 113 Harrison Cambridge Mass	J	7	2.30	1	2	1
20	Zaloga, Susanna & ch		11	4		2	" tel $	J	Bek	12	10.20	12	12	12
21	Bercovic, Fone		4	28		1	" med. exam.	J.	Bek	13	9.40	7	7	7
22	Blaska, Maria		11	22		1	" tel $	Cousin Mary B. 315 Central Park W nyc	J	8	1.40	2	3	2
23	Jasnos, Teofila		9	23		1	" husb.	Husb Michal 209 Bedford ave Brklyn	J	6	1.40	—	1	—
24	Sanderman, Mirka		4	5		1	" med. exam.	J	Bek	9	1.25	1	1	1
25	Slezak, Josefine		9	30		1	" cous.	Cous Mrs Anna Schulder 155 E 92 nyc	J	7	11.25	1	1	1
26	Goldberg, Ida		4	23		1	" aunt	Sist Bertha 522 E 11 nyc	J	7	10.30	1	1	1
27	Gotz, Victoria		9	21		1	" ind, add.	Cous Mrs Hadwiga Makar 279 Orchard Yonkers	J	6	1.40	—	1	—
28	Oberlander, Chaja		4	6		1	" med. exam.	Sist Fanny 116 Union Brooklyn	Bek	7	10.35	1	1	1
29	Bialolorska, Ksawera & 3 ch		1	22		4	" tel $	RRW Husb Wlad 1817 Easton Baltimore Md	J	7	2.55	4	8	4
30	Kachel, Rosalia		6	4		1	" t l $	RR frd Mrs Rosalia Petrow 1311 Chicago Chicago Ill	Bek	7	1.05	1	2	1

60

Rotterdam 7/6 TOTALS. 188 214 139

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM arrived , 19 , M., , from

146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											12	71	43
31	Marian, Marianna & ch	6	2		2	To tel $	RRW Husb John 887 Hatch St Paul Minn Nyc	J	7	7 50	2	4	2
32	Liemann, Pepi	11	6		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Rachel Bleuer 150 Ludlow	Bel	7	9 45	1	1	1
33	Cayek, Marie & 2 ch	1	3		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Franciszek 3190 Center ave Dubuque Ia	J	11	9 20	15	15	15
34	Abreza, Franciszka	1	30		1	" ind. add.	RRW Sist Iwona Iwaszek Station Cass W Va Pojeck Camp 7	J	11	1 45	5	6	5
35	Stahony, Anna	11	12		1	" tel $	RRW Husb Stan 3645 Walling Indiana Harbor Ind	J	7	12 35	1	1	1
36	Czukrasz, Elizabeth 2 ch	8	3		3	" husb.	Husb Josef 336 E 77 nyc	J	6	1 55	3	3	3
37	Augustinas, Barbara	11	11		1	" sister	Sist, anna 1341 Jefferson ave Brklyn	J	7	12 35	1	1	1
38	Silber, Paulina	6	21		1	" bro.	bro David 35 Lewis nyc	J	6	2	1	1	1
39	Rybarska, Maria & ch	6	24	1	1	" tel $	RRW Husb Wm 1949 Dickson Chicago Ill Com	J	10	2 30	4	4	4
40	Kollar, Erzebeth & ch	5	22		2	" tel $	RRW Husb Andrew 169 Columbia Bridgeport Ct	Bel	7	1	2	4	2
41	Kuchnik, Franciska & 3 dch	3	8		4	" husb.	Husb Antonio 16 Jefferson Yonkers NY	Bel	7	10 20	4	-	4
42	Kuvowicz, Regina & 5 ch	8	14		6	" husb.	Husb Oscar K 627 Lackman Brklyn	J	6	2	—	—	—
43	Branlovaw, Miliaza & 2 ch	9	11		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Geo 2635 E 95 Cleveland O	J	7	1	3	3	3
44	Pasiak, Spphia	9	22		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Emilia Zalonadek 187 Bedford ave Brklyn	J	6	2 05	—	—	—
45	Gzrzwacz, Stefania & 2 ch	9	6		3	" husb.	Husb Ed. 99 no 6 Brklyn	J	6	2 05	—	—	—
46	Sobek, Josefa	5	20		1	" ch in hosp.	Husb Henry 43 Union Holyoke Mass	Bel	9	1	3	3	3
47	Folfasz, Anna & 2 ch	3	28		3	" husb.	RRW Husb Josef Capales W Va	J	7	2 50	3	3	3
48	Brande, Pesse & 2 ch	9	1		3	" husb.	Husb Bretz 144 Norfolk nyc	J	7	10 25	3	—	3
49	Sopuch, Helena	3	26		1	" husb.	RRW Husb Jenarezej Smoke Run Fayette Co Pa	J	12	11	6	5	6
50	Schwartz, Sofia	4	24		1	" husb.	Hebrew soc	J	8	12 10	2	1	2
51	Karp, Golde & 5 ch	4	7		6	" husb.	Husb Abm. 80 Columbia nyc	J	6	2 45	—	—	—
	1 to Hosp 3/8												
52	Rosen, Trana & 4	12	3		5	" mother in hosp.		J	10	1 15	17	15	18
53	Ivacsku, Elizabetta & 1	6	5		1	" tel $	RRW Husb Pawel 610 Vanderwater Ave St Louis Mo	J	8	1 30	2	2	2
54	Michelic, Maria & 3 ch	6	17		4	" tel $	RRW Husb Matija 6401 Spreker Cleveland O	J	7	1	4	4	4
55	Tabor, Sophie & 2 ch	7	25		3	" ch in hosp.	RRW Husb Wasonty Tabor 5413 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill	J	22	1 20	118	48	48
56	Rossu, Rosa & ch	7	19		2	" ch in hosp.	RRW Husb Mihaly 2825 E 79 Cleveland O	J	11	3	10	10	10
57	Nohel, Marie	6	18		1	from Hosp 3/8	RRW Uncle Rev John Novotny 705 McDonough Ave Cleveland Ohio	J	13	2	5	6	5
58	Rosu Mihaly	7	21		1	" " 3/11	RRW Fath Mihaly 2825 E 79 Cleveland O	J	11	3	—	—	—
59	Tabor Marie	7	28		1	" " 3/22	RRW to father with mother "	J	22	1 20	—	—	—
60													

Rotterdam 76 TOTALS 188 214 169

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 147

S. S. ROTTERDAM H A arrived 3-6-19, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								188	214	189
31m	1	Lions Simon		3	12	1	lpc 2d cabin cert	11	Scar	3/6	6	NS										3/11	Rotterdam		5	6	8
27f	2	Pyne Inez B		32	20	1	lpc 2d cabin GI	11	Unio	3/6	72	C				3/7	17	K 11 25							1	1	36
33f	3	Voorn Cornelia & ch		9	29	2	lpc 2d cabin	11	Unio							3/6	18	NS 2 50									1
10m		Cornelis																									4
69m	4	Petric Peter		5	26	1	lpc 2d cabin cert	11	Scarl							3/6	101	Gvd 4							1		
69m	5	Mauzzi Lorenzo		11	29	1	lpc cert	12	Schia							3/6	98	Gvd 3 45								1	6
19m	6	Smolders Bernardus		12	9	1	lpc cert	12	Flain	3/6	70	Gr										3/11	Rotterdam		32	3332	
38m	7	Kowalsky Morris		14	7	1	lpc cert	12	Mace							3/7	14	K 10 45							1	1	2
32f	8	Spring Schick Grete & ch		8	20	4	lpc	1	Broe	3/7	29	NS				3/7	105	Gr 1 30							4	8	4
8f		Gretchen																									
4f		Schick Gertrud																									
3m		" Erich																									
19m	9	Meier, Johann		11	1	1	lpc cert	1	Schoe							3/6	93	Gold 3 15								1	
58m	10	Wiaczek Johann		8	30	1	lpc cert	1	Broe							3/7	55	NS 11 40							1	1	1
25f	11	Hrabal Victoria & ch		7	20	2	lpc	1	mith	3/7	38	NS				3/9	55	Gd. 7 45							6	8	6
5m		Smoley Johan																									
18f	12	Katzke, Sarah		8	24/29	6	lpc Med. Hold cert	1.00	Browne	3/6	76	gr				3/7	101	Gr. 1 40							6	12	6
36f		" , Jente																									
14m		" , Mozis																									
9f		" , Mechle																									
6m		" , Feiwel																									
4f		" , Malke																									
60f	13	Kirm, Josefa		1	14	1	lpc cert	2 08	Mann	3/6	106	Gold				3/13	193	Ld. 10 15							7	6	7
54m	14	Lazarescu, Aurel wf ch		4	15	8	lpc cert	2 pm	Macatee	3/7	87	gr				3/8	99	C 10 20							14	14	14
52f		" , Cipe		4	16		cert																				
17f		" , Elisabietta		4	17																						
15f		" , Anna		4	18																						
11m		" , Jancu		4	19																						
9m		" , Leon		4	20																						
7m		" , Saul		4	21																						
6m		" , Emanuel		4	22																						
		Rotterdam 3/6					TOTALS.																		269		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 148

OPS S. S. Rotterdam Hol Am 3.6/16 arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
								3/4-11 AK																		
29f	15	Filgas, Marie	4	30	1	lpc cert	2 15 Mann	3/7 48 NS			3/10 103 M.															
18f	16	Horvath, Ersi	9	10	1	lpc	1 40 Bock	3/7 7 K			3/9 88 M			3/11 11 1d 94												
15m	17	Mlyszer, Lazar	4	25	1	lpc Rel 3/7 11:45 am To hosp 3/7 4 pm	2 pm Macatee	3/7 90 gr			3/8 46 900															
50f	18	Szilagyi, Maria	3	4	1	lpc	1 55 Flannery							3/7 9 K 1020												
23f	19	Franenhofer, Katalin dtr	10	24	2	lpc	1 40 Bock	3/6 83 gr						3/8 102 C 1035												
3f		" , Barbara	10	25																						
5m	20	Pogacnik, Andrey	5	16	2	l c wa 16 sec 11	2 pm Smith	3/7 12 K						3/4 70 M. 2[15]												
22f		" , Johanna	5	15																						
53f	21	Levin, Fredrika	14	4	2	l c cert	12 30 Macatee							3/7 4 K 10												
24f		", Johanna	14	5																						
54f	22	Mohan, Maria	1	1	2	lpc cert	1 35 Mann							3/6 104 Gold 4[05]												
7f		" , Antonia	1	2																						
37f	23	Gratz, Perl	4	1	4	lpc	2 pm Macatee							3/6 91 Gold 3												
12m		" , Benjian	4	2		cert																				
10m		" , Chaim	4	3																						
8m		" , Berich	4	4																						
27f	24	Pikra, Emilia	6	26	1	lpc cert	2 20 Forster	3/7 44 NS			3/9 84 M															
31m	25	Rollinger, Mathias wf ch	9	25	4	lpc HOLD 3/14 Cert Hold mtg room Mother Placed in hosp 3/8 10:30 am Rel 3/9 11:45 am	2 pm Loc.	3/7 42 NS																		
47f		" , Elise	9	26		cert																				
15m		" , Nicolas	9	27																						
10f		" , Margaretta	9	28																						
52m	26	Barenbaum, Daniel	12	17	4	l c cert wf in hosp	2 45 Flannery	3/7 1 K						3/8 139 Gold 330												
10f		Van Dyk , Grietje	12	18																						
17f		" , Mieske	12	19																						
9f		Barenbaum, Doubedina	12	21																						
41f	27	Irba, Julia	7	3	1	l c wm 16 uncle in hosp 3 pm Smith h Def.		3/7 39 NS						3/8 130 Lor 1[10]												
49f	28	Kahne Betty	4	27	1	l c Detr 1:pm	Macatee							3/6 89 Gold 248												
21f	29	Varlin Rosa	5	13/25		" SI 3/7/16 1 pm	Behlert	3/7 101 gr						3/17 70 SPS 1[13]												
4m		" Karl				To hosp 3/8/16 pm Rel 3/9 11:45 am	"																				
2f		" Valeria					"																			
		Rotterdam 3/6				TOTALS.																				
		Rotterdam 3/6				TOTALS.																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 149

, S. S. Rotterdam Holl Am arrived March 6. , 1916, M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
34 f	30	Zlasko Julia	4 1/2		LPC cert from Hosp 3/8 11 45	Flannery							3/8	130	2nd 110										
1 m		" Franzisek				"																			
47 f	31	Barenbag Altje	12 11		LPC. from Hosp 3/8 11 30	Flannery							3/8	139	gold 330										
18 f	32	Sandesman Merka	4 5		1 cert 7 M. SI 3/9/16 Rel 3/10-12 pm To Hosp 3/10-10 50 am 12 5 pm	Bekert	3/9	67	11									Landed 6/11	10 44 pm							
16 f	33	Rosen Ivana	12 7/6		LOC SI 3/10 130 am	Tedesco	3/10	197	gold				3/11	30	gr 350										
14 m		Mordeke			# 34	"																			
9 m		Bunch				"																			
7 f		Liberdel			— Sor Hospital — Rel 3/11/16 - 1 PM.	"							3/11	30	gr 3/22 60	2nd 120									
5 m		Jankel				"																			
44 f	34	Rosen Miriam	12 1		LPC from Hosp 3/11 # 33 2 PM	Mann							3/11	30	gr 350										
28 f	35	Zulaga Saraima	11 4/5		" SI 3/12 10 30 am	Kuhrt							3/12	50	gold 1135										
3 m		" Stanislaw																							
18 f	36	Berovic Irene	4 28		Sor 1 cert 7 M. SI 3/13 940	Bekert	3/13																		

1 8 7
5
458 460
497

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5684 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5654

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], ..., 19.. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March [illegible], 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX		BORN	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Last Name	Given Name							
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas F	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ty, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Portland, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] January 24th 18[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible]ville, Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City [illegible]	[illegible]	77 Washington Street [illegible], Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn. [illegible]	[illegible]	177 Allen Street, Hartford, Conn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Conn. [illegible]	[illegible]	177 Allen Street, Hartford, Conn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Lowell, Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass [illegible]	[illegible]	Lowell, Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Newburyport, Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass [illegible]	[illegible]	Rockport, Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 1st, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 6th, 1916.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Groner	George	30		M	M	Frontanc, Minn	June 13th. 1885	ShermanSquare Hotel, New York Vity.
2	Hayes	Webb C	59		M	M	Freemount, Ohio	March 20th, 1886	Spiegel Grove, Freemount, Ohio
3	Haye[illegible]	Mary M	59		F	M	Fremmount, Ohio	April 19th, 1856	Spiegel Grove, Fremmount, Ohio
4	Jackson	Myra W	46		F	M	[illegible]rmingham, Mich	March 8th, 1869	Birmingham, Mich
5	Sullivan	James F	68		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa	187[illegible]	410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia
6	Sullivan	Peta	22		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	March 24th, 1894	410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
7	Sullivan	Fra[illegible]	16		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa	August 24th, 1[illegible]	41[illegible] Walnut Street, Philadelphia Pa
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a famiiy are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SYRACUSE" sailing from Puerto Barrios, February 26th, 191 .

14—4367

1 (This space for Inspector's use.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sulman	George	40	-	M	Merchant	Y	Y	American	Jewish	Canada	Chatham	Residents, Chatham, Ont, Canada
2			Sulman	Mary	45	-	F	Wife	"	"	American	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	" " " "
3			Sulman	Charles	22	-	M	Merchant	"	"	American	Jewish	Canada	Chatham	" " " "
4			Stonehouse	Wm. Allen	42	-	M	Merchant	"	"	American	English	Canada	Millersburg	Husband, Millers, Ky, U.S.A.
5			Stonehouse	Margaret	37	-	F	Wife	"	"	American	Scotch	Canada	Millersburg	" " " "
6			Stonehouse	Margaret Stanley	21	-	M	Merchant	"	"	American	English	Canada	Millersburg	" " " "
7			Holmes	Robert	47	-	M	Farmer	"	"	American	English	Canada	Chatham	Husband, Chatham, Ont, Canada
8			Brunelle	Fred.	40	-	M	Farmer	"	"	American	French Acadian	Canada	Chatham	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] Chatham, Ont.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List

A

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 7th, *1910.*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Chatham, Kamda	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1st	Tran. It	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Harford
2	"	" "	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910	Tran. It	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Grey	None	None	Canada	London, Ont
3	"	" "	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1910	Tran. It	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham
4	"	Wallaceburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	Tran. It	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham
5	"	" "	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910	Tran. It	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Finger off left hand	U. S. A.	Mich. Marine City
6	"	" "	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1910	Tran. It	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham
7	"	Oshawa	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birth-mark over left eye	Canada	Waltham
8	Ont	Ridgetown	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown		Guatemala	Guatemala City
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., [illegible] Negroes.

NOTICE.

"We have no [illegible] Cuba or other West Indian islands, Cuban or Negroes."

NOTICE.

"Spanish-American" means [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NOTICE.

"African" means [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTICE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Po, [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian, south."

[illegible] An intended residence [illegible] constitutes permanent residence. The fact necessary to which alien readily with the intention [illegible] and the question [illegible] shall be, in fact, permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The following [illegible] show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that permanent residence, and not place of country of temporary residence, or "last."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States at time of their return to, and should be recorded on manifests as, United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name and address of nearest relative. The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. If nearest relative by age, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] Whether having [illegible] to join relative or friend and his destination. An intention to [illegible] all consistent permanent residence. The entry in column I should show definitely the place, city, town, or [illegible] to which the alien is destined in the United States, country, if outside of United States.

[illegible] Whether in possession of [illegible]. The entry in column II should show "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column I should show whether the alien has been previously to the United States, and if so, when and where, and if [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and [illegible]. The entry in column II should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether a ticket to the United States, and if [illegible]. The entry in column III should show whether or not. Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1898-'99, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column III should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXACLA" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 1st, 1916.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			DuPuchy	Walter A	27	-	M	M	Merchant Transit	Y	E	S	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Dartmouth, N.S.
2			Spirescu	Peter	41	-	M	M	Musical Director	"		Roumania	Roumanian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Mr T.V.Palmer, 160 West 123d St, N.Y.
3			Spirescu	Elena	26	-	F	M	Wife	"		Roumania	Roumanian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	" " "
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

155

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH ~~6th~~, *191 6.*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.S.	Portsmouth	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 New Yk	In Transit Mr D.H Anderson, 349 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	British	Channel Isles
2	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7 yrs New Yk	Resident, 320 West 39th Street, New YorkCity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Bucharest
3	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 3 yrs New Yk	230 West 39th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Badapest
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

rs.
on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

II—4712

S. S. "S I X A O L A" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, February 26th, 1916., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 7th, 1916.

156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dixon Vickers	Frances	30	-	F	M	Ennis, Texas. July 21st, 1886		347 Highwood Ave, Leonea, New Jersey.
2	Libby	Mercedes	7	-	F	S	New York City August 12th. 1908		347 Highwood Ave, Leonea, New Jersey.
3	Morrisse	Catherine	26	-	F	S	Patersoj, N.J. February 22nd, 1890		75 Grant Street, Boonton, New Jersey.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5684

Feb 4, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

TITLE